

Exhibit 53

Mineral Fiber Content of Lung Tissue in Patients with Environmental Exposures: Household Contacts vs. Building Occupants

VICTOR L. ROGGLI^a AND WILLIAM E. LONGO^b

*^aDepartment of Pathology
Durham Veterans Administration, and
Duke University Medical Centers
Durham, North Carolina 27710*

*^bMaterials Analytical Services, Inc.
Norcross, Georgia 30092*

In recent years, there has been considerable debate within the scientific community regarding the potential risks due to exposure to asbestos in nonoccupational settings.¹⁻⁶ Of particular concern is the possible risk for development of malignant mesothelioma, which is known to occur in some cases after brief or low-level exposures to asbestos.⁷⁻¹⁰ However, only a few reports have been published concerning the determination of mineral fiber burdens within the lungs of persons with environmental (i.e., nonoccupational) exposure to asbestos.¹¹⁻¹³ One of us (V.L.R.) has had the opportunity to examine the mineral fiber content of lung tissue in ten cases where the only known exposure to asbestos was as a household contact of an asbestos worker or as an occupant in a building containing asbestos insulation. It is the purpose of the present report to describe the fiber burdens in these ten cases and to compare these results with the findings in various categories of occupational exposure to asbestos.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Case Selection. Included in this report are all cases from my consultation files for which the only known exposure to asbestos was as a household contact of an asbestos worker (six cases) or as an occupant of a building containing asbestos materials (four cases), and for which lung tissue (formalin-fixed or paraffin-embedded) was available for measurement of mineral fiber content. The demographic and pathologic findings, exposure history, and asbestos body and mineral fiber concentrations in these ten cases are summarized in TABLES 1 and 2. For the six patients with malignant (diffuse) mesothelioma, previously published histologic criteria were used to establish the diagnosis on tissues obtained either at autopsy (two cases) or surgical resection (two cases) or both (two cases).¹⁰

Mineral Fiber Analysis. Tissue mineral fiber content was determined using the sodium hypochlorite digestion procedure, the details of which have been reported previously.^{14,15} In brief, formalin-fixed lung parenchyma with a wet weight between 0.25 and 0.35 gm was minced with a clean scalpel blade and digested in 5.25% sodium hypochlorite solution (commercial bleach) with constant gentle

TABLE 1. Demographic, Pathologic, and Exposure Information and Asbestos Content of Lung in Six Household Contacts of Asbestos Workers

Case No.	Age (yr)/ Sex	Exposure	Diagnosis	AB/gm (LM)	UF/gm (SEM)
1	62/F	Wife of shipyard insulator with asbestosis; 29 yr	Pleural mesothelioma	8,200	ND
2	33/F	Daughter of insulator with asbestosis; 25 yr	Pleural mesothelioma	2,330	17,000
3	63/F	Wife of insulator with asbestosis and lung cancer; yrs	Small cell/large cell carcinoma of lung; mild asbestosis	3,670	120,000
4	59/F	Wife of insulator with asbestosis and lung cancer; 23 yrs.	Small cell carcinoma of lung; PPP	1,060	57,000
5	73/F	Wife of insulator with lung cancer and asbestosis; yrs	Bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma of LUL	400	23,700
6	57/F	Wife of shipyard worker; 1-2 yr	Pleural mesothelioma	2	24,300

ABBREVIATIONS: AB/gm (LM) = asbestos bodies per gram of wet lung as determined by light microscopy; UF/gm (SEM) = uncoated fibers 5μ or greater in length per gram of wet lung as determined by scanning electron microscopy; PPP = parietal pleural plaques; LUL = left upper lobe; ND = not done.

agitation. The residue was collected on 0.4μ -pore-sized polycarbonate filters, one of which was mounted on a glass slide for asbestos body quantification by light microscopy (LM) at $200\times$ magnification. The other was mounted on a carbon disc with colloidal graphite, sputter-coated with gold, and examined by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) at a screen magnification of $1000\times$.¹⁶ Fibers were defined

TABLE 2. Demographic, Pathologic, and Exposure Information and Asbestos Content of Lung in Four Occupants of Buildings with Asbestos-Containing Materials

Case No.	Age (yr)/ Sex	Exposure	Diagnosis	AB/gm (LM)	UF/gm (SEM)
7	46/M	Worked in building with ACM; 20 yr	Adenocarcinoma of lung	14	25,000
8	58/F	Teacher in building with ACM; 18 yr	Pleural mesothelioma; PPP	2.8	13,000
9	45/M	Attended school containing asbestos; 12 yr	Peritoneal mesothelioma	1.0	6120
10	53/M	Accountant in building with ACM; 18 yr	Pleural mesothelioma	<0.2	6370

ABBREVIATIONS: AB/gm (LM) = asbestos bodies per gram of wet lung as determined by light microscopy; UF/gm (SEM) = uncoated fibers 5μ or greater in length per gram of wet lung as determined by scanning electron microscopy; PPP = parietal pleural plaques; ACM = asbestos-containing materials.

ROGGLI & LONGO: ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

513

as particles with an aspect ratio (length:diameter) of at least 3:1 and roughly parallel sides, and particles meeting these criteria and with a length of 5 μm or greater were counted. From these data, fiber density on the filter surface and numbers of fibers per filter could be determined. Asbestos bodies and uncoated fibers were enumerated separately, and results reported as asbestos bodies or uncoated fibers 5 μm or greater in length per gram of wet lung tissue.¹⁶ In two cases (Cases 9 and 10, TABLE 2), an additional 5-gram sample of lung tissue was processed for asbestos body quantification using the technique of Smith and Naylor.¹⁷

In three cases (Cases 1, 3 and 4, TABLE 1), only paraffin blocks of lung parenchyma were available for analysis. In these cases, tissue was recovered from the block, deparaffinized in xylene, and rehydrated to 95% ethanol as previously described.^{15,18} Digestion was then performed as described above. The filter was cut in half with a scalpel blade, and one half was mounted on a glass slide for asbestos body quantification by LM, whereas the other half was mounted on a carbon disc and examined by SEM. The results were multiplied by a correction factor (0.7), which takes into account the difference in weight between formalin-fixed lung and lung that has been processed into paraffin.¹⁵

The chemical composition of mineral fibers was determined by means of energy-dispersive spectrometry in nine of the ten cases. Five to thirty consecutive fibers were analyzed per case and classified as asbestiform (amosite, crocidolite, tremolite, anthophyllite, actinolite, or chrysotile) or nonasbestiform on the basis of morphology and chemical composition as previously described.^{15,16}

Additional studies were performed in one case (Case 8, TABLE 2) to further characterize the mineral content of lung tissue. Paraffin-embedded lung parenchyma was deparaffinized in xylene (three changes, 2 hours each) and ashed in a low-temperature plasma asher for 100 hours. The dry weight of four combined specimens in this case was 0.18 gram. After ashing was complete, the remaining residue was suspended in 24 ml of filtered, deionized water and then sonicated for 10 minutes. The suspension was then filtered through a 0.45 μ -pore-sized mixed cellulose ester filter, which was then prepared by the direct method for examination by transmission electron microscopy, selected area electron diffraction, and energy-dispersive spectrometry (TEM/SAED/EDS).¹⁹ Also examined with the same method was tissue obtained from five patients who had died approximately at the same time and in the same institution as Case 8. These patients had died from coronary artery disease (two cases), pulmonary embolism, carcinoma of the colon, or cirrhosis (one each). Reagent blanks were also prepared as described above, but with tissue omitted.

In addition, a plaster sample was obtained from the high school where case 8 was employed and was analyzed for its mineral content by means of polarized light microscopy with dispersion staining²⁰ and by TEM/SAED/EDS. Also, the weight percent soluble component was determined by dissolution in a mild hydrochloric acid solution.

RESULTS

The tissue asbestos content of the six household contacts of asbestos workers is summarized in TABLE 1. All were women with ages ranging from 33 to 73. Three of these patients had pleural mesothelioma and three had lung cancer. One of the latter also had mild asbestosis and one had parietal pleural plaques. Case 5 was a nonsmoker. The husband in four cases and the father in one case had worked as

asbestos insulators. Each had been diagnosed as having asbestosis and three also had lung cancer. The asbestos body (AB) counts among the six household contacts ranged from 2 to 8,200 AB/gm, with a median value of 1,700 AB/gm. The contents of uncoated fibers (UF) 5 microns or greater in length ranged from 17,000 to 120,000 UF/gm, with a median count of 24,300 UF/gm. In comparison, our normal range for asbestos bodies as determined in 84 cases with no evidence of asbestos exposure or an asbestos-related disease is 0–20 AB/gm.^{15,16,18} The median uncoated fiber count for 20 patients with macroscopically normal lungs at autopsy and no history of asbestos exposure was 3,100 UF/gm¹⁶ (and unpublished observations).

The tissue asbestos content of the four building occupants is summarized in TABLE 2. There were three men and one woman, with ages ranging from 45 to 58. Two of these had pleural mesothelioma, one had peritoneal mesothelioma, and one had adenocarcinoma of the lung. The latter was a nonsmoker. All four had either worked or attended school in buildings with asbestos-containing materials for periods ranging from 12 to 20 years. The asbestos body counts among the four building occupants ranged from less than 0.2 to 14 AB/gm, with a median value of

TABLE 3. Asbestos Content of Lung Tissue by Exposure Category^a

	<i>n</i>	AB/gm (LM)	UF/gm (SEM)
Insulation workers	59	20,400	224,000
Shipyard workers (other than insulators)	60	3,600	37,000
Other asbestos workers	24	2,360	68,800
Household contacts	6	1,700	24,300
Railroad workers	10	55	28,800
Brakeline work or repair	8	50	15,400
Manual laborer	15	20	8,830
Other	18	2.9	2,910
Building occupants with ACM	4	1.9	9,680

^a Data are presented as median values. For other abbreviations, see footnotes to TABLES 1 and 2.

1.9 AB/gm. All are within our normal range of 0–20 AB/gm. The content of uncoated fibers 5 microns or greater in length ranged from 6,120 to 25,000 UF/gm, with a median count of 9680 UF/gm. The latter exceeds the median count of 3,100 UF/gm found in our 20 patients with macroscopically normal lungs and no known exposure to asbestos.

TABLE 3 compares the tissue asbestos content in these 10 cases with environmental exposure with that of 161 occupationally exposed individuals and 33 with no known occupational exposure. It can be seen that in terms of asbestos body concentrations, household contacts rank fourth and have levels that are comparable to those of shipyard workers other than insulation workers and other asbestos workers (including asbestos cement workers, asbestos textile workers, chemical maintenance workers, welders, machinists, filter manufacturers, roofing plant workers, refinery workers, sheet-metal workers, and industrial workers with exposure to asbestos not further specified). Building occupants rank last with regard to asbestos body concentrations, and generally these values are the same as those in individuals with no known exposure to asbestos (including textile workers, farmers, military personnel, chemical workers, factory workers, dieticians,

ROGGLI & LONGO: ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

515

TABLE 4. Energy-Dispersive Spectrometry of Fibers in Patients with Environmental Exposures

	<i>n</i>	Commercial Amphiboles ^a	Noncommercial Amphiboles ^b	Chrysotile	Other ^c
Household contacts	5	46 (48%)	10 (10.5%)	4 (4.2%)	35 (37%)
Building occupants	4	2 (4.4%)	9 (20%)	1 (2%)	33 (73%)

^a Commercial amphiboles = amosite and crocidolite.^b Noncommercial amphiboles = tremolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite.^c Other = talc, silica, rutile, aluminum silicates, miscellaneous silicates, iron, and iron-chromium.

guards, musicians, salesmen, barbers, engineers, teachers, tailors, grainmill workers, building contractors, truck drivers, and office workers). Although the ranking by uncoated fiber concentration is slightly different from that for asbestos body content, the former must be considered in light of the types of fibers (asbestiform or nonasbestiform) present as determined by EDS.

The chemical composition of 95 fibers isolated from the lungs of five of the household contacts and 45 fibers isolated from the lungs of the four building occupants is summarized in TABLE 4. Almost half of the fibers from the household-contact cases were the commercial amphiboles, amosite or crocidolite, whereas fewer than 5% of the fibers from the building occupants were commercial amphiboles. On the other hand, almost three-fourths of the fibers from the building occupants were nonasbestos mineral fibers,^{21,22} mostly talc, silica, rutile, and miscellaneous aluminum silicates. Noncommercial amphiboles and chrysotile accounted for a minority of fibers in both groups (15 to 22%).

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of lung tissue from Case 8 disclosed a substantial number of high aspect-ratio fibers with a chemical composition indicative of tremolite. Talc, aluminum silicate, and mica particles with a 3 : 1 or greater aspect ratio and length of 5 μ or more were also identified. Further analysis of lung tissue from this case by analytical TEM confirmed the presence of talc, tremolite, chrysotile, bentonite, and perlite. These constitute five of the seven components identified in the acoustical plaster from the school where this patient was employed (TABLE 5). No more than two of these seven components were found in the lungs of the five control subjects. Additional particles found in these latter five patient's lungs included kaolinite, attapulgite, quartz, and mica.

TABLE 5. TEM/SAED/EDS Data Regarding Particulate Content of Lung in Case 8 as Compared to Five Control Subjects and Plaster from Building

	Chrysotile	Tremolite	Perlite	Talc	Bentonite	Calcite	TiO ₂
Plaster	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Case 8	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
Control A	+	-	-	+	-	-	-
Control B	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
Control C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control D	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
Control E	-	-	+	+	-	-	-

NOTE: + = Present; - = not detected.

DISCUSSION

An increased risk of developing an asbestos-related disease has been reported among household contacts of asbestos workers,^{2,9} presumably secondary to asbestos fibers brought home on the worker's clothing. However, there have been few reports of the analysis of pulmonary asbestos content among household contacts of asbestos workers. Whitwell *et al.*¹¹ described a case of mesothelioma in the son of a worker from a gas-mask factory where the workers took crocidolite home to pack into canisters. The worker's son was found to have between 50,000 and 100,000 fibers per gram of dry lung tissue as determined by phase-contrast light microscopy. (One gram of dry lung tissue is approximately equivalent to 10 grams of wet lung tissue.) Huncharek *et al.*¹² reported another case of mesothelioma in the 76-year-old wife of a shipyard machinist who dismantled boilers and other shipyard machinery for 34 years. This patient was found to have 6.5 million fibers per gram of dry lung as determined by TEM. The present study indicates that, in general, household contacts have substantially elevated pulmonary asbestos burdens, often in the range of those of individuals who are occupationally exposed to asbestos (TABLE 3). That the exposures in these women's homes were heavy is further supported by the observation that in five of the six cases, the occupationally exposed individual in the household was an insulation worker with clinically diagnosed asbestosis. Three of these individuals also had lung cancer. The median asbestos body and uncoated fiber contents of 30 insulation workers with asbestosis in the author's series are 109,000 AB/gm and 646,000 UF/gm of wet lung tissue, respectively.

There has been considerable scientific and public debate concerning possible risks of asbestos-induced disease derived from living, working, or attending school in buildings containing asbestos.¹⁻⁶ Certainly the measured air fiber levels in buildings using current methods are extremely low,²³ and no adverse health effects have been observed in at least one comparison study of workers in buildings with and without asbestos insulation.²⁴ However, significant levels of asbestos-contaminated dust are found in these buildings, and routine maintenance activities can disturb this dust, producing high concentrations of airborne asbestos. The present study indicates that building occupants have pulmonary asbestos burdens that are quite similar to those of individuals with no known occupational exposure to asbestos (TABLE 3), and it would be anticipated that their risks for developing an asbestos-related disease would be correspondingly low. It should be noted that exposure to asbestos as a building occupant cannot be excluded among the 18 individuals in TABLE 3 with no known occupational exposure to asbestos. However, we have no reason to believe that these individuals are anything other than representative of the background, "nonexposed" population for our area. Furthermore, not all mesotheliomas are related to asbestos exposure since spontaneous cases do occur¹¹ as do a few rare cases attributable to causes other than mineral fibers.²⁵

There is a single case report in the literature of pleural mesothelioma developing in an individual whose only known exposure to asbestos was as an office worker in a building with asbestos-containing materials (ACM).¹³ This was a 54-year-old woman who worked for many years in a building with ceiling material composed of 70% amosite asbestos. Analysis of her lung tissue demonstrated 31 million fibers per gram of dry lung by TEM, the vast majority of which were found to be amosite asbestos by EDS.¹³ Our Case 8 demonstrated an unusual number of high aspect-ratio tremolite fibers within her lung parenchyma (TABLES 2 and 5). Tremolite asbestos is a recognized cause of pleural mesothelioma, accounting for

ROGGLI & LONGO: ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

517

about 20% of cases according to the study by McDonald *et al.*²⁶ Since multiple components of the acoustical ceiling plaster from the building in which this patient worked were also found in her lung tissue samples, this is the most likely source of the tremolite asbestos fibers that were identified. There was no evidence of exposure to cosmetic talc and no evidence of household exposure on the basis of her husband's occupational history. Furthermore, the presence of histologically confirmed parietal pleural plaques is compelling evidence that this woman's pleural mesothelioma was indeed asbestos-related. Additional studies are necessary in order to determine whether such cases as these occur with sufficient frequency to be of public concern.

SUMMARY

Analysis of tissue mineral fiber content in patients with environmental exposures has seldom been reported in the past. Our studies of six household contacts of asbestos workers indicate that these individuals often have pulmonary asbestos concentrations similar to some occupationally exposed individuals. In contrast, our studies of four occupants of buildings with asbestos-containing materials indicate that these individuals often have pulmonary asbestos burdens indistinguishable from the general nonoccupationally exposed population. However, one such building occupant exposed for many years and who later developed pleural mesothelioma was studied in detail, and it was concluded that her exposure as a teacher's aide in a school building containing acoustical plaster was the likely cause of her mesothelioma.

REFERENCES

1. BOHLIG, H. & E. HAIN. 1973. Cancer in relation to environmental exposure. *In* Biological Effects of Asbestos. P. Bogovski, V. Timbrell, J. C. Gilson & J. C. Wagner, Eds.: 217-221. IARC Scientific Pub. No. 8. Lyon, France.
2. ANDERSON, H. A., R. LILIS, S. M. DAUM & I. J. SELIKOFF. 1979. Asbestosis among household contacts of asbestos factory workers. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 330: 387-399.
3. NEUBERGER, M., M. KUNDI & H. P. FRIEDL. 1984. Environmental asbestos exposure and cancer mortality. *Arch. Environ. Health* 39: 261-265.
4. McDONALD, J. C. 1985. Health implications of environmental exposure to asbestos. *Environ. Health Persp.* 62: 319-328.
5. DAVIS, J. M. G. & J. C. McDONALD. 1988. Low level exposure to asbestos: Is there a cancer risk? *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 45: 505-508.
6. MOSSMAN, B. T., J. BIGNON, M. CORN, A. SEATON & J. B. L. GEE. 1990. Asbestos: Scientific developments and implications for public policy. *Science* 247: 294-301.
7. WAGNER, J. C., C. A. SLEGGS & P. MARCHAND. 1960. Diffuse pleural mesothelioma and asbestos exposure in the North Western Cape Province. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 17: 260-271.
8. ANTMAN, K. H. 1980. Malignant mesothelioma. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 303: 200-202.
9. NEWHOUSE, M. L. & H. THOMPSON. 1965. Mesothelioma of pleura and peritoneum following exposure to asbestos in the London area. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 22: 261-269.
10. ROGGLI, V. L., J. KOLBECK, F. SANFILIPPO & J. D. SHELBURNE. 1987. Pathology of human mesothelioma: Etiologic and diagnostic considerations. *Path. Annu.* 22(2): 91-131.
11. WHITWELL, F., J. SCOTT & M. GRIMSHAW. 1977. Relationship between occupations and asbestos fibre content of the lungs in patients with pleural mesothelioma, lung cancer, and other diseases. *Thorax* 32: 377-386.

12. HUNCHAREK, M., J. V. CAPOTORTO & J. MUSCAT. 1989. Domestic asbestos exposure, lung fibre burden, and pleural mesothelioma in a housewife. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* **46**: 354-355.
13. STEIN, R. C., J. Y. KITAJEWSKA, J. B. KIRKHAM, N. TAIT, G. SINHA & R. M. RUDD. 1989. Pleural mesothelioma resulting from exposure to amosite asbestos in a building. *Resp. Med.* **83**: 237-239.
14. ROGGLI, V. L. & A. R. BRODY. 1984. Changes in numbers and dimensions of chrysotile asbestos fibers in lungs of rats following short-term exposure. *Exp. Lung Res.* **7**: 133-147.
15. ROGGLI, V. L., P. C. PRATT & A. R. BRODY. 1986. Asbestos content of lung tissue in asbestos-associated diseases: A study of 110 cases. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* **43**: 18-28.
16. ROGGLI, V. L. 1989. Scanning electron microscopic analysis of mineral fibers in human lungs. *In* *Microprobe Analysis in Medicine*. P. Ingram, J. D. Shelburne & V. L. Roggli, Eds.: 97-110. Hemisphere Publishing Corp. Washington, DC.
17. SMITH, M. J. & B. NAYLOR. 1972. A method of extracting ferruginous bodies from sputum and pulmonary tissue. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* **58**: 250-254.
18. ROGGLI, V. L., M. H. MCGAVRAN, J. A. SUBACH, H. D. SYBERS & S. D. GREENBERG. 1982. Pulmonary asbestos body counts and electron probe analysis of asbestos body cores in patients with mesothelioma: A study of 25 cases. *Cancer* **50**: 2423-2432.
19. CHURG, A. 1989. Quantitative methods for analysis of disease induced by asbestos and other mineral particles using the transmission electron microscope. *In* *Microprobe Analysis in Medicine*. P. Ingram, J. D. Shelburne & V. L. Roggli, Eds.: 79-95. Hemisphere Publishing Corp. Washington, DC.
20. MCCRONE, W. C. 1979. Evaluation of asbestos in insulation. *Am. Lab.* **11**: 19-31.
21. CHURG, A. 1983. Nonasbestos pulmonary mineral fibers in the general population. *Environ. Res.* **31**: 189-200.
22. ROGGLI, V. L. 1989. Nonasbestos mineral fibers from human lungs. *Microbeam Analysis—1989*. P. E. Russell, Ed.: 57-59. San Francisco Press, Inc. San Francisco, CA.
23. CRUMP, K. S. & D. B. FARRAR. 1989. Statistical analysis of data on airborne asbestos levels collected in an EPA survey of public buildings. *Reg. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* **10**: 51-62.
24. CORDIER, S., P. LAZAR, P. BROCHARD, J. BIGNON, J. AMEILLE & J. PROTEAU. 1987. Epidemiologic investigation of respiratory effects related to environmental exposure to asbestos inside insulated buildings. *Arch. Environ. Health* **42**: 303-309.
25. PETERSON, J. T., S. D. GREENBERG & P. A. BUFFLER. 1984. Non-asbestos-related malignant mesothelioma: A review. *Cancer* **54**: 951-960.
26. McDONALD, J. C., B. ARMSTRONG, B. CASE, D. DOELL, W. T. E. MCCAUGHEY, A. D. McDONALD & P. SEBASTIEN. 1989. Mesothelioma and asbestos fiber type: Evidence from lung tissue analyses. *Cancer* **63**: 1544-1547.

Exhibit 54

THE MICROSCOPE • Vol. 63:1, pp 11–20 (2015)

Procedure for the Analysis of Talc for Asbestos

James R. Millette, Ph.D., D-IBFES

Millette Technical Consulting¹

ABSTRACT

The analysis of talc powder for asbestos is most appropriately done with a combination of polarized light microscopy (PLM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and in some cases a screening by X-ray diffraction (XRD). Low levels of thin asbestos fibers in talc may only be seen using the TEM analysis. Although never formally adopted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the 1993 EPA bulk method (EPA R-93) for asbestos provides the basis for the PLM portion of the method, as it is a good description of the light microscopy techniques available. The consensus method D6281 balloted and published by ASTM International provides the basis for the TEM portion of the method. The method described here has been used to investigate vintage talcum powders and talcum products currently available. Some asbestos has been found in vintage powders but with the exception of one Chinese product, asbestos was not detected in currently available powders using the talc-asbestos method described here.

Keywords: talcum, asbestos, polarized light microscopy (PLM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), X-ray diffraction (XRD), light microscopy, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), ASTM International, International Standards Organization (ISO), phase contrast microscopy (PCM), McCrone Research Institute, New York University Department of Chemistry, tremolite, chrysotile,

anthophyllite, pyrophyllite, asbestiform, fibers, selected area electron diffraction (SAED), scanning electron microscopy (SEM), energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDS), Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) Talc monograph, infrared spectroscopy (IR), Walter C. McCrone, Lucy McCrone

INTRODUCTION

In 1968, Cralley et al. (1), from the Occupational Health Program, National Center for Urban and Industrial Health in Cincinnati, Ohio (predecessor of the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health — NIOSH) reported that they had examined 22 talcum products purchased off-the-shelf (representing body powder, bath powder, and all purpose powder) for fibrous and mineral content. Cralley et al. used phase contrast microscopy (PCM) and found that all of the 22 talcum products had an appreciable fiber content that ranged from 8% to 30% by count of the total talcum particulates. Although the specific fibrous materials were not identified by PCM, XRD analysis by the authors led them to believe that the fibers were predominantly fibrous talc, with the probable presence in minor amounts of other fibrous minerals, such as tremolite, anthophyllite, chrysotile and pyrophyllite. The authors remarked that the electron microscope, with its higher power of resolution, showed a number of submicron diameter particulates not visible by means of PCM, but they did not identify any of the

¹220 Cricket Walk SW, Lilburn, GA 30047; jim@millettetech.com

fibers by electron microscopy. The authors concluded that cosmetic talcum products should be included as a source of fibers from which may be derived ferruginous bodies observed in the lungs of humans.

A number of independent scientists were involved with analyzing talcum powders in the 1970s. Walter C. McCrone Associates, Inc., in Chicago analyzed talcum powders for various groups, including NIOSH. They used PLM, XRD and TEM in their investigations. They reported finding asbestos fibers in a number of talc samples (2-5).

At the New York University Department of Chemistry one sample of talcum powder sample (referred to as #1615) was tested in 1972 (6). They reported that their initial test by XRD showed "some features in its X-ray pattern that suggested that it might contain some tremolite" and "accordingly, the specimen was subjected to a detailed microscopic examination. Both tremolite and chrysotile fibers were found to be present in the sample. It is estimated the tremolite content is about 2% by weight, and the chrysotile about 0.5%" (6).

In 1974, Rohl and Langer (7) reported on the analysis of consumer talcum powders using analytical methods for identification, characterization and quantitation of asbestos fibers that included PLM, XRD, and TEM with selected area electron diffraction, and electron microprobe techniques. They remarked that the light microscope methods had severe limitations imposed by the ultimate size resolution of the light-optical system. They reported that small particles can go unresolved and most optical properties, e.g., refractive indices, are difficult to measure on small particles. They recommended light microscopy for use only as a preliminary tool for the analysis of consumer talc. Their detection limits for XRD analysis of consumer talcum products were as low as 0.1% by weight for tremolite, 0.25% for chrysotile but only 2.0% for anthophyllite. They concluded that the unique characterization of amphibole fibers (anthophyllite and tremolite versus fibrous talc) required TEM structural analysis (selected area electron diffraction — SAED) and micro-chemical characterization. Rohl and Langer recommended both XRD and TEM with SAED for analysis of consumer talc for their asbestos fiber content.

In another article published in 1974, Rohl (8) remarked, "Talc deposits include asbestos minerals such as chrysotile and amphiboles that may be carried over into consumer products. Optical [light] microscopy and X-ray diffraction analyses may not reveal their presence." Rohl reported that even at the detection limit for chrysotile by XRD (0.25%), there would be about a billion (10^9) fibers per mg of talc. He concluded that a

sample of cosmetic talcum powder, which had been found negative for chrysotile when checked only by XRD, might contain billions of fibers that could be released during dusting with a half-gram dose.

In 1976, Rohl and Langer (9) reported on their testing of 20 consumer products labeled as "talc" or "talcum powder," including body powders, baby powders, facial talcums and one pharmaceutical talc. Of those 20 products, 10 were found to contain detectable amounts of tremolite and anthophyllite, principally asbestiform. The samples were analyzed by XRD, PLM, scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and TEM equipped with energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDS) and SAED capabilities. The authors noted that while some asbestos was resolvable by light microscopy, most samples were too fine-grained, with particle dimensions too small for light microscopy. By comparing the results of PLM and quantitative XRD with those from TEM analysis, they noted that large numbers of fibers could go undetected when using only the less sensitive techniques of PLM and XRD.

In 1990, Kremer and Millette (10) published a TEM procedure for the analysis of powdered talc for asbestos that had been in use in the McCrone laboratory in Atlanta since 1985. The method began by preparing an aqueous suspension of talc treated with the wetting agent, methylcellulose. Particles were transferred to a TEM grid via the "drop mount" method, where a drop of the talc-water suspension is placed on a carbon-coated formvar grid. Asbestos fibers were identified based on morphology as seen in the TEM, crystal structure as determined by SAED and elemental composition using an EDS system. Elongated particles with parallel sides and an aspect ratio of greater or equal to 3:1 were counted. Fibrous particles that needed to be distinguished from asbestos were listed as enrolled talc, ribbon talc, antigorite, talc fragments, silica and iron oxide fibers, and organic additives such as perfumes that may crystallize as fibers or needle-shaped crystals. The published method had a theoretical detection limit of 0.00005% (10^{-5}) weight percent based on a fiber 3 μm long by 0.2 μm wide by 0.06 μm thick as an asbestos fiber thought to be representative at the time of the smaller asbestos fibers found in some talc.

For lack of better statistical information at the time in 1990, the publication stated a rule of thumb that the detection of five or more asbestiform minerals of one variety in an analysis constituted a quantifiable level of detection. Subsequent method development in the area of TEM analysis for asbestos has shown that the detection of less than five fibers in a sample can provide a statistically valid result.

Although SEM is used to monitor asbestos in several European countries, it is not accepted in the U.S. for any analysis method of asbestos in talc. Davis, 1991 (11) tried to use the SEM to differentiate asbestos fibers from non-asbestos fibers. They reported: "This proved impracticable to do subjectively with any degree of reproducibility and had to be abandoned..." (11).

EXISTING METHODS FOR TALCUM POWDERS

The two historical methods for the analysis of talcum powders for asbestos are known as the CTFA-J4-1 (12) and USP-Talc (13). They are not considered up-to-date and are in need of revision.

The CTFA-J4-1 stands for the "Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Association method for Asbestiform Amphibole Minerals in Cosmetic Talc" first published in 1971. Part 1 is an XRD method. If an amphibole mineral is detected at a level greater than 0.5%, then the sample must be analyzed by Part 2 using (light) microscopy coupled with dispersion staining. To be counted, the fibers must have at least a 5:1 aspect ratio, be less than 3 μm in diameter and less than 30 μm in length. The document states that TEM with SAED offers greater sensitivity, but that it was not included because it was not thought to be suitable for normal quality-control application (based on time of analysis, expertise required and expense of equipment).

USP-Talc refers to the existing U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) talc monograph published before 1983, which includes a test for "Absence of Asbestos." The asbestos test (which is currently pending revision) began with either an infrared spectroscopy (IR) test (USP-191) or an XRD test (USP-941). If the result of the IR or XRD test is negative, then no further analysis is required. If the IR or XRD test option gives a positive result, then an optical microscopy test (USP-776) must be done to confirm asbestos. The optical microscopy procedure does not require the use of polarized light.

SUMMARY OF A METHOD FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TALCUM POWDER FOR ASBESTOS

The method for the investigation for asbestos in talc described here is based on the early work of Walter and Lucy McCrone, the work of Kremer and Millette published in 1990 and the subsequent asbestos analytical procedures for PLM developed for the EPA, and the TEM methods standardized and published by the ASTM International (formerly American Society for Testing and Materials).

In the asbestos-talc method presented here, the

sample is initially examined under a stereomicroscope at magnifications ranging from 7X to 40X. Portions of the particulate found in the sample are mounted in appropriate Cargille refractive index liquids for analysis by PLM using a polarized light microscope with a magnification range from 100X to 1,000X. The PLM analysis follows the procedures for bulk analysis of building materials described in the EPA 1993 bulk method (14). General SEM imaging of the sample using a scanning electron microscope can be done as an option to judge the extent of fibers in the sample. As a screening, XRD analysis is performed by scanning over a range of 3° to 45° 2 θ using 40kV, 25mA Cu K α radiation. Mineral phases are identified with the aid of computer-assisted programs accessing a CD-ROM powder diffraction database. Mineral concentrations are based on relative peak heights and reference intensity ratios.

A transmission electron microscope equipped with EDS X-ray analysis system and capable of SAED is used to analyze the talc and asbestos fibers in the sample including tilting of talc/anthophyllite fibers. The TEM asbestos fiber counting criteria of fibers greater than 0.5 micrometer in length with at least a 5:1 aspect ratio as described in the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) (15) and ASTM methods: D6281 (16), D5755 (17), D5756 (18) and D6480 (19) as well as in ISO 10312 (20) and 13794 (21) are used. The d-spacing/interfacial angle tables of Shu-Chun Su (22) are used when the option to index zone-axis patterns of amphibole minerals obtained by SAED in the TEM is chosen. The results of the TEM analysis are recorded using the procedures described in ASTM D6281.

TEM NOTES

The procedures for counting asbestos fibers with TEM described in ASTM D6281 and ISO 10312 (which are essentially the same) are the most fully developed of any of the TEM methods. The major difference between ASTM D6281 and ISO 10312 is that D6281 contains inter-laboratory precision data. Both methods have been vetted, debated and approved through the ASTM International or International Standards Organization procedures involving multiple ballots by experienced and knowledgeable scientists. Although ASTM D6281 and ISO 10312 were published as methods for asbestos in air, the basic counting procedures are the same for any sample once that sample material has been placed on a TEM grid. Since they are the most developed methodologies and have been accepted internationally, D6281 was chosen as the basis for the TEM part of this talc analysis method.

TABLE 1 Examples of the Minimum Number of Grid Openings Required to Achieve a Particular Analytical Sensitivity for a Collection Filter Area of 385 mm² and TEM Grid Openings of 85 μ m (0.0072 mm²)

Analytical Sensitivity	Volume of Air Sampled, L						
Structures/L	500	1000	1200	2000	3000	4000	5000
0.1	1066	533	444	267	178	134	107
0.2	533	267	223	134	89	67	54
0.3	356	178	148	89	60	45	36
0.4	267	134	112	67	45	34	27
0.5	214	107	89	54	36	27	22
0.7	153	77	64	39	26	20	16
1.0	107	54	45	27	18	14	11
2.0	54	27	23	14	9	7	6
3.0	36	18	15	9	6	5	4
4.0	27	14	14	7	5	4	4
5.0	22	11	13	6	4	4	4
7.0	16	8	7	4	4	4	4
10.0	11	6	5	4	4	4	4

Figure 1. Table 1, reprinted from ASTM D6281-09 Standard Test Method (16), contains examples of the minimum number of grid openings required for certain analysis situations, ranging from four to 1,066 openings.

In both ISO 10312 and D6281 methods, one sentence has been interpreted by one scientist as indicating that the method is presumptive of asbestos present. The claim is that the fibers determined during the analysis using the method cannot be considered to be asbestos unless bulk analysis has been performed previously and asbestos identified in a product. This is not the case. The sentence contains two independent phrases that describe the applicability of the method. The first phrase describing the application of the method is for “the measurement of airborne asbestos in a wide range of ambient air situations.” This expression is general, and there is absolutely no suggestion contained within it that asbestos is presumed to be present or presumed to be absent. The second phrase in the sentence is “for detailed evaluation of any atmosphere in which asbestos structures are likely to be present.” This second phrase was intended to show an example of one of the many types of situations where the method might be used. D6281 is applicable for a detailed evaluation of any atmosphere for asbestos.

Number of Grid Openings to Be Counted

It is clear from examination of the equation used to calculate the concentration of asbestos fibers in a sample that the level of analytical sensitivity improves with the number of grid openings analyzed. ASTM D6281 does not specify a maximum number of grid openings that should be examined. Table 1 (see Figure 1) of D6281 contains examples of the minimum

number of grid openings required for certain analysis situations that range from four to 1,066 openings. While the “rule of thumb” guideline of using 10 full-grid openings represents a judicious compromise between a reasonable experimental effort and a fairly low value of the detection limit, using two or more TEM grids (to analyze more grid openings) reduces the detection limit further and improves the precision of the estimates (23).

Differentiation of Asbestos Fibers from Non-asbestos Fibers

In 1990, Wylie (24) published some suggested characteristics of a population of particles with the asbestiform mineral habit. These included a mean aspect ratio of 20:1 or greater for fibers longer than 5 μ m. Asbestos was characterized by very thin fibrils, usually less than 0.5 μ m in width, and two or more of the following:

- Parallel fibers occurring in bundles
- Fiber bundles displaying splayed ends
- Fibers in the form of thin needles
- Matted masses of individual fibers
- Fibers showing curvature

Subsequently, the draft EPA R-93 (14) repeated most of the characteristics in a glossary providing a definition of a population of asbestos fibers as observed with light microscopy in a bulk sample. The EPA draft deleted the characteristic of fibers in the form of thin needles as being indicative of asbestiform.

TABLE 2-2. OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF ASBESTOS FIBERS

Mineral	Morphology and Color ¹	Refractive Indices ² α γ ⁵	Birefringence ⁶	Extinction	Sign of Elongation
Chrysotile (asbestiform serpentine)	Wavy fibers. Fiber bundles have splayed ends and "kinks". Aspect ratio typically >10:1. Colorless ³	1.493-1.546 1.517-1.557 1.532-1.549 1.545-1.556 1.529-1.559 1.537-1.567 1.544-1.553 1.552-1.561	0.004-0.017	Parallel	+ (length slow)
Amosite (asbestiform grunerite)	Straight to curved, rigid fibers. Aspect ratio typically >10:1. Colorless to brown, nonpleochroic or weakly so. ⁴ Opaque inclusions may be present	1.657-1.663 1.699-1.717 1.663-1.686 1.696-1.729 1.663-1.686 1.696-1.729 1.676-1.683 1.697-1.704	0.021-0.054	Usually parallel	+ (length slow)
Crocidolite (asbestiform riebeckite)	Straight to curved, rigid fibers. Aspect ratio typically > 10:1. Thick fibers and bundles common, blue to dark-blue in color. Pleochroic.	1.693 1.697 1.654-1.701 1.668-1.717 1.680-1.698 1.685-1.706	0.003-0.022	Usually parallel	- (length fast)
Anthophyllite- asbestos	Straight to curved fibers and bundles. Aspect ratio typically > 10:1. Anthophyllite cleavage fragments may be present with aspect ratios <10:1. Colorless to light brown.	1.598-1.652 1.623-1.676 1.596-1.694 1.615-1.722 1.598-1.674 1.615-1.697 1.6148 ⁷ 1.6362 ⁷	0.013-0.028	Parallel	+ (length slow)
Tremolite- Actinolite- asbestos	Straight to curved fibers and bundles. Aspect ratio typically > 10:1. Cleavage fragments may be present with aspect ratios <10:1. Colorless to pale green	Tremolite 1.600-1.628 1.625-1.655 1.604-1.612 1.627-1.635 1.599-1.612 1.625-1.637 1.6063 ⁷ 1.6343 ⁷ Actinolite 1.600-1.628 1.625-1.655 1.612-1.668 1.635-1.688 1.613-1.628 1.638-1.655 1.6126 ⁷ 1.6393 ⁷	0.017-0.028 0.017-0.028	Parallel and oblique (up to 21°); Composite fibers show parallel extinction.	+ (length slow)

¹Colors cited are seen by observation with plane polarized light.

⁵ \parallel to fiber length, except \perp to fiber length for crocidolite only.

²From references 2, 11, 12, and 18, respectively. Refractive indices for n_x at 589.3nm.

⁶Maximum and minimum values from references 2, 11, 12, and 18 given.

³Fibers subjected to heating may be brownish. (references 13, 14, and 15)

⁷ ± 0.0007

⁴Fibers subjected to heating may be dark brown and pleochroic. (references 13, 14, and 15)

Figure 2. Table 2.2, reprinted from EPA Test Method R-93 (14), suggests using an aspect ratio of 10:1 in distinguishing between asbestos and non-asbestos fibers when considering optical properties.

JAMES R. MILLETTE

Although these mineralogical population characteristics serve as a useful index in screening products and materials that contain fibers that might cause asbestosis, the criteria are not very useful when dealing with individual fibers. The characteristics of parallel fibers occurring in bundles, fiber bundles displaying splayed ends, matted masses of individual fibers and fibers showing curvature are not related to the disease causing potential of asbestos fibers. Microscope analysis of individual fibers found on air sample filters produced from standard reference amosite (grunerite) asbestos fibers found very few parallel fibers occurring in bundles, fiber bundles displaying splayed ends, matted masses of individual fibers or fibers showing curvature. Trying to use two or more of those mineralogical characteristics would result in misclassifying up to 80% of the asbestos fibers.

The aspect ratio (AR) of a fiber, as determined by dividing its length by its width, has been used in discriminating between asbestos and non-asbestos fibers. Table 2.2 (see Figure 2) in the draft EPA R-93 method suggests using an aspect ratio of 10:1 in distinguishing between asbestos and non-asbestos fibers when considering optical properties. However, while research has shown that a population of cleavage fragment particles has a smaller average AR than a population of commercial asbestos fibers, the AR distributions of the two populations overlap, and on an individual basis, some fibers can be classified either way. Research by Wylie (25) reported in 1985 showed that 50% of the fibers in a known amosite (grunerite) asbestos sample would not be counted if a 20:1 aspect ratio were used as a criterion. Comparison of the aspect ratio plots in the 1977 Bureau of Mines Circular (26) shows that a criterion of about 5:1 aspect ratio appears to be the best aspect ratio discriminator for asbestos versus non-asbestos fibers. The 5:1 aspect ratio is used in AHERA; ASTM methods D6281, D5755, D5756 and D6480; and ISO 10312 and 13794.

The width of the fiber was found in inter-laboratory testing by Harper (27) to be the best discriminator for asbestos fibers, and that using a criterion of width that is less than or equal to one micrometer provides the least number of false negatives when dealing with asbestos and non-asbestos fibers. At the time of this writing, this information has not been incorporated into any standard method.

Elemental Analysis

The X-ray elemental spectrum collected from individual fibers is compared to data collected from known

asbestos minerals. It is noted that the elemental compositions of talc and anthophyllite can be very similar. Although NIST-standard anthophyllite contains a small amount of iron, end-member anthophyllite, which contains very low or non-detectable amounts of iron, is reported in a standard mineralogical text (28) and documented in at least one talc deposit (29).

Zone Axis Indexing

Using ASTM D6281 allows for the option of indexing a portion of the SAED patterns and then comparing the values determined to calculated zone axis values. This is not possible with all fibers. Method D6281 (or any other TEM asbestos method) does not dictate the tolerance required for a positive match between observed and calculated values. Because of the known variability among the same mineral types found in different sources, it has been suggested that a tolerance of 10% might be used. Testing in the 1970s at the EPA research laboratory of chrysotile asbestos fibers from many sources showed that 5% tolerance was necessary when matching chrysotile asbestos SAED "d" values for the (002), (110) and inter-row spacing to account for the variability between different chrysotile fiber sources. This 5% criterion has been the standard taught during TEM asbestos analysis classes since 1987. This value is in line with early XRD data such as the 3.43% difference between the observed talc (002) measurement of 9.278 angstroms when compared to the calculated value of 8.96 angstroms by Gruner (30) and the 4.24% difference in the measured value for talc (002) by Gruner (30) of 8.960 angstroms and that measured by Stemple (31) of 9.34 angstroms. Table 4 (see Figure 3) in the draft Yamate document (23) shows a 16% difference between the d_1 of the SAED Internal Standard File Data and the d_1 from the X-ray Powder Diffraction File Data for the [101] zone axis for crocidolite (XRD File Index: 19-1061).

Talc Pseudo-Hexagonal Pattern

Table 4 in the draft Yamate document (23) lists $[-1\ 4\ 2]$ as a reference zone axis for anthophyllite. With d_1 and d_2 both at 4.56 angstroms and an angle of 60° , this pattern is very close to the zone axis measured on a typical pseudo-hexagonal pattern obtained from a talc plate. Therefore, a fiber cannot be considered to be anthophyllite on the basis of a zone axis index match of the $[-1\ 4\ 2]$ alone. Fortunately, a talc fiber can be differentiated from an anthophyllite fiber because the talc pattern remains evident as the talc particle is tilted, but the pattern changes when an anthophyllite fiber is tilted.

JAMES R. MILLETTE

**TABLE 4. COMPARISON OF d-SPACINGS FROM SAED FILE
AND POWDER DIFFRACTION FILE (EXAMPLE)**

Amphibole type	Zone axis	Internal Standard File Data				Powder Diffraction File Data (1975)		
		d ₁ (Å)	d ₂ (Å)	θ (deg)	Interrow spacing, R (Å)	d ₁ (Å)	d ₂ (Å)	File index no.
Amosite	[100]	5.3	9.14	90.0	5.3	5.22	9.20	17-725
	[30 $\bar{1}$]	1.79	9.26	84.0	—	1.76	9.20	17-725
	[101]	4.88	9.23	74.0	5.17	4.84	9.20	17-725
	[$\bar{1}$ 01]	4.14	9.11	78.0	4.21	4.10	9.20	17-725
	[$\bar{3}$ 10]	5.22	5.13	95.0	—	5.22	5.12	17-725
Crocidolite	[100]	5.22	8.97	90.0	5.22	5.20	9.02	19-1061
	[101]	4.94	9.05	75.0	5.19	5.89	9.02	19-1061
	[$\bar{1}$ 10]	4.79	8.19	79.0	5.23	4.89	8.40	19-1061
	[30 $\bar{1}$]	1.75	8.97	83.5	—	1.76	9.02	19-1061
	[$\bar{3}$ 10]	5.12	5.12	96.0	—	—	—	19-1061
Tremolite	[100]	5.04	9.03	90.0	—	5.07	8.98	13-437
	[101]	4.83	9.03	75.0	—	4.87	8.98	13-437
	[$\bar{2}$ 0 $\bar{1}$]	2.59	8.97	80.5	—	2.59	8.98	13-437
	[30 $\bar{1}$]	1.72	8.98	83.5	—	1.69	8.98	13-437
Anthophyllite	[100]	—	—	90.0	5.24	5.28	8.90	9-455
	[$\bar{1}$ 42]	4.56	4.56	60.0	—	4.50	4.50	9-455

Figure 3. Table 4, reprinted from the EPA Draft Report Contract #68-02-3266 by Yamate et al. (23), shows a 16% difference between the d₁ of the SAED Internal Standard File Data and the d₁ from the X-ray Powder Diffraction File Data for the [101] zone axis for crocidolite (XRD File Index: 19-1061).

Fibers with Kinks

When using the zone-axis indexing option, a few rare fibers with kinks in them that would normally be dismissed as talc ribbons by morphology may show a zone axis that match anthophyllite. Because the crystal structure matches anthophyllite and the fiber has substantially parallel sides for the majority of the fiber length, the fiber is counted as anthophyllite in this method.

RESULTS FROM USING THIS TALC METHOD

The method described here has been used to analyze both vintage talcum powders and some currently available. The analyses of samples of one brand of vintage talcum powder by this method showed the presence of asbestos fibers was described in Gordon (32). Analyses of one modern talcum powder product and a set of current cosmetic talc source samples from one

supplier using the same method did not detect any asbestos present. These later findings with the modern talcum powder are consistent with the results of a recent FDA sponsored study. During 2011–2012, the FDA contracted with AMA Analytical Services, Inc. to examine 28 cosmetic-grade talc samples from four suppliers and examine 34 off-the-shelf cosmetics for asbestos (33). Samples were received from suppliers who voluntarily sent samples; off-the-shelf samples were purchased directly from various stores based on a list of products determined by the FDA. AMA used a modified version of the New York State ELAP method 198.6/198.4 (non-friable bulk samples by PLM and TEM [34, 35]). AMA did not detect asbestos in any of the 28 talcs provided in 2011 from the suppliers or in 34 the talc-containing cosmetic products that were purchased in stores during the same period. In fact, AMA reported that all the talc materials tested contained only talc plates and no fibrous particles. Therefore, no specific testing procedures such as dispersion staining for PLM or SAED/EDS for TEM were needed. The limit of detection for the PLM portion of the AMA testing was based on one point out of 400 points multiplied by any loss during gravimetric reduction. Because there wasn't much loss for talcum powder samples, the PLM detection was reported as "around 0.21% to 0.23%." The AMA reported a limit of detection for TEM of "about 0.0000020% to 0.0000030%" based on the equation: $(EFA \times DF \times M)/(AA \times IM)$, where M was the mass of the smallest countable chrysotile asbestos fiber (1.60×10^{-15} grams), EFA was the effective filter area, DF was the dilution factor, AA was the area analyzed and IM was the initial sample mass. The result of the equation was multiplied by 100, to convert it to a percentage.

DISCUSSION

The methodology presented here updates the 1990 publication by Kremer and Millette and provides some information that may be helpful in updating the USP talc method. The analysis of talc powder for asbestos is most appropriately done with a combination of PLM, TEM and in some cases a screening by XRD. Low levels of asbestos fibers in talc, especially those too thin to be seen by light microscopy, may only be seen using the TEM analysis.

In 2014, Block et al. (36) discussed the modernization of the asbestos testing required in the USP talc monograph. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) through the FDA Monograph Modernization Task Group asked the USP and National Formulary (USP-NF) to modernize the USP talc monograph in

November 2010. This FDA request included updating the monograph to assure that talc used for cosmetic and pharmaceutical products is not sourced from mines that are known to contain asbestos, and asked that USP consider revising the current tests for asbestos to ensure adequate specificity. The expert panel that was charged with modernizing the USP talc monograph by the USP-NF recommended that the revision of the test for "Absence of Asbestos" omit the IR test and include a revised XRD procedure, in combination with one or more microscopic evaluations (PLM, TEM or SEM). The expert panel determined that the IR and XRD methods, as currently written, could lead to false-negative results, which could allow talc samples with asbestos contamination to pass. The panel also found that even with the additional light optical microscopy test (which currently does not include PLM), the analyst could not rule out the presence of hazardous fibers in the talc sample. In addition, the lack of identification procedures in the light optical microscopy section could lead to false-positive results. The 2014 report concluded that there was a need to modernize the current USP monograph because both the IR and the XRD methods have relatively high detection limits for asbestos, and there is no known "safe" level of asbestos exposure.

DISCLOSURE

The author has worked for both plaintiffs and defendants in lawsuits involving asbestos contamination. No client funds were received for the writing of this research article.

REFERENCES CITED

1. Cralley, L.J.; Key, M.M.; Groth, D.H.; Lainhart, W.S. and Ligo, R.M. "Fibrous and Mineral Content of Cosmetic Talcum Products," *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal*, 29:4, pp 350–354, 1968.
2. Grieger G.R. Cover Letter Explanation of Analytical Results, Item MA2270. McCrone Associates: Westmont, IL, 1971.
3. McCrone, L.B. and Shimps, R.J. Letter Report of Results — Talc Samples to C. F. Thompson, McCrone Associates: Westmont, IL, May 22, 1975.
4. McCrone L.B. Analysis of Talc By X-ray Diffraction and Polarized Light Microscopy, Under Contract to NIOSH; McCrone Associates: Westmont, IL, 1977.
5. McCrone Associates. Report of Analytical Results, Item MA5500, Talc 1615. McCrone Associates: Westmont, IL, 1977.

JAMES R. MILLETTE

6. New York University Department of Chemistry. Report of Analytical Results, September 1972.
7. Rohl, A.N. and Langer, A.M. "Identification and Quantification of Asbestos in Talc," *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 9, pp 95–109, 1974.
8. Rohl, A.N. "Asbestos in Talc," *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 9, pp 129–132, 1974.
9. Rohl, A.N. and Langer, A.M. "Consumer Talcum's and Powders: Mineral and Chemical Characteristics," *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 2, pp 255–284, 1976.
10. Kremer, T. and Millette, J.R. "A Standard TEM Procedure for Identification and Quantification of Asbestiform Minerals in Talc," *The Microscope*, 38:4, pp 457–468, 1990.
11. Davis, J.M.G.; Addison, J.; McIntosh, C.; Miller, B.G. and Niven, K. "Variations in the Carcinogenicity of Tremolite Dust Samples of Differing Morphology," *Third Wave of Asbestos Disease: Exposure to Asbestos in Place-Public Health Control. Annals NY Academy of Science*, 642:1, pp 473–490, 1991.
12. CTFA Cosmetic Talc J4-1. Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Association, Inc., Nititakis J.M. and McEwen G.N. (eds.), Washington D.C., 1982. CTFA Compendium Method J 4-1. Asbestiform amphiboles minerals in cosmetic talc. In: *Cosmetic Ingredients Test Methods*. Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Association: Washington D.C., pp 1–6, 1990.
13. U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention. Official USP 5/1/09–7/31/09 Monographs: Talc, "Absence of Asbestos," 2009.
14. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Test Method EPA/600/R-93/116 — Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials, 1993.
15. Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA). Appendix A to Subpart E — Interim Transmission Electron Microscopy Analytical Methods, U.S. EPA, 40 CFR Part 763, Asbestos-Containing Materials in Schools, Final Rule and Notice, Fed. Reg., 52:210, pp 41857–41894, 1987.
16. American Society for Testing and Materials. ASTM D6281-09, Standard Test Method for Airborne Asbestos Concentration in Ambient and Indoor Atmospheres as Determined by Transmission Electron Microscopy Direct Transfer, ASTM International: West Conshohocken, PA, 2009.
17. American Society for Testing and Materials. ASTM D5755, Standard Test Method for Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Structure Number Surface Loading, ASTM International: West Conshohocken, PA, 2011.
18. American Society for Testing and Materials. ASTM D5756, Standard Test Method for Microvacuum Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy for Asbestos Mass Surface Loading, ASTM International: West Conshohocken, PA, 1998.
19. American Society for Testing and Materials. ASTM D6480, "Standard Test Method for Wipe Sampling of Surfaces, Indirect Preparation, and Analysis for Asbestos Structure Number Concentration by Transmission Electron Microscopy," ASTM International: West Conshohocken, PA, 1999.
20. International Standards Organization. ISO 10312, "Ambient Air: Determination of Asbestos Fibres — Direct-Transfer Transmission Electron Microscopy Procedure," 1995.
21. International Standards Organization. ISO 13794, "Ambient Air: Determination of Asbestos Fibres — Indirect Transmission Electron Microscopy Method," 1999.
22. Su, S.-C., "d-Spacing and Interfacial Angle Table for Indexing Zone-Axis Patterns of Amphibole Asbestos Minerals Obtained by Selected Area Electron Diffraction in Transmission Electron Microscope," 2003–2004.
23. Yamate, G.; Agarwall, S.C. and Gibbons, R.D. "Methodology for the Measurement of Airborne Asbestos by Electron Microscopy," EPA Draft Report Contract #68-02-3266, 1984.
24. Wylie, A.G. "Discriminating Amphibole Cleavage Fragments from Asbestos: Rationale and Methodology," proceedings of the VIIth: International Pneumoconioses Conference: Exposure Assessment and Control Asbestos, pp 1065–1069, 1990.
25. Wylie, A.G.; Virta, R.L. and Russek, E. "Characterizing and Discriminating Airborne Amphibole Cleavage Fragments and Amosite Fibers: Implications for the NIOSH Method," *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal*, 46:4, pp 197–201, 1985.
26. Campbell, W.J.; Blake, R.L. and Brown, L.L. "Selected silicate minerals and their asbestiform varieties, mineralogical definitions and identification-characterization," Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8751, U.S. Department of the Interior: Washington D.C., 1977.
27. Harper, M.; Lee, E.G.; Slaven, J.E. and Bartley, D.L. "An inter-laboratory study to determine the effectiveness of procedures for discriminating amphibole asbestos fibers from amphibole cleavage fragments in fiber counting by phase-contrast microscopy," *Annals of Occupational Hygiene*, 56:6, pp 645–659, 2012.
28. Deer, W.A.; Howie, R.A. and Zussman, J. *Rock-*

Forming Minerals, Double-Chain Silicates, Longman: London, Vol. 2B, p 30, 1997.

29. McNamee, B.D. and Gunter, M.E. "Compositional Analysis and Morphological Relationships of Amphiboles, Talc and Other Minerals Found in the Talc Deposits from the Gouverneur Mining District, New York (Part 2 of 2)," *The Microscope*, 62:1, pp 3–13, 2014.

30. Gruner, J.W. "Crystal Structures of Talc and Pyrophyllite," *Ceram.Abstr.*, 14:2, p 50, 1935. as described by I.S. Stemple and G.W. Brindley in *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 43:1, pp 34–42, 1969.

31. Stemple, I.S. and Brindley, G.W. "A Structural Study of Talc and Talc-Tremolite Relations," *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 43:1, pp 34–42, 1969.

32. Gordon, R.E.; Fitzgerald, S. and Millette, J.R. "Asbestos in Commercial Cosmetic Talcum Powder as a Cause of Mesothelioma in Women," *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health*, 20:4, pp 318–332, October 2014; online publication, DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1179/2049396714Y.00000000081> (accessed April 2015).

33. AMA Analytical Services, Inc. Personal com-

munication with Andreas Salvidar, 2014.

34. New York State Department of Health, ELAP Item 198.4, "Transmission Electron Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Samples," New York State Department of Health Environmental Laboratory Approval Program Certification Manual, 1997.

35. New York State Department of Health, ELAP Item 198.6, "Polarized-Light Microscope Method for Identifying and Quantitating Asbestos in Non-Friable Organically Bound Bulk Samples," New York State Department of Health Environmental Laboratory Approval Program Certification Manual, 1997.

36. Block, L.H.; Beckes, D.; Ferret, J.; Meeker, G.; Miller, A.; Osterberg, R.; Patil, D.; Pier, J.; Riseman, S.; Rutstein, M.; Tomaino, G.; Van Orden, D.; Webber, J.; Medwid, J.; Wolfgang, S. and Moore, K. "Modernization of Asbestos Testing in USP Talc," *Stimuli to the Revision Process. U.S. Pharmacopeia*, 2014; available online at http://www.usppf.com/pf/pub/dat/vdata/v404/GEN_STIMULI-404-s201184.html (accessed April 2015). ■



MICROSCOPY COURSES

McCrone Research Institute
a not-for-profit corporation

2820 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616-3230

registrar@mcric.org
phone: 312-842-7100
fax: 312-842-1078



FEATURED McCRONE MICROSCOPY COURSES

Advanced Asbestos Identification

July 20–24, 2015

In this advanced course, using polarized light microscopy (PLM), students learn to identify and differentiate among all asbestos fibers and fibrous substitutes through review of basic theory and inclusion of more advanced methods.

Forensic Dust Analysis

July 27–31, 2015

This introduction to dust trace evidence begins with the history of dust analysis and the work of Locard, Popp, Schneider, Heinrich, Frei-Sulzer and others. The course will also explore techniques for collecting, separating, analyzing and interpreting dust evidence.

Sample Preparation and Manipulation for Microanalysis

July 27–31, 2015

The course will consist of lectures, demonstrations and hands-on training in a variety of techniques of small-particle handling. Students are welcome to bring problems and samples for discussion, practice and analysis.

Advanced Indoor Air Quality: Advanced Fungal Spore Identification

August 19–21, 2015

This course is designed for working analysts with moderate experience and goes beyond the basics to deal with the problems encountered on the job. It identifies less common ascospores, basidiospores, mitosporae and other spores using current and classic mycological literature. Some important genera such as *Cladosporium* and *Aspergillus* will be examined at the species level.

Microscope Cleaning, Maintenance and Adjustment

August 26–27, 2015

Students will learn how the microscope works, various approaches to lens cleaning, Köhler illumination adjustment and other tricks of the trade. Lectures will be followed by hands-on adjustment and cleaning.

Animal Hair Identification

September 1–3, 2015

This course begins with an introduction to mammalian taxonomy, and the importance of establishing reference collections and hair atlases. The structural, morphological and anatomical features of hairs will also be covered.

Digital Imaging and Photomicrography

September 14–16, 2015

Students will learn how to capture better photomicrographs and use digital processing techniques to improve them. The course covers important aspects of digital imaging microscopy, including camera and microscope hardware, system set-up, user settings, collection of quality images, storage and printing.

Raman Microscopy

September 28–30, 2015

Emphasis is placed on applications of Raman that arise from its ability to characterize molecular structure, its general ease of use and minimal sample preparation requirements. Non-routine applications will also be discussed.



Visit www.mcric.org for a complete course calendar,
full course descriptions and online registration.



SPECTROSCOPY OF MICROSCOPIC SAMPLES

CRAIC Technologies, the innovative leader in advanced UV-visible-NIR microscopes and microspectrophotometers, provides you with the latest instrument and software solutions to answer your most challenging questions.

- UV-visible-NIR Microspectra™
- Fluorescence Microspectra™
- Raman Microspectra™
- Polarized Microspectra™

The Perfect Vision for Science™

CRAIC
TECHNOLOGIES

Call today, +1-310-573-8180
or visit www.microspectra.com

©2014 CRAIC Technologies, Inc. San Dimas, California (USA).

Inter/Micro 2016

Chicago, June 13–17

*An international
microscopy conference
sponsored by
McCrone Research
Institute.*

Visit www.mcric.org
for updated information.

Microscopy Courses McCrone Research Institute



Hands-on courses range from basic microscopy to specialized applications focusing on particular techniques, materials and fields of research.

- Polarized Light Microscopy
- Particle & Contaminant Identification
- Asbestos & Environmental Analysis
- Indoor Air Quality (pollen, spores, dust)
- Crystal Characterization
- Digital Microscopy

Complete course descriptions, course calendar and online registration are available at

www.mcric.org

Exhibit 55

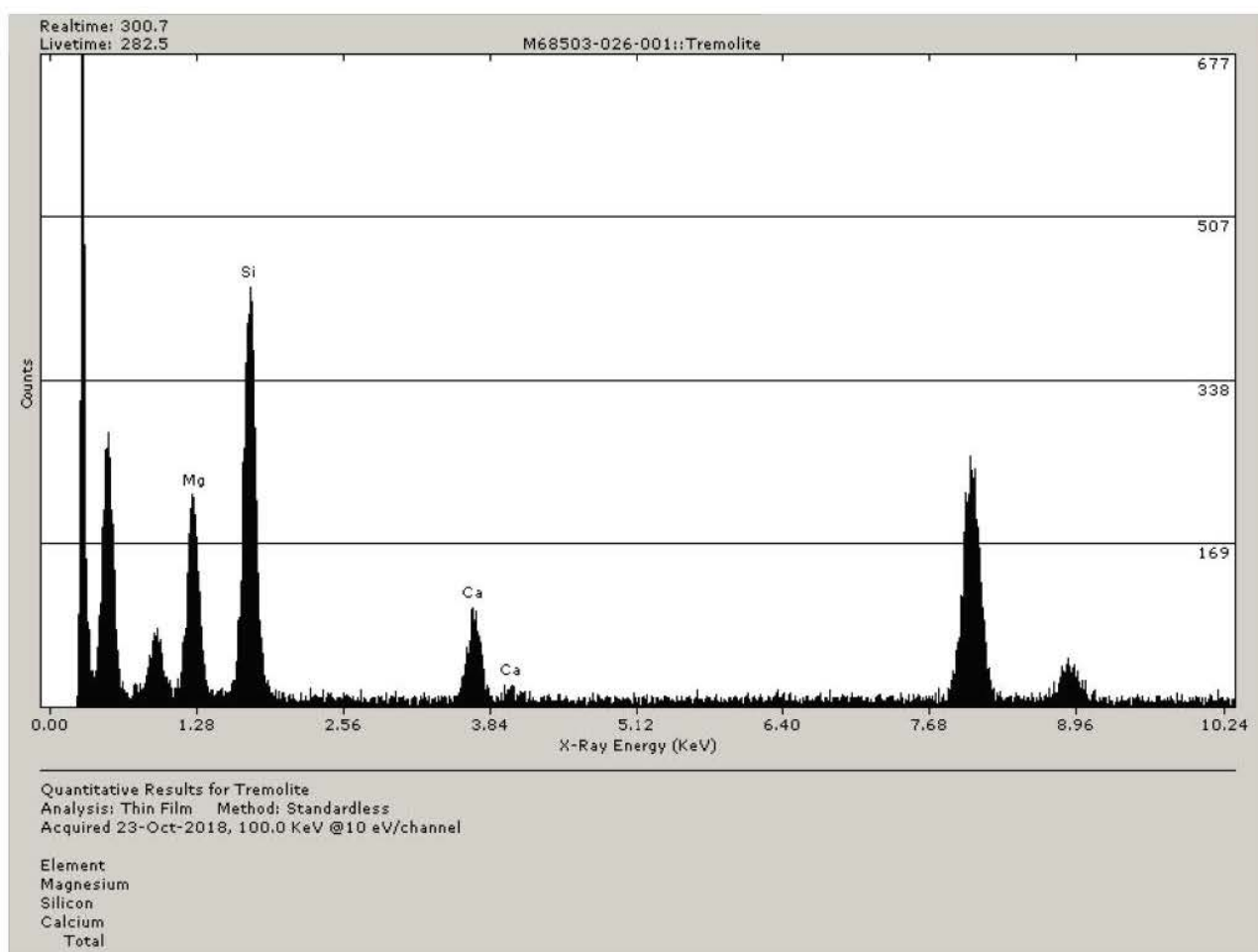


Exhibit 56

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

IN RE: JOHNSON &)
JOHNSON TALCUM POWDER)
PRODUCTS MARKETING)
SALES PRACTICES AND) MDL 16-2738
PRODUCT LIABILITY) (FLW)(LHG)
LITIGATION)
_____)
THIS DOCUMENT)
PERTAINS TO ALL CASES)

TUESDAY, APRIL 2, 2019

- - -

Videotaped deposition of Melinda Darby
Dyar, Ph.D., held at the offices of SKADDEN,
ARPS, MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP, Four Times Square,
New York, New York, commencing at 9:03 a.m.,
on the above date, before Carrie A. Campbell,
Registered Diplomate Reporter and Certified
Realtime Reporter.

- - -

GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
deps@golkow.com

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 2	Page 4
<p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 BEASLEY ALLEN LAW FIRM</p> <p>4 BY: LEIGH O'DELL</p> <p>5 leigh.odell@BeasleyAllen.com</p> <p>6 218 Commerce Street</p> <p>7 Montgomery, Alabama 36104</p> <p>8 (334) 269-2343</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 MOTLEY RICE LLC</p> <p>11 BY: NATHAN D. FINCH</p> <p>12 nfinch@motleyrice.com</p> <p>13 401 9th Street NW, Suite 1001</p> <p>14 Washington, DC 20004</p> <p>15 (202) 232-5507</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 COHEN PLACITELLA ROTH PC</p> <p>18 BY: DENNIS M. GEIER</p> <p>19 dgeier@cpirlaw.com</p> <p>20 127 Maple Avenue</p> <p>21 Red Bank, New Jersey 07701</p> <p>22 (732) 747-9003</p> <p>23 Counsel for Plaintiffs</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>16 ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP</p> <p>17 BY: ALEX V. CHACHKES</p> <p>18 achachkes@orrick.com</p> <p>19 51 West 52nd Street</p> <p>20 New York, New York 10019</p> <p>21 (212) 506-3742</p> <p>22</p> <p>23 DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP</p> <p>24 BY: SUSAN M. SHARKO</p> <p>25 Susan.Sharko@db.com</p> <p>26 JACK N. FROST, JR.</p> <p>27 jack.frost@db.com</p> <p>28 600 Campus Drive</p> <p>29 Florham Park, New Jersey 07932-1047</p> <p>30 (973) 549-7000</p> <p>31 Counsel for Defendant Johnson &</p> <p>32 Johnson</p>	<p>1 INDEX</p> <p>2 PAGE</p> <p>3 APPEARANCES..... 2</p> <p>4 EXAMINATIONS</p> <p>5 BY MR. FINCH..... 9</p> <p>6 BY MR. CHACHKES..... 357</p> <p>7 BY MR. FINCH..... 363</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 EXHIBITS</p> <p>10 No. Description Page</p> <p>11 Dyar Notice of Oral and Videotaped 14</p> <p>12 Exhibit 1 Deposition of M. Darby Dyar,</p> <p>13 PhD, and Duces Tecum 22</p> <p>14 Dyar Expert Report of M. Darby</p> <p>15 Exhibit 2 Dyar, PhD, for General</p> <p>16 Causation Daubert Hearing</p> <p>17 Dyar Electronic Document Production 25</p> <p>18 Exhibit 3</p> <p>19 Dyar ISO 22262-1, Air quality - 60</p> <p>20 Exhibit 4 Bulk materials</p> <p>21 Dyar ISO 22262-2, Air quality - 60</p> <p>22 Exhibit 5 Bulk materials</p> <p>23</p> <p>24 Dyar ISO 13794, Ambient air - 60</p> <p>25 Exhibit 6 Determination of asbestos</p> <p>fibres - Indirect-transfer</p> <p>transmission electron</p> <p>microscopy method</p> <p>Dyar Methodology for the 60</p> <p>Exhibit 7 Measurement of Airborne</p> <p>Asbestos by Electron</p> <p>Microscopy, George Yamate, et</p> <p>al.</p>
Page 3	Page 5
<p>1 SEYFARTH SHAW LLP</p> <p>2 BY: THOMAS T. LOCKE</p> <p>3 tlocke@seyfarth.com</p> <p>4 975 F Street, N.W.</p> <p>5 Washington, DC 20004</p> <p>6 (202) 463-2400</p> <p>7 Counsel for Defendant Personal Care</p> <p>8 Products Council</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 TUCKER ELLIS LLP</p> <p>11 BY: SANDRA WUNDERLICH</p> <p>12 sandra.wunderlich@tuckerellis.com</p> <p>13 100 South Fourth Street, Suite 600</p> <p>14 St. Louis, Missouri 63102</p> <p>15 (314) 571-4965</p> <p>16 Counsel for PTI Union, LLC and PTI</p> <p>17 Royston, LLC</p> <p>18</p> <p>19 ALSO PRESENT:</p> <p>20 LIZZY HARRISON, Motley Rice</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 VIDEOGRAPHER:</p> <p>23 HENRY MARTE,</p> <p>24 Golkow Litigation Services</p> <p>25 ---</p>	<p>1 Dyar The Analysis of Johnson & 88</p> <p>2 Exhibit 8 Johnson's Historical Product</p> <p>3 Containers and Imerys'</p> <p>4 Historical Railroad Car</p> <p>5 Samples from the 1960s to the</p> <p>6 Early 2000s for Amphibole</p> <p>7 Asbestos, Second Supplemental</p> <p>8 Report, Longo and Rigler</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 Dyar Manual of Mineralogy, Klein 92</p> <p>11 Exhibit 9 and Hurlbut</p> <p>12 Dyar Amphibole Content of Cosmetic 100</p> <p>13 Exhibit 10 and Pharmaceutical Tales, AM</p> <p>14 Blount</p> <p>15 Dyar Defining Asbestos: 139</p> <p>16 Exhibit 11 Differences between the Built</p> <p>17 and Natural Environments,</p> <p>18 Gunther</p> <p>19</p> <p>20 Dyar ResearchGate printout of 143</p> <p>21 Exhibit 12 Tremolite and Mesothelioma</p> <p>22 Dyar Mineralogy and Optical 147</p> <p>23 Exhibit 13 Mineralogy, Dyar, et al.</p> <p>24</p> <p>25 Dyar Page 182 from "Chemical 148</p> <p>Exhibit 14 Analysis of Minerals"</p> <p>Dyar Case report of 152</p> <p>Exhibit 15 Erionite-Associated Malignant</p> <p>Pleural Mesothelioma in</p> <p>Mexico, Oczypok, et al.</p> <p>Dyar Interoffice Correspondence, 172</p> <p>Exhibit 16 March 25, 1992,</p> <p>IMERYS 219720 - IMERYS 219722</p> <p>Dyar May 23, 2002 Technical Report 172</p> <p>Exhibit 17 of Julie Pier,</p> <p>IMERYS 422289 - IMERYS 422290</p> <p>Dyar Walter McCrone Associates, 223</p> <p>Exhibit 18 Inc., November 5, 1975,</p> <p>JN1L61_000079334 -</p> <p>JN1L61_000079335</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 6	Page 8
<p>1 Dyar Walter McCrone Associates 1 223 Exhibit 19 July 1975 letter, 2 JNJMX68_000012745 - JNJMX68_000012749 3 4 Dyar May 24, 1975 Walter McCrone 223 Exhibit 20 letter from RN Miller, JNJTACL000387254 5 6 Dyar Diffraction Verifications, 236 Exhibit 21 M68233-001, M68233-002 7 Dyar MAS, LLC PLM Analysis, 279 Exhibit 22 M69680-015BL 8 9 Dyar The Asbestiform and 329 Exhibit 23 Nonasbestiform Mineral Growth Habit and Their Relationship 10 to Cancer Studies, A Pictorial Presentation, April 2003 11 12 Dyar Mineral Commodity Profiles - 333 Exhibit 24 Asbestos, USGS 13 Dyar Asbestos, A Mineral of 343 Exhibit 25 Unparalleled Properties, 14 Badollet 15 Dyar J&J Consumer Companies 350 Exhibit 26 Worldwide Specification, 16 TM7024, JNJNL61_000005032 - 17 JNJNL61_000005040 18 19 (Exhibits attached to the deposition.) 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p>1 now on the record. My name is Henry 2 Marte. I'm a videographer with Golkow 3 Litigation Services. 4 Today's date is April 2, 2019, 5 and the time is 9:03 a.m. 6 This videotaped deposition is 7 being held at 4 Times Square, 8 New York, New York, in the Matter of 9 Talcum Powder Litigation. 10 The deponent today is 11 Dr. Melinda Darby Dyar. 12 Will all appearances please 13 introduce themselves for the record. 14 MR. FINCH: Yes. Nate Finch 15 for various ovarian cancer victim 16 plaintiffs. 17 MR. GEIER: Dennis Geier for 18 the plaintiffs. 19 MS. HARRISON: Lizzy Harrison, 20 Motley Rice. 21 MS. O'DELL: Leigh O'Dell on 22 behalf of the plaintiff steering 23 committee. 24 MR. LOCKE: Sorry. 25 MR. CHACHKES: Yeah. Alex</p>
Page 7	Page 9
<p>1 MS. O'DELL: I just have an 2 objection before the deposition 3 starts. 4 Yesterday at 5:50 we received a 5 production of new materials, 6 approximately 140 pages of new data 7 that we had not been provided 8 previously. We've not had an 9 opportunity to review and analyze that 10 data, and based on the late 11 production, we will move to keep this 12 deposition open and continue it after 13 we've had an opportunity to do so. 14 MR. CHACHKES: And obviously we 15 disagree. And you'll have the 16 opportunity to ask the witness about 17 those documents, and you'll find 18 there's no reason to keep anything 19 open. 20 MS. O'DELL: We'll see. 21 MR. FINCH: We'll see. 22 MS. O'DELL: We'll reserve the 23 right to take that to Judge Pisano if 24 we can't reach an agreement. 25 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are</p>	<p>1 Chachkes on behalf of J&J, Orrick 2 Herrington. 3 MR. FROST: Jack Frost, Drinker 4 Biddle and Reath, on behalf of Johnson 5 & Johnson. 6 MS. SHARKO: Susan Sharko, 7 Drinker Biddle, same. 8 MS. WUNDERLICH: Sandra 9 Wunderlich, Tucker Ellis, on behalf of 10 PTI Royston and PTI Union. 11 MR. LOCKE: Tom Locke for the 12 Personal Care Products Council. 13 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the 14 court reporter please administer the 15 oath to the witness. 16 17 MELINDA DARBY DYAR, Ph.D., 18 of lawful age, having been first duly sworn 19 to tell the truth, the whole truth and 20 nothing but the truth, deposes and says on 21 behalf of the Plaintiffs, as follows: 22 23 DIRECT EXAMINATION 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 25 Q. Good morning, Ms. Darby Dyar.</p>

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 10	Page 12
<p>1 My name is Nate Finch. I</p> <p>2 introduced myself off the record to you. As</p> <p>3 I said before, I represent various ovarian</p> <p>4 cancer victim plaintiffs.</p> <p>5 Have you ever had your</p> <p>6 deposition taken before?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Have you ever testified in a</p> <p>9 courtroom before?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Have you ever done what's</p> <p>12 called a mock deposition, where someone</p> <p>13 videotapes you and asks you questions as if</p> <p>14 you were being deposed or testifying in</p> <p>15 court?</p> <p>16 MR. CHACHKES: So I'm going to</p> <p>17 object on work product grounds.</p> <p>18 You can answer to the extent</p> <p>19 it's not anything you've done with</p> <p>20 counsel in this case.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Correct, it's not</p> <p>22 anything I've ever done with counsel</p> <p>23 in this case.</p> <p>24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>25 Q. So never done it your entire</p>	<p>1 income into.</p> <p>2 Q. How long has Palouse Minerals</p> <p>3 been in existence?</p> <p>4 A. A couple months.</p> <p>5 Q. In what state was it formed?</p> <p>6 What's the --</p> <p>7 A. Massachusetts.</p> <p>8 Q. So it's a Massachusetts LLC?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And what's the business address</p> <p>11 for it?</p> <p>12 A. 161 Chestnut Street in Amherst,</p> <p>13 Mass.</p> <p>14 Q. Is that the same as your office</p> <p>15 address?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, it is.</p> <p>17 Q. Is it --</p> <p>18 A. To which office are you</p> <p>19 referring?</p> <p>20 Q. Or which office does it</p> <p>21 correspond to?</p> <p>22 A. It corresponds to my home</p> <p>23 office.</p> <p>24 Q. So it's your home address as</p> <p>25 well?</p>
Page 11	Page 13
<p>1 life, or you've done it in this case?</p> <p>2 MR. CHACHKES: So the objection</p> <p>3 was don't talk about what we did in</p> <p>4 this case, but you're welcome to talk</p> <p>5 about other stuff.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: No, I've never</p> <p>7 done it ever before.</p> <p>8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>9 Q. So am I correct that you have</p> <p>10 never been recognized by a court as an expert</p> <p>11 in anything? Is that correct?</p> <p>12 A. That is correct.</p> <p>13 Q. What is Palouse Minerals, LLC?</p> <p>14 A. It is an LLC entity that I</p> <p>15 created for the purposes of -- on the basis</p> <p>16 of the recommendation of my personal lawyer.</p> <p>17 Q. Created for the purposes of</p> <p>18 what, receiving funds that you earn as an</p> <p>19 expert witness?</p> <p>20 Is that one of the reasons you</p> <p>21 created it?</p> <p>22 A. I do considerable consulting</p> <p>23 for NASA, and I decided it would be useful to</p> <p>24 have an entity that I could consolidate my</p> <p>25 non-Mount Holyoke and non-planetary science</p>	<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Are you the -- the sole member</p> <p>3 of Palouse Minerals, LLC, meaning the sole</p> <p>4 person that has an ownership stake in it?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. There are no other -- are there</p> <p>7 any other limited partners that receive an</p> <p>8 income distribution or other distribution for</p> <p>9 Palouse Minerals?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Does it have any employees?</p> <p>12 A. Other than me, no.</p> <p>13 Q. When were you first contacted</p> <p>14 by someone -- let me back up.</p> <p>15 Who are you working for in</p> <p>16 connection with this case in which your</p> <p>17 deposition is being taken today?</p> <p>18 A. I'm not exactly sure what you</p> <p>19 mean.</p> <p>20 Do you mean who do I send the</p> <p>21 bills to?</p> <p>22 Q. Well, you're being compensated</p> <p>23 for your time, I assume, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p> <p>25 Q. All right. And you send the</p>

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 14	Page 16
<p>1 bills to Tucker Ellis. That's a law firm; is 2 that correct? 3 A. I believe so. 4 Q. And do you have an 5 understanding as to what party in this 6 litigation you are serving as an expert 7 witness for? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. All right. Who are you working 10 for? 11 A. So the checks come from Orrick, 12 and Orrick is hired by Johnson & Johnson. 13 Q. Are you working for any other 14 party to this litigation, other than 15 Johnson & Johnson or Johnson & Johnson 16 Consumer, Inc., or any other Johnson & 17 Johnson subsidiary? 18 A. No. 19 Q. So you're not being compensated 20 or doing any work with a company called 21 Imerys, for example? 22 A. No. 23 MR. FINCH: Lizzy, can I have 24 the notice of deposition? 25 (Dyar Exhibit 1 marked for</p>	<p>1 this expert engagement other than you? 2 A. No. 3 Q. The reason I ask that question, 4 on the invoices that were produced yesterday 5 evening, there are a couple of instances 6 where there's redactions and the person 7 was -- the person or entity was redacted, and 8 that led me to believe there might have been 9 someone else other than you who worked on the 10 report. 11 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 12 THE WITNESS: No one else but 13 me worked on the report. 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 15 Q. Okay. What were you asked to 16 do by Johnson & Johnson or its lawyers? 17 A. I was asked to review the 18 methodology used by Drs. Longo and Rigler in 19 a series of reports. 20 Q. Anything else? 21 A. I was asked to write a report 22 giving my review. 23 Q. What methodology did you follow 24 in analyzing Dr. Longo and Rigler's reports? 25 A. Well, I've been a reviewer of</p>
Page 15	Page 17
<p>1 identification.) 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 3 Q. Ma'am, I've put what's been 4 marked as Darby Dyar Exhibit 1 in front of 5 you. 6 Have you ever seen this or 7 discussed it, the subject matters of what it 8 is, with anyone? 9 A. Yes and yes. 10 Q. And what is your understanding 11 of what this is? 12 A. It's a notice that I'm going to 13 testify today, and these are the documents 14 that are related to the case. 15 Q. Okay. When were you first 16 contacted by someone on behalf of Johnson & 17 Johnson to do work for it in connection with 18 these cases? 19 A. I don't remember exactly, but 20 sometime last fall after school started. 21 Q. Okay. And am I correct that 22 your time is billed out at \$500 an hour? 23 A. That is correct. 24 Q. And has anyone else from 25 Palouse Minerals done work in connection with</p>	<p>1 scientific documents for almost 40 years, and 2 so I used the same methodology I'd use for 3 reviewing a scientific paper or a proposal or 4 any kind of report that comes across my 5 research interests. 6 So I first read the report 7 carefully, every word. Then I looked at all 8 of the math and all the numbers and analyzed 9 the numbers. Then I sought out all of the 10 references that were cited in those reports 11 and tried to read all of them. And then I 12 looked at the report many times and tried to 13 see if the information in the report 14 justified the conclusions. 15 Q. Did you test any talc that was 16 the source of Johnson's baby powder or SHOWER 17 TO SHOWER® yourself? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Did you test any talc that was 20 mined either in Italy or Vermont or China for 21 the purposes of analyzing whether or not it 22 contained asbestos or asbestos fibers? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Did you review any internal 25 documents of Johnson & Johnson that indicated</p>

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 18	Page 20
<p>1 the results of its testing of either its baby 2 powder or SHOWER TO SHOWER® products or the 3 ore from the Vermont mine or other sources of 4 talc? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Did you review any testimony 7 from any of Johnson & Johnson's corporate 8 witnesses related to the source of -- let me 9 just ask it this way. 10 Did you review any testimony of 11 anyone other than Dr. Longo and Dr. Rigler? 12 A. Yes, I reviewed reports only by 13 Krekeler, Cook and Campion. 14 Q. And you reviewed their reports, 15 but you haven't commented on any of those 16 reports; is that correct? 17 A. There was no need to comment on 18 those reports because they did not have -- 19 they did not bear on my evaluation of the 20 methodology of Longo and Rigler. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. But I read them just in case. 23 Q. All right. Am I correct that 24 you don't have an opinion one way or another 25 as to whether or not there is asbestos in</p>	<p>1 A. My name appears on publications 2 in which the author list includes Matt, yes. 3 Q. Have you reviewed any of 4 Mr. Sanchez's testimony in connection with 5 any Johnson & Johnson talc litigation? 6 A. No. 7 Q. You have published multiple 8 papers and also a book with a gentleman by 9 the name of Mickey Gunther, correct? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. Have you ever reviewed any of 12 Dr. Gunther's testimony in asbestos 13 litigation on behalf of any of the parties 14 that he's worked for? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Did you review any deposition 17 or trial testimony of any Johnson & Johnson 18 witness in connection with your work in this 19 case? 20 And by that I would include 21 Dr. John Hopkins or any of the other 22 employees or former employees of Johnson & 23 Johnson. 24 A. No. 25 Q. Did you review any summaries of</p>
Page 19	Page 21
<p>1 Vermont talc that was a source for Johnson's 2 baby powder? 3 A. Can you restate that question? 4 Q. I didn't see anywhere in your 5 report an affirmative opinion as to whether 6 or not there is or is not asbestiform 7 materials, asbestos fibers, in the talc from 8 either Vermont or Italy or China that was the 9 source of Johnson's baby powder. 10 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 11 THE WITNESS: No, my job in 12 this matter was to review the 13 methodology of Drs. Longo and Rigler. 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 15 Q. Did you review the testimony 16 of -- do you know Ann Wylie, by any chance? 17 A. I believe I've met Ann Wylie 18 once, maybe, but I couldn't pick her out of a 19 crowd. 20 Q. Did you review her testimony 21 that was taken in connection with these cases 22 as part of your work here? 23 A. No. 24 Q. You have written papers with 25 Matthew Sanchez, correct?</p>	<p>1 any deposition or trial testimony of anyone 2 other than possibly Dr. Longo and Dr. Rigler? 3 A. No. 4 Q. When you were first contacted 5 to work on behalf of Johnson & Johnson, who 6 did you -- how did -- how were you first 7 contacted? 8 Who contacted you? 9 A. I -- to the best of my memory, 10 I was sitting in my Mount Holyoke office, and 11 I got a phone call from a lawyer in 12 Cleveland. 13 Q. This was a lawyer for the 14 Tucker Ellis firm? 15 A. I'm not sure where he works. 16 Q. What was the name of the 17 lawyer? 18 A. Chris Caryl, Caryl. I'm not 19 sure how you pronounce his name. 20 Q. And in that conversation, what 21 did he ask you to do? 22 A. He asked me if I had ever done 23 any expert witness work and if that would 24 interest me, and he told me a little bit 25 about the case. I don't remember exactly</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 22	Page 24
<p>1 what he said, but he asked me if I'd be</p> <p>2 interested, and I said I would think about</p> <p>3 it.</p> <p>4 Q. And obviously you eventually</p> <p>5 said yes, correct?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And you ultimately put together</p> <p>8 an expert witness report that contains your</p> <p>9 opinions and conclusions in this case; is</p> <p>10 that correct?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 MR. FINCH: Lizzy, can I have</p> <p>13 the report?</p> <p>14 (Dyar Exhibit 2 marked for</p> <p>15 identification.)</p> <p>16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>17 Q. Ma'am, I've marked as Darby</p> <p>18 Dyar Deposition Exhibit 2 a document entitled</p> <p>19 "Expert Report of M. Darby Dyar, Ph.D., for</p> <p>20 General Causation, Daubert Hearing."</p> <p>21 Can you take a look at this</p> <p>22 document and tell me what it is?</p> <p>23 A. This is my report.</p> <p>24 Q. And it has a copy of your CV</p> <p>25 attached to the back of it as Exhibit B?</p>	<p>1 determine whether they have asbestos in them?</p> <p>2 A. Other than the depositions</p> <p>3 taken this year, no.</p> <p>4 Q. And the depositions that were</p> <p>5 taken this year was a one-day deposition</p> <p>6 taken February 5th or 6th of 2019?</p> <p>7 A. I believe that's correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Were you aware that Dr. Longo</p> <p>9 has testified dozens of times about -- in</p> <p>10 courtrooms with judges, both federal and</p> <p>11 state present, about the methodology he</p> <p>12 follows to analyze the presence of asbestos</p> <p>13 fibers in materials?</p> <p>14 A. That's what he says in his --</p> <p>15 in the beginning of his most recent</p> <p>16 deposition, yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And you didn't ask to review</p> <p>18 any of that testimony where he describes what</p> <p>19 he does or how his lab works in detail?</p> <p>20 A. The current deposition makes it</p> <p>21 clear that his methodology has remained</p> <p>22 constant, and so it wasn't necessary to</p> <p>23 review previous methodologies.</p> <p>24 Q. What is your understanding of</p> <p>25 what an expert witness report like Exhibit 2</p>
Page 23	Page 25
<p>1 Exhibit A, excuse me.</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you, as part of your work</p> <p>4 in this case, ask to see the same samples</p> <p>5 that Dr. Longo in his laboratory analyzed,</p> <p>6 have those sent to you so you could analyze</p> <p>7 them yourself?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Why not?</p> <p>10 A. My job here was to review the</p> <p>11 methodology employed by Drs. Longo and</p> <p>12 Rigler. It was not to do testing.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you review any testimony of</p> <p>14 Dr. Longo other than his deposition taken in</p> <p>15 this case in February of this year?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you review any of Mark</p> <p>18 Rigler's testimony other than his deposition</p> <p>19 taken in connection with these cases in</p> <p>20 February of this year?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. So am I correct that you have</p> <p>23 never reviewed testimony of Dr. Longo where</p> <p>24 he describes his methodology generally that</p> <p>25 his lab follows for analyzing substances to</p>	<p>1 is for?</p> <p>2 A. It is to present the opinion of</p> <p>3 an expert witness on matters that they are</p> <p>4 asked to evaluate.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you have the understanding</p> <p>6 that it is supposed to set forth your</p> <p>7 opinions and the bases for your opinions on</p> <p>8 various topics?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 MR. FINCH: Let's mark as</p> <p>11 Exhibit 3 -- and I don't have a hard</p> <p>12 copy with me because I just got it by</p> <p>13 e-mail last night -- the production</p> <p>14 materials that were sent to us at</p> <p>15 5:50 p.m.</p> <p>16 And could I switch to the iPad?</p> <p>17 VIDEOGRAPHER: No problem.</p> <p>18 MR. FINCH: And we'll send this</p> <p>19 to the court reporter electronically.</p> <p>20 (Dyar Exhibit 3 marked for</p> <p>21 identification.)</p> <p>22 MR. CHACHKES: We have paper</p> <p>23 copies here.</p> <p>24 MR. FINCH: If you've got a</p> <p>25 paper copy you can hand to me, that</p>

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 26	Page 28
<p>1 would probably speed up the process a 2 little bit. 3 MR. CHACHKES: We could 4 actually have it -- so if we want one 5 for the witness as well -- so we've 6 got one copy. We can take a break 7 and -- 8 MR. FINCH: I don't want to 9 take a break. 10 MR. CHACHKES: Okay. 11 MR. FINCH: I'll come back to 12 it. But I'm going to ask a few 13 questions now, and then if you can, at 14 a break -- 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 16 Q. Okay. Ma'am, can you see the 17 screen here that I'm flipping? 18 A. No. 19 Q. There's a screen in front of 20 you. 21 A. That's way too small. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I can certainly use the paper 24 copy. 25 MR. CHACHKES: So I've got the</p>	<p>1 and calculations that you've made and set 2 forth in the report, Exhibit 2? 3 A. Yes, they are. 4 Q. So basically if I want to check 5 your math, I look at the spreadsheets, right? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Okay. So you said you were 8 first contacted sometime last fall by a 9 lawyer named Christopher Caryl from the 10 Tucker Ellis law firm about doing expert 11 witness work for Johnson & Johnson; is that 12 correct? 13 A. That is correct. 14 Q. And I have on the screen here, 15 which you probably can flip to, a series of 16 invoices beginning in November of 2018 which 17 reflects work done in October, all the way up 18 through a March 4th invoice which reflects 19 work done in February of 2019. 20 Do you see those invoices? 21 A. I do see them, yes. 22 Q. Okay. My document isn't page 23 numbered, but on the screen there is a 24 contract signed by you on behalf of your 25 company and Johnson & Johnson.</p>
Page 27	Page 29
<p>1 paper copy. 2 MR. FINCH: All right. Counsel 3 for Johnson & Johnson kindly provided 4 the witness with his copy. 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 6 Q. But suffice it to say, did you 7 have the understanding that some additional 8 material was provided to us yesterday in 9 connection with the subpoena you got? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. What is your 12 understanding of what was provided to us? 13 A. I believe it was copies of my 14 bills and a copy of my updated CV. 15 Q. Okay. And also contained 16 some -- 17 A. Oh, and -- okay, go ahead. 18 Q. I've got your bills. I've got 19 your updated CV. 20 What is the material, say, the 21 last hundred pages, hundred-plus pages, of 22 the document? 23 A. Those would be my spreadsheets. 24 Q. Okay. Are those the 25 spreadsheets that underlie the conclusions</p>	<p>1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. You started working on 4 this project before the contract was signed. 5 Why is that? 6 A. Because I -- before this 7 contract was signed, because I -- it took me 8 a while to get the legal paperwork for 9 Palouse Minerals organized and approved by 10 Massachusetts. 11 Q. Okay. So you had to set up the 12 LLC. You started doing work, you set up the 13 LLC, and once that was set up, you had 14 Johnson & Johnson's attorneys enter into a 15 contract with you on behalf of LLC, correct? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. The first invoice I have 18 here reflects work done in October, and it 19 has an entry for 19 hours and 18 hours, both 20 billed at \$500 an hour, for a total of 21 18,500. 22 Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. What is the 19 hours and 25 what is the 18 hours?</p>

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 30	Page 32
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>2 Are you asking what's been</p> <p>3 redacted?</p> <p>4 MR. FINCH: Well, I'm asking</p> <p>5 if -- is the redaction basically a</p> <p>6 description of the work, or is the</p> <p>7 redaction the name of a person?</p> <p>8 MR. CHACHKES: So you can --</p> <p>9 I'm going to object on work product</p> <p>10 grounds.</p> <p>11 You can answer on a general</p> <p>12 high level.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate</p> <p>14 that question, please?</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>17 There's a breakdown between 19</p> <p>18 and 18 hours. Is all the work in all these</p> <p>19 invoices performed by you?</p> <p>20 A. Absolutely, yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So there's nobody else</p> <p>22 that's done any work on this expert witness</p> <p>23 report or your analysis of Dr. Longo and</p> <p>24 Dr. Rigler's reports, correct?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>	<p>1 object on work product grounds. The</p> <p>2 communications with Professor Dyar are</p> <p>3 going to be privileged, so I'm going</p> <p>4 to ask the witness not to respond to</p> <p>5 this line of questioning.</p> <p>6 MR. FINCH: So noted.</p> <p>7 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>8 Q. Did any lawyers for Johnson &</p> <p>9 Johnson suggest areas of inquiry for you as</p> <p>10 part of your analysis of Dr. Longo's work?</p> <p>11 MR. CHACHKES: So same</p> <p>12 objection.</p> <p>13 Please don't respond.</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. Did any lawyers for Johnson &</p> <p>16 Johnson provide you with any of the pictures</p> <p>17 that appear in your report?</p> <p>18 A. Some of the images in my report</p> <p>19 come from the Longo, Rigler reports. So to</p> <p>20 the extent that I received the Longo and</p> <p>21 Rigler reports from counsel, then, yes, some</p> <p>22 of the images came from there.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you review all of the, for</p> <p>24 lack of a better word, backup material for</p> <p>25 all of the Longo and Rigler reports?</p>
Page 31	Page 33
<p>1 Q. Did you confer with anyone in</p> <p>2 connection with your review of Dr. Longo's --</p> <p>3 and rather than saying Longo and Rigler again</p> <p>4 and again and again, I'm just going to say</p> <p>5 Longo.</p> <p>6 Did you confer with anyone in</p> <p>7 connection with your review of Dr. Longo's</p> <p>8 reports or your writing of your report?</p> <p>9 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. Who did you confer with?</p> <p>13 A. Counsel.</p> <p>14 Q. That would be lawyers for</p> <p>15 Johnson & Johnson?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you share drafts with them</p> <p>18 of your report?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Did they provide comments on</p> <p>21 the drafting?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you consider their</p> <p>24 suggestions in writing your report?</p> <p>25 MR. CHACHKES: So I'm going to</p>	<p>1 A. I looked at every single page.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you look at every single</p> <p>3 photograph or photomicrograph on every single</p> <p>4 page of Dr. Rigler and Dr. Longo's backup</p> <p>5 materials to their reports?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Did you confer with anyone else</p> <p>8 on either your analysis of Dr. Longo and</p> <p>9 Rigler's work or your report, other than</p> <p>10 Johnson & Johnson's lawyers?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Who did you confer with?</p> <p>13 A. Dr. Mickey Gunther.</p> <p>14 Q. Who else?</p> <p>15 A. No one else.</p> <p>16 Q. Did Dr. Gunther provide any</p> <p>17 written comments or suggestions to you in</p> <p>18 your work analysis -- your work in this case?</p> <p>19 MR. CHACHKES: So again, I'm</p> <p>20 going to object on work product</p> <p>21 grounds. Dr. Gunther is a consultant</p> <p>22 for J&J, so I'm going to ask the</p> <p>23 witness not to respond to this line.</p> <p>24 MR. FINCH: Well, we disagree</p> <p>25 with that, but we'll take it up at the</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 34	Page 36
<p>1 appropriate time.</p> <p>2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>3 Q. Did you review Dr. Campion's</p> <p>4 report and publications in connection with</p> <p>5 your work in this case?</p> <p>6 A. I did look at them, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Did you come to any conclusions</p> <p>8 about them?</p> <p>9 MR. CHACHKES: So I'm going to</p> <p>10 object to this on work product</p> <p>11 grounds. To the extent there were any</p> <p>12 communications, it was not with</p> <p>13 respect to this report.</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. You don't intend to testify</p> <p>16 about any conclusions related to</p> <p>17 Dr. Campion's report?</p> <p>18 A. My purpose here was to review</p> <p>19 only the Longo and Rigler reports.</p> <p>20 Q. In November of 2018, you sent</p> <p>21 an invoice for 37 hours of work -- for work</p> <p>22 done in October of 2018.</p> <p>23 What were you reviewing or</p> <p>24 doing during that 37 hours given that</p> <p>25 Dr. Longo didn't issue his first report in</p>	<p>1 A. That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So in total you've</p> <p>3 billed over \$150,000 to this project so far,</p> <p>4 at least as of the end of February 2019?</p> <p>5 A. I haven't done the math, but</p> <p>6 that seems about right.</p> <p>7 Q. How much time have you spent in</p> <p>8 March of 2019 working on this project?</p> <p>9 A. I don't really know, but not</p> <p>10 much. I wouldn't like to speculate without</p> <p>11 checking my records.</p> <p>12 Q. More than 20 hours?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. More than 50 hours?</p> <p>15 A. Probably no.</p> <p>16 Q. How about in April?</p> <p>17 I know it's only the 2nd day of</p> <p>18 April, but did you spend any time yesterday?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. What did you do yesterday as</p> <p>21 part of your work for Johnson & Johnson in</p> <p>22 this case?</p> <p>23 MR. CHACHKES: So again, I'm</p> <p>24 going to object on work product</p> <p>25 grounds, but you can answer on a very</p>
Page 35	Page 37
<p>1 the MDL until the middle of November?</p> <p>2 A. I was reviewing prior</p> <p>3 documents, prior reports, of Dr. Longo.</p> <p>4 Q. You mean his reports done in</p> <p>5 connection with state court asbestos</p> <p>6 litigation from 2018, earlier in 2018 and</p> <p>7 partially in 2017?</p> <p>8 A. Let's have a look at the list</p> <p>9 of documents that I included in my report.</p> <p>10 Q. You're looking at Exhibit</p> <p>11 Number 3 -- 2, Exhibit Number 2.</p> <p>12 A. So the first document was</p> <p>13 produced in March -- on March 11, 2018.</p> <p>14 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>15 A. Another document was produced</p> <p>16 on September 6th of 2018, and another one was</p> <p>17 produced in September of 2017. So those</p> <p>18 documents were available to me immediately.</p> <p>19 And then when the October 2018 document</p> <p>20 became available, it was given to me.</p> <p>21 Q. So your November invoice was</p> <p>22 for \$18,500; December, 30,000; January,</p> <p>23 25,500; February invoice for January work,</p> <p>24 35,000; and then your March invoice for</p> <p>25 February work was 63,000. Is that correct?</p>	<p>1 high level.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I prepared for</p> <p>3 this deposition.</p> <p>4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>5 Q. And what did you do to prepare</p> <p>6 for this deposition?</p> <p>7 MR. CHACHKES: Again, I'm going</p> <p>8 to object on work product grounds and</p> <p>9 maybe counsel the witness not to</p> <p>10 answer.</p> <p>11 If you have any specific</p> <p>12 questions that don't threaten the work</p> <p>13 product protections, then you can ask</p> <p>14 those.</p> <p>15 MR. FINCH: I'll leave the</p> <p>16 question as it is.</p> <p>17 MR. CHACHKES: Okay. So please</p> <p>18 don't answer.</p> <p>19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>20 Q. On the invoices where it says</p> <p>21 "redacted" in several places, can you tell me</p> <p>22 generally what kind of information was</p> <p>23 redacted?</p> <p>24 Is it information relating to</p> <p>25 what you were doing, or is it information</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 like Social Security numbers or something 2 like that? 3 A. It's information related to 4 what I was doing. 5 Q. Okay. So it describes the 6 tasks that you were performing in connection 7 with your expert witness work in this case? 8 A. Correct. 9 MR. FINCH: All right. We 10 would make a request for an unredacted 11 version of the invoices. 12 MR. CHACHKES: We'll take it 13 under advisement. 14 MS. SHARKO: Any requests, 15 please put in writing. 16 MR. FINCH: Okay. This is 17 writing, since someone's writing it 18 down, but we will do it in a letter. 19 MS. SHARKO: Okay. And keep in 20 mind that we will then reciprocate. 21 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 22 Q. Let's just get some terms on 23 the record. 24 What does EDS, EDXA stand for? 25 A. Energy-dispersive spectrometry,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 microscope, and it is possible for the 2 analyst to rotate it in various dimensions 3 and directions? 4 A. Yes, that is correct, and as 5 described in the quotation on page 31 of my 6 report. 7 Q. And so -- which quotation are 8 you referring to? 9 A. The quotation from ISO 2262-1 10 {sic} on page 65 which describes the process 11 by which you align a sample for an SAED 12 pattern. 13 Q. Okay. And am I correct that 14 that is something that the analyst, when 15 looking at the substance or the structure 16 through the TEM, is rotating the material in 17 realtime and deciding when to make an image 18 of that? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And is it correct that an 21 analyst, in reviewing the structure or 22 substance in realtime, can decide to take an 23 image of the selected area of diffraction 24 pattern whenever, in his or her judgment, he 25 finds something worth capturing?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 or spectroscopy, depending on how you define 2 it, and then other people call it 3 energy-dispersive X-ray analysis. They're 4 general terms for the same thing. 5 Q. And am I correct that that is a 6 test for elemental chemistry? 7 A. It's a qualitative test for 8 elemental chemistry. 9 Q. Qualitative, 10 q-u-a-l-i-t-a-t-a-v-e {sic}? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And that is an analysis 13 performed by a transmission electron 14 microscope, correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Explain what is SAED. 17 A. SAED refers to a kind of 18 electron diffraction done on a TEM in which 19 the electrons are passed through the sample 20 and they are diffracted, resulting in a 21 pattern. 22 Q. And am I correct that when a 23 sample is analyzed under SAED, the material 24 is placed, for lack of a better word, on the 25 plate of the transmission electron</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 2 THE WITNESS: That would be a 3 standard operating procedure, yes. 4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 5 Q. So a standard operating 6 procedure would be the analyst takes the 7 substance or material and has the ability to 8 rotate it in three dimensions and analyze the 9 crystal structure of the material under the 10 TEM, correct? 11 A. It's not a full three 12 dimensions, but it's basically a plane that 13 has the ability to be tilted by a small 14 number of degrees in various directions. 15 Q. Okay. And in the process of 16 doing that, the analyst can spend as much or 17 as little time as it takes him or her to look 18 at the structure or material in the various 19 dimensions and take a picture, for lack of a 20 better word, of the diffraction pattern at 21 whatever points in time he or she thinks are 22 important, correct? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. And it's -- it is in some sense 25 the judgment of the analysts at what point in</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 time he or she takes the picture of the 2 selected area of diffraction pattern, 3 correct? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. You have degrees in geology and 6 art history; is that correct? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. You have a Ph.D. in geology? 9 A. My Ph.D. is actually in 10 geochemistry. 11 Q. In geochemistry. 12 And how did you first get 13 interested in geology? 14 A. I don't actually recall. I 15 think when I was 2 years old, my mother 16 reports that I picked up rocks instead of 17 Easter eggs on an egg hunt. That was the 18 first indication that maybe geology was in my 19 future. 20 Q. You graduated with a bachelor's 21 of art in geology and art history from 22 Wellesley College, correct? 23 A. As it says in my résumé, when 24 I -- at the time I graduated, my BA was in 25 geology, and I finished the course</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 diseases? 2 A. No. 3 Q. You're not a toxicologist? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Have you ever performed an 6 animal study in the sense of either having an 7 animal ingest or inhale or otherwise come 8 into contact with a substance to determine 9 whether that substance has hazardous effects? 10 A. No. 11 Q. I take it you do not have an 12 expert opinion as to whether any of the 13 materials found in Johnson & Johnson's talc 14 or Johnson & Johnson's baby powder are 15 carcinogenic? 16 A. I have no opinion on that. 17 Q. You have no expert opinion 18 regarding whether any amphiboles found in 19 talc from New York, the Gouverneur talc mine, 20 are carcinogenic; is that correct? 21 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: I have no opinion 23 on that. 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 25 Q. Do you have any opinion about</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 requirements for the art history degree while 2 I was enrolled at MIT subsequent to my 3 graduation from Wellesley. 4 Q. And you got your Ph.D. in 5 geochemistry from MIT, correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. You're not an epidemiologist, 8 correct? 9 A. No. 10 Q. You're not a medical doctor? 11 A. No. 12 Q. You don't hold yourself out as 13 an expert on the biological activity of 14 substances in the human body; is that 15 correct? 16 A. No. 17 Q. You're not a cell biologist? 18 A. I work with a microbiologist 19 and I have written papers on microbiology, 20 but I don't consider myself a cell biologist, 21 no. 22 Q. Do you hold yourself out as an 23 expert in analyzing whether or not and how 24 fibers and structures can cause genetic 25 errors which lead to cancer or other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 whether the amphiboles found in Libby 2 vermiculite are carcinogenic? 3 A. I have no opinion on that. 4 Q. You have no expert opinion on 5 that? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Are you familiar with the fact 8 that there has been an epidemic of 9 mesothelioma in and around Libby, Montana? 10 MR. FROST: Objection. 11 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 12 THE WITNESS: Vaguely. 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 14 Q. How did you come to that 15 understanding? 16 MR. FROST: Objection. 17 THE WITNESS: I read it in a 18 newspaper maybe? 19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 20 Q. When was the first time you met 21 Mickey Gunther? 22 A. In the summer of 1996, I met 23 Mickey at a teaching mineralogy workshop at 24 Smith College. 25 Q. Were you on the faculty of that</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 46	Page 48
<p>1 workshop, or was he on the faculty of that</p> <p>2 workshop? How did you come in contact?</p> <p>3 A. I was driving a van on the</p> <p>4 field trip, and Mickey got in and sat next to</p> <p>5 me.</p> <p>6 Q. And since that time, you have</p> <p>7 collaborated on both a textbook and about,</p> <p>8 what, 30 papers, something like that?</p> <p>9 A. I don't keep count of the</p> <p>10 papers, but they're all as listed in my CV.</p> <p>11 Q. Could you identify for me your</p> <p>12 peer-review publications which address the</p> <p>13 subject of how to determine if a material is</p> <p>14 asbestos in the environment?</p> <p>15 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I would have to</p> <p>17 spend some time going through the list</p> <p>18 to see if there are any that satisfy</p> <p>19 those criteria. I don't recall.</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. Can you think of any off the</p> <p>22 top of your head right now?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Have you ever published a</p> <p>25 peer-review publication regarding how to</p>	<p>1 me back up.</p> <p>2 Have you ever been in charge of</p> <p>3 a laboratory where the laboratory regularly</p> <p>4 tested materials to determine if they</p> <p>5 contained asbestos?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you analyzed over 300</p> <p>8 samples of material -- 300,000 samples of</p> <p>9 materials over the course of your career to</p> <p>10 detect whether or not asbestos was present in</p> <p>11 them?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you ever been recognized</p> <p>14 by a court as an expert witness on the</p> <p>15 subject of examining material to determine</p> <p>16 whether it contained asbestos?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you ever served as an</p> <p>19 expert consultant for the City of New York,</p> <p>20 the State of New York, the State of Utah or</p> <p>21 any other governmental entity on the subject</p> <p>22 of examining material to determine whether it</p> <p>23 contained asbestos?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Have you ever been the primary</p>
Page 47	Page 49
<p>1 determine if there is asbestos in a product?</p> <p>2 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>3 Q. Have you published any</p> <p>4 peer-review articles regarding the use of --</p> <p>5 I'm just going to use the shorthand term --</p> <p>6 EDS, EDXA, to identify asbestos in materials?</p> <p>7 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>8 Q. Have you ever authored a</p> <p>9 peer-review publication concerning the use of</p> <p>10 selected area diffraction -- selected area</p> <p>11 electron diffraction, SAED, to identify</p> <p>12 asbestos in materials?</p> <p>13 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>14 Q. Have you ever published a</p> <p>15 peer-review paper regarding the use of</p> <p>16 polarized light microscopy, PLM, to</p> <p>17 distinguish between asbestos in talc in</p> <p>18 materials?</p> <p>19 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>20 Q. Have you ever been asked by the</p> <p>21 United States Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p>22 to draft standards relating to the</p> <p>23 identification of asbestos in a material?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Have you or laboratories -- let</p>	<p>1 author of an American Society Testing and</p> <p>2 Materials method for the analysis of asbestos</p> <p>3 fibers and bundles in settled dust?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you ever been the primary</p> <p>6 author of any ASTM memorandum?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. You cite to several different</p> <p>9 ISO memorandums relating to the</p> <p>10 identification of asbestos in either bulk</p> <p>11 samples or in the air or in talc, correct?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you ever been the author</p> <p>14 or a contributor to an ISO memorandum</p> <p>15 relating to the identification of asbestos in</p> <p>16 bulk samples?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you ever been the author</p> <p>19 or contributor to an ISO memorandum relating</p> <p>20 to the identification of asbestos in the air?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you ever been the author</p> <p>23 or contributor to an ISO memorandum relating</p> <p>24 to the identification of asbestos in talc?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 Q. Have you ever tested a sample 2 of talc to determine whether or not it 3 contained asbestos? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Have you ever published 6 anything in any peer-reviewed journal about 7 testing talc to determine if it contains 8 asbestos? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What -- and I'm going to 11 butcher this word repeatedly because it's 12 just one of those words I just cannot say. 13 But what microscopy-based spectroscopic 14 methods have you used over the course of your 15 career? 16 A. Oh, Mössbauer spectroscopy, 17 electron spectroscopy of various kinds, TEM, 18 SEM, electron probe microanalysis, X-ray 19 diffraction, X-ray fluorescence, 20 proton-induced gamma emission, laser-induced 21 breakdown spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy. 22 Those are some of them. 23 Q. Do you oversee a lab currently 24 that has electron microscopes? 25 A. No. The lab that contains an</p>	<p>1 two of them were -- happen to be those 2 standards. I don't recall. 3 Q. How many -- what is the primary 4 laboratory that you've worked with over the 5 past ten years? 6 Is it the Mount Holyoke? 7 A. My research takes place at many 8 different institutions. I work with the 9 synchrotron at the Advanced Photo Source, 10 Photon Source, in Chicago. I work with 11 scientists at Los Alamos National Laboratory, 12 and I work with scientists at the University 13 of Massachusetts in Amherst where I am on the 14 graduate faculty. 15 My own laboratory at Mount 16 Holyoke also includes many different kinds of 17 spectrometers. 18 Q. And your own laboratory at 19 Mount Holyoke has a SEM and a TEM now? 20 A. No. As I stated, Mount Holyoke 21 has an analytical facility for TEM and SEM, 22 which is under the direction of the director 23 of science center. 24 Q. And the science center is 25 affiliated with what entity?</p>
Page 51	Page 53
<p>1 SEM and TEM at Mount Holyoke is overseen by 2 the director of the science center. 3 Q. Do you have access to that lab? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Can you list the various types 6 of electron microscopes you have used to 7 analyze materials over the years? 8 A. You want to clarify what you 9 mean by "type"? 10 Q. Well, the manufacturer, the 11 model. 12 A. No, I don't pay attention to 13 that. I'd have to go back and look at the 14 papers. 15 Q. Are you aware that the National 16 Bureau of Standards publishes asbestos 17 standards? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Have you analyzed the National 20 Bureau of Standards asbes -- standard 21 asbestos samples in any laboratory where 22 you've worked? 23 A. I can't recall. I've analyzed 24 hundreds of thousands of samples in my 25 career, so it's difficult to recall if one or</p>	<p>1 A. All of the science departments 2 at the college. 3 Q. Okay. Do you know what NVLAP 4 NIST accredited means? 5 A. I know what NIST stands for. 6 Q. Do you know if any of the 7 laboratories you've worked in are NVLAP NIST 8 accredited? 9 A. So academic institutions are 10 accredited by completely differently 11 organizations than the ones that are used for 12 business entities. 13 And, yes, Mount Holyoke does 14 have an accreditation. 15 Q. Have you ever calibrated an 16 electron microscope for electron diffraction? 17 A. Probably 30 years ago, yes. 18 Q. You haven't done it in the past 19 30 years? 20 A. Our equipment is already kept 21 well-calibrated. We have a full-time 22 laboratory manager who takes care of the EMs. 23 Q. Have any of the labs that you 24 have worked with or for been in the NVLAP 25 NIST program for the identification of</p>

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 asbestos?</p> <p>2 A. I have no knowledge of that.</p> <p>3 Q. How much time do you spend on a</p> <p>4 daily basis analyzing materials to determine</p> <p>5 whether or not they contain asbestos fibers?</p> <p>6 A. Zero.</p> <p>7 Q. How much time do you spend on a</p> <p>8 weekly basis analyzing materials to determine</p> <p>9 whether or not they contain asbestos?</p> <p>10 A. Zero.</p> <p>11 Q. How much time do you spend on a</p> <p>12 yearly basis analyzing materials to determine</p> <p>13 whether or not they contain asbestos?</p> <p>14 A. Zero.</p> <p>15 Q. What are the steps for</p> <p>16 identifying and assessing whether a sample of</p> <p>17 a material contains asbestos?</p> <p>18 A. Well, let's go back to my</p> <p>19 report where that's articulated quite</p> <p>20 clearly.</p> <p>21 So, for example, my report</p> <p>22 talks about the Yamate -- the Yamate document</p> <p>23 from the EPA, it talks about the ISO 2262</p> <p>24 document, and it also talks about PLM methods</p> <p>25 explained and described in the Su documents.</p>	<p>1 be reliable standards that a scientist should</p> <p>2 follow for analyzing whether or not a sample</p> <p>3 of a material contains asbestos?</p> <p>4 A. I would say that in the case of</p> <p>5 determination of bulk asbestos, the methods</p> <p>6 in those documents are robust.</p> <p>7 Q. What about for determining</p> <p>8 whether or not there is asbestos in talc?</p> <p>9 A. So those -- so Document 1, for</p> <p>10 example, which you mentioned, explicitly says</p> <p>11 it's for measurements of bulk samples, and</p> <p>12 Document Number 3, which is the one relating</p> <p>13 to X-ray diffraction, explicitly says that</p> <p>14 XRD has some limitations. And so ISO</p> <p>15 document 22262-2 is the only one that is</p> <p>16 really relevant to looking at small amounts</p> <p>17 of asbestos.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Do you regard the</p> <p>19 standard set forth in ISO 22262-2 to be</p> <p>20 reliable for a scientific -- a scientist to</p> <p>21 follow to analyze whether or not there are</p> <p>22 small amounts of asbestos in talc?</p> <p>23 A. You know, my goal in this</p> <p>24 report was to evaluate whether the</p> <p>25 methodology of Drs. Longo and Rigler was</p>
Page 55	Page 57
<p>1 So there are many different ways of answering</p> <p>2 that question.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Do you find the</p> <p>4 methodology set forth in ISO 22262-1 and</p> <p>5 22262-2 to be reliable standards that</p> <p>6 a scientist should follow for analyzing</p> <p>7 whether or not a sample of material contains</p> <p>8 asbestos?</p> <p>9 A. It would depend on -- the</p> <p>10 answer to that question would depend on the</p> <p>11 level of asbestos.</p> <p>12 So you want to be more</p> <p>13 specific?</p> <p>14 Q. Any level.</p> <p>15 A. Want to -- would you please</p> <p>16 restate the question?</p> <p>17 Q. Yes.</p> <p>18 Do you --</p> <p>19 MR. FINCH: Could you read back</p> <p>20 the question, madam court reporter?</p> <p>21 No? Okay. I'll see if I</p> <p>22 can...</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. Do you find the methodology set</p> <p>25 forth in ISO standards 22262-1 and 22262-2 to</p>	<p>1 valid. It was not to evaluate whether the</p> <p>2 government documents on this topic are</p> <p>3 appropriate. So I have not thought about</p> <p>4 that.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So you don't -- you</p> <p>6 don't criticize the standards in -- or the</p> <p>7 methodology set forth in ISO 22262-2; is that</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A. It's a government document. I</p> <p>10 haven't been asked to think about criticizing</p> <p>11 it, and so I haven't thought about it.</p> <p>12 MR. CHACHKES: And we've been</p> <p>13 going about an hour. If you reach a</p> <p>14 natural pausing point, we'll take</p> <p>15 maybe a little break.</p> <p>16 MR. FINCH: Okay. Let me go</p> <p>17 about another five minutes.</p> <p>18 MR. CHACHKES: Sure.</p> <p>19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>20 Q. When was the last sample that</p> <p>21 you analyzed that contained asbestos?</p> <p>22 A. What do you mean by "analyzed"?</p> <p>23 Q. Analyzed using any of the tools</p> <p>24 that a scientist could use to determine</p> <p>25 whether a substance or material contains</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 58	Page 60
<p>1 asbestos, either a PLM or TEM or any other</p> <p>2 way.</p> <p>3 A. I have in the past year</p> <p>4 undertaken Mössbauer spectroscopy on asbestos</p> <p>5 samples to determine their ferrous ratios,</p> <p>6 but that is unrelated to the question of</p> <p>7 determining whether asbestos is present or</p> <p>8 not because I already knew that SAED samples</p> <p>9 were asbestos.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Do you recall when is</p> <p>11 the last time you analyzed a sample where you</p> <p>12 didn't know whether or not asbestos was</p> <p>13 present to determine if, in fact, it</p> <p>14 contained asbestos?</p> <p>15 A. Never.</p> <p>16 Q. Never done that?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. You have -- I think I counted</p> <p>19 this up right; maybe I missed one.</p> <p>20 You have three publications</p> <p>21 that deal with materials found in the</p> <p>22 vermiculite from Libby, Montana; is that</p> <p>23 right?</p> <p>24 A. I contributed Mössbauer</p> <p>25 analyses to three papers, yes. I did not</p>	<p>1 used to evaluate how much oxygen was</p> <p>2 available at the time a mineral crystalized,</p> <p>3 so in particular it's used to measure the</p> <p>4 valent state of iron, whether it is oxidized</p> <p>5 iron, which would be ferric iron, or reduced</p> <p>6 iron, which would be ferrous iron. That is</p> <p>7 one of my specialties.</p> <p>8 Q. So one of your specialties is</p> <p>9 using the Mössbauer analysis to determine,</p> <p>10 for lack of a better word, the iron content</p> <p>11 of something that might have asbestos in it?</p> <p>12 A. One of my specialties is to use</p> <p>13 Mössbauer spectroscopy to determine the iron</p> <p>14 redux ratio of minerals among the 5,500 known</p> <p>15 minerals. That's one of the specialties,</p> <p>16 yes.</p> <p>17 MR. FINCH: All right. This is</p> <p>18 a good time to take a break.</p> <p>19 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</p> <p>20 10:05 a.m. Going off the record.</p> <p>21 (Off the record at 10:05 a.m.)</p> <p>22 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on</p> <p>23 the record. The time is 10:21 a.m.</p> <p>24 (Dyar Exhibits 4, 5, 6 and 7</p> <p>25 marked for identification.</p>
Page 59	Page 61
<p>1 have anything to do with writing the papers.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Your name appears on</p> <p>3 those papers, right?</p> <p>4 A. Correct. Because as is</p> <p>5 appropriate in science, I contributed data to</p> <p>6 the endeavor and, therefore, was included as</p> <p>7 a coauthor.</p> <p>8 Q. And Mickey Gunther is the lead</p> <p>9 author on several -- on those papers, or is</p> <p>10 at least an author on each of those papers?</p> <p>11 A. I don't know. I'd have to</p> <p>12 look, but I would presume so.</p> <p>13 Q. So am I correct that you did</p> <p>14 not analyze any of the material that came</p> <p>15 from the vermiculite from Libby, Montana, to</p> <p>16 determine whether or not it had asbestos in</p> <p>17 it?</p> <p>18 A. Correct. I only analyzed</p> <p>19 things to determine the redux ratios.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. You mentioned something</p> <p>21 called the Mössbauer spectrum?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. All right. Could you describe</p> <p>24 what that is?</p> <p>25 A. A Mössbauer spectrometer is</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. We're back on the record after</p> <p>3 a short break.</p> <p>4 Do you prefer to be called</p> <p>5 Dr. Darby Dyar or Ms. Darby Dyar?</p> <p>6 A. How about Professor Dyar.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Professor Dyar.</p> <p>8 I've marked and put in front of</p> <p>9 both you and your lawyer copies of Darby Dyar</p> <p>10 Exhibit 4, 5, 6 and 7.</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And can you tell me what each</p> <p>13 of those is?</p> <p>14 A. So these documents are the air</p> <p>15 quality testing International standard ISO</p> <p>16 22262-1 and 2, and ISO 13794, as well as the</p> <p>17 Yamate report from the EPA dated July 1984.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 What is the International</p> <p>20 Standard Organization?</p> <p>21 A. I don't actually know.</p> <p>22 Q. When is the first time you</p> <p>23 reviewed or saw ISO 22262-1? This is Dyar 4.</p> <p>24 A. When I saw it referenced in</p> <p>25 Dr. Longo's report.</p>

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 62	Page 64
<p>1 Q. Okay. So you had never 2 previously had occasion in your career to 3 rely on the International standard for 4 sampling and qualitative determination of 5 asbestos in commercial bulk materials; is 6 that correct?</p> <p>7 A. In my research I use and have 8 used these techniques for almost 40 years, 9 but I have not yet brought them to bear on 10 the study of asbestos as an impurity in 11 talcum powder.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So you never had the -- 13 prior to your engagement by Johnson & Johnson 14 in this case, you never reviewed the 15 methodology set forth in ISO 22262-1; is that 16 correct?</p> <p>17 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Can you state the 19 question again?</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>22 Prior to being retained by 23 Johnson & Johnson as a potential expert in 24 these ovarian cancer cases, you never had 25 occasion to review ISO 22262-1 and the</p>	<p>1 ISO 22262-1 and ISO 22262-2 lay out the 2 methodology -- a methodology for a scientist 3 to follow in order to determine whether or 4 not for ISO 22262-1, whether or not there's 5 asbestos in commercial bulk materials, and 6 ISO 22262-2, whether there is asbestos in 7 talc?</p> <p>8 A. These two documents do describe 9 protocols for analyzing asbestos, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And if an analyst follows those 11 protocols, would you criticize him or her for 12 doing so?</p> <p>13 A. So if we go back to my report, 14 we'll see numerous places where I talk about 15 the proper use of these tools for the 16 analysis of asbestos in amphibole.</p> <p>17 Q. But you're not criticizing the 18 methodology set forth in ISO 22262-1 or 19 22262-2; is that correct?</p> <p>20 A. Do you want to be more specific 21 by what you mean about methodology?</p> <p>22 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>23 The steps that they -- the 24 ISO -- let's say, ISO 222 -- you agree that 25 ISO 22262-1 and ISO 22262-2 lay out the steps</p>
Page 63	Page 65
<p>1 methodology that it lays out for 2 determination of asbestos in commercial bulk 3 materials; is that correct?</p> <p>4 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: I have never 6 reviewed this specific document, but I 7 have reviewed countless times the use 8 of polarized light microscopy in the 9 detection and analysis of minerals. 10 It's something I routinely teach and 11 it's something that I routinely use in 12 my research, but, again, not for the 13 purpose of detection of asbestos 14 specifically.</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. Am I correct -- well, let me 17 just ask it.</p> <p>18 Have you ever reviewed ISO 19 Standard 22262-2 prior to your retention by 20 Johnson & Johnson in these cases?</p> <p>21 A. No. There was no need.</p> <p>22 MR. FINCH: Move to strike that 23 "there was no need."</p> <p>24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>25 Q. Would you agree with me that</p>	<p>1 that a scientist should follow and the tools 2 that the scientist should use to determine 3 whether or not there is asbestos in either a 4 bulk commercial material or in talc?</p> <p>5 A. I would say that they lay out 6 some of these steps that should be used, and 7 if done correctly, they would be useful. But 8 in my report, I talk about the possible 9 downside of many of these methods.</p> <p>10 So, for example, polarized 11 light microscopy, if done correctly, can be 12 useful in identifying minerals, but for the 13 possible -- and for the analysis of possible 14 impurities of -- in talcum powder, there are 15 many minerals that would have the same PLM 16 characteristics, so the results might well be 17 inconclusive.</p> <p>18 Q. Am I correct that ISO 22262-2 19 lays out a methodology and different tools 20 for a scientist to use to determine whether 21 or not there is asbestos in talc? Correct?</p> <p>22 A. So 22262, as it states --</p> <p>23 Q. Dash 2.</p> <p>24 A. Dash 2 -- talks about the use 25 of gravimetry and microscopic methods, and it</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 66	Page 68
<p>1 is designed to be used for quantitative</p> <p>2 analysis of materials that are described on</p> <p>3 the first page of that document's narrative.</p> <p>4 Q. Which includes talc, correct?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, mineral products such as</p> <p>6 wollastonite, dolomite, calcite, talc or</p> <p>7 vermiculite.</p> <p>8 Q. And ISO 22262-2, in some</p> <p>9 instances, refers back to ISO 22262-1 for how</p> <p>10 to use the tools or analyze the data that one</p> <p>11 obtains from using the tools to determine</p> <p>12 whether what you were analyzing is asbestos</p> <p>13 or not, correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, these documents reference</p> <p>15 one another and also other preexisting</p> <p>16 documents.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with</p> <p>18 what I've marked as Dyar 6, ISO -- before I</p> <p>19 get to Dyar 6, am I correct that the first</p> <p>20 time you reviewed ISO 22262-1 or 22262-2 was</p> <p>21 in connection with your work as a paid expert</p> <p>22 work by Johnson & Johnson?</p> <p>23 A. Yes. As a research scientist,</p> <p>24 I have no need of anyone to tell me what --</p> <p>25 how to use these tools in my own research</p>	<p>1 report for the Environmental Protection</p> <p>2 Agency?</p> <p>3 A. That's my understanding, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Were you aware that Mr. Yamate</p> <p>5 at one point worked for Bill Longo?</p> <p>6 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>8 knowledge of that.</p> <p>9 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>10 Q. When is the first time that you</p> <p>11 reviewed -- or can we just agree that we're</p> <p>12 going to call Dyar 7 the Yamate report?</p> <p>13 A. Sure.</p> <p>14 Q. When's the first time you</p> <p>15 reviewed the Yamate report?</p> <p>16 A. For this particular case.</p> <p>17 Q. You never reviewed it before</p> <p>18 this?</p> <p>19 A. No, it wasn't necessary because</p> <p>20 I already know how to do electron microscopy,</p> <p>21 as evidenced by my many peer-reviewed</p> <p>22 publications that use the technique.</p> <p>23 Q. And would you agree with me</p> <p>24 that this Yamate report, Dyar 7, lays out</p> <p>25 three different methodologies called level 1</p>
Page 67	Page 69
<p>1 because I've been trained to use these tools</p> <p>2 over the course of my 40-year career, so</p> <p>3 there was no need to consult a standard of</p> <p>4 this sort.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you ever reviewed or seen</p> <p>6 ISO 13794 prior to your engagement by</p> <p>7 Johnson & Johnson in these cases?</p> <p>8 A. No, because I had no need for</p> <p>9 instruction in how to use a TEM or how to do</p> <p>10 point counting. I already know how to do</p> <p>11 that in my research as affirmed by my</p> <p>12 peer-reviewed publications.</p> <p>13 Q. Are you familiar with Dyar</p> <p>14 Exhibit 7?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. What is Dyar Exhibit 7?</p> <p>17 A. Dyar Exhibit 7 is a methodology</p> <p>18 from George Yamate, written as an EPA report</p> <p>19 in 1984.</p> <p>20 Q. And what is the title of this</p> <p>21 document?</p> <p>22 A. The title of this document is</p> <p>23 "Methodology for the Measurement of Airborne</p> <p>24 Asbestos By Electron Microscopy."</p> <p>25 Q. And this was a contracted</p>	<p>1 analysis, level 2 analysis and level 3</p> <p>2 analysis for determining whether or not there</p> <p>3 is asbestos in some kind of substance?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, that's what it says.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you have any opinion about</p> <p>6 whether or not following these protocol would</p> <p>7 be a reliable thing for a scientist to do in</p> <p>8 analyzing whether there's asbestos in a</p> <p>9 substance?</p> <p>10 A. I have an opinion on the fact</p> <p>11 that Dr. Longo did not follow this guideline.</p> <p>12 He did not do any of the level 3 protocols</p> <p>13 expressed in this, including reporting two</p> <p>14 different zone axis SAED patterns.</p> <p>15 Q. Am I correct you have not</p> <p>16 reviewed any Johnson & Johnson internal</p> <p>17 documents relating to testing it did of</p> <p>18 either Johnson's baby powder or talc?</p> <p>19 A. Correct, because my goal in</p> <p>20 this investigation was to evaluate the</p> <p>21 methodology of Drs. Longo and Rigler.</p> <p>22 Q. My colleague, Mr. Geier,</p> <p>23 pointed out that in the prior question I</p> <p>24 asked you whether or not you have an opinion</p> <p>25 about whether or not following the Yamate</p>

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 70	Page 72
<p>1 protocol would be a reliable thing for a</p> <p>2 scientist to do in analyzing whether there's</p> <p>3 asbestos in a substance.</p> <p>4 And your answer was, "I have an</p> <p>5 opinion on the fact that Dr. Longo did not</p> <p>6 follow this guideline. He did not do any of</p> <p>7 the level 3 protocols expressed in this,</p> <p>8 including reporting two different zone axes</p> <p>9 SAED patterns."</p> <p>10 My question is a little bit</p> <p>11 different. My question is, if a scientist</p> <p>12 follows the Yamate level 3 protocol for the</p> <p>13 number of samples or percentage of samples it</p> <p>14 says to apply that protocol to, would you</p> <p>15 have any criticism of the protocol itself as</p> <p>16 a way for detecting asbestos in talc -- in</p> <p>17 talc or any other substance?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, I would have criticisms</p> <p>19 because SAED only identifies which mineral</p> <p>20 species it is. It does not say anything</p> <p>21 about the morphology of the particle.</p> <p>22 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>23 there are different tests to determine</p> <p>24 whether or not there is asbestos in a sample</p> <p>25 or substance?</p>	<p>1 to identify the mineral species that</p> <p>2 is present. EDS is used to identify</p> <p>3 the chemical composition of what is</p> <p>4 present. Neither of those techniques</p> <p>5 can tell you anything about the</p> <p>6 morphology of the particle that is</p> <p>7 present and, therefore, they are</p> <p>8 not -- those two techniques together</p> <p>9 could not tell you if asbestos was</p> <p>10 present.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. What technique could -- isn't</p> <p>13 it true that the morphology of the particle</p> <p>14 is examining under a microscope and</p> <p>15 determining things like the shape and size</p> <p>16 and aspect ratio?</p> <p>17 A. True.</p> <p>18 So if SAED, in two different</p> <p>19 zone axis determinations, were combined with</p> <p>20 EDS analyses done properly, as -- as</p> <p>21 expressed in my report, along with a survey</p> <p>22 of the population of particle morphologies</p> <p>23 present was undertaken, if all of those</p> <p>24 things were true, then it would be possible</p> <p>25 to identify something as asbestos.</p>
Page 71	Page 73
<p>1 A. Certainly there are different</p> <p>2 tests that determine the presence of</p> <p>3 asbestos.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. One of them you</p> <p>5 mentioned was SAED.</p> <p>6 That's to determine the</p> <p>7 crystalline structure, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: SAED can be used</p> <p>10 to determine the mineral species that</p> <p>11 is present in the sample. It's used</p> <p>12 in a very wide variety of</p> <p>13 applications. It cannot prove that</p> <p>14 something is asbestos.</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. It cannot prove by itself that</p> <p>17 something's asbestos, correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. When used in conjunction with</p> <p>20 other tools such as PLM or TEM, EDS, EDXA,</p> <p>21 isn't it true that you can come to a</p> <p>22 conclusion whether or not a given material is</p> <p>23 asbestos?</p> <p>24 MR. FROST: Objection. Form.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: So SAED is used</p>	<p>1 Q. A survey of population of a</p> <p>2 particle, what techniques would you use to do</p> <p>3 that?</p> <p>4 A. So in my report, if we go to</p> <p>5 page -- let's see. It's the section</p> <p>6 beginning on page 52. So it talks here about</p> <p>7 the possibility of using a population of</p> <p>8 particles and analyzing their size to</p> <p>9 determine whether something is asbestos.</p> <p>10 That's -- the word "population"</p> <p>11 is also used in the R-93 document that I</p> <p>12 reviewed, and populations are also referred</p> <p>13 to in the ISO documents, although I can't,</p> <p>14 without further time, tell you exactly which</p> <p>15 one.</p> <p>16 So in these -- in many of these</p> <p>17 documents, they do refer to populations of</p> <p>18 morphologies rather than individual ones.</p> <p>19 Q. Are you aware that Mickey</p> <p>20 Gunther has served as an expert witness for</p> <p>21 multiple defendants in asbestos litigation</p> <p>22 over the years?</p> <p>23 MR. FROST: Objection. Form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I'm aware that</p> <p>25 Mickey has what he calls his lawyer</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 74	Page 76
<p>1 work, yes.</p> <p>2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>3 Q. He's testified at the request</p> <p>4 of W.R. Grace, for example, in cases</p> <p>5 involving its asbestos-containing</p> <p>6 vermiculite?</p> <p>7 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>8 MR. FROST: Objection. Form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of</p> <p>10 exactly what Mickey does in his lawyer</p> <p>11 work.</p> <p>12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>13 Q. Are you aware that he always</p> <p>14 works for defendants in asbestos litigation</p> <p>15 and has never worked for a victim in asbestos</p> <p>16 litigation?</p> <p>17 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>18 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I am not aware of</p> <p>20 what Mickey does in his lawyer work.</p> <p>21 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>22 Q. Have you ever asked him what he</p> <p>23 does in his lawyer work, as you call it?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. When you submit a paper to a</p>	<p>1 is doing to assess the credibility of that</p> <p>2 work?</p> <p>3 A. I don't really have an opinion</p> <p>4 on that. I've never thought about it, to be</p> <p>5 honest.</p> <p>6 Q. So it was not important to you</p> <p>7 in your collaborations with Mickey Gunther to</p> <p>8 ever ask him whether or not he has only and</p> <p>9 exclusively worked at the request of asbestos</p> <p>10 defendants in asbestos litigation?</p> <p>11 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>13 Q. It never crossed your mind to</p> <p>14 ask him that question?</p> <p>15 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: It never crossed</p> <p>17 my mind to ask him that question.</p> <p>18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>19 Q. I asked if you reviewed any</p> <p>20 internal Johnson & Johnson documents relating</p> <p>21 to the testing of the talc from its mines or</p> <p>22 in its finished products, and I believe your</p> <p>23 answer was, no, you never reviewed any of</p> <p>24 those documents; is that correct?</p> <p>25 A. No, sir.</p>
Page 75	Page 77
<p>1 peer-review journal, isn't it correct that</p> <p>2 oftentimes the authors are asked if they have</p> <p>3 any potential conflicts of interest that may</p> <p>4 bias or affect their views of the material in</p> <p>5 which they publish?</p> <p>6 A. That's something that's started</p> <p>7 happening in the last few years, yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And why -- in your</p> <p>9 understanding, why has that started happening</p> <p>10 in the past few years?</p> <p>11 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I never thought</p> <p>13 about it.</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. Do you think it has anything to</p> <p>16 do with the fact that the readers of the</p> <p>17 paper are entitled to know whether the</p> <p>18 authors of the paper have any financial</p> <p>19 interest in the subject matter on which they</p> <p>20 are writing about?</p> <p>21 A. I've never thought about it. I</p> <p>22 don't know.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you think it's important to</p> <p>24 know whether or not a scientist has a</p> <p>25 financial interest in the work that he or she</p>	<p>1 Q. Have you ever reviewed any</p> <p>2 documents relating to anyone else's testing</p> <p>3 of the talc in Johnson & Johnson's mines or</p> <p>4 the finished product, other than Longo and</p> <p>5 Rigler?</p> <p>6 A. No, although I did recall over</p> <p>7 the break that I reviewed some additional</p> <p>8 reports of Drs. Longo and Rigler that didn't</p> <p>9 have any numbers on them. So I reviewed them</p> <p>10 briefly and then set them aside, so those are</p> <p>11 cited in my report.</p> <p>12 But in terms of your current</p> <p>13 question, no other reports.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So the only people who</p> <p>15 have tested Johnson & Johnson baby powder or</p> <p>16 samples of talc from the mines where the talc</p> <p>17 came from for the baby powder, the only</p> <p>18 people that you reviewed the work of are</p> <p>19 Longo and Rigler; is that correct?</p> <p>20 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: I was hired to</p> <p>22 review the methodology of Longo and</p> <p>23 Rigler, so that's what I did, yes.</p> <p>24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>25 Q. Did you think it was at all</p>

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 78	Page 80
<p>1 important in analyzing the work of Longo and 2 Rigler to compare their results and 3 conclusions to what other scientists may have 4 found when they've analyzed the same 5 material -- or material from the same places? 6 MR. FROST: Objection. 7 THE WITNESS: No, it was not 8 important because I am very familiar 9 with the methodology that they use. 10 And there was really no need to look 11 and see what other people's work said 12 because that had nothing to do with my 13 review of the methodology. 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 15 Q. What is your definition of 16 asbestos? 17 A. My definition of asbestos is 18 given in my report. If we can turn to 19 page -- let's see, page 10. Asbestos is 20 defined as one of six particular minerals 21 exhibiting the characteristics of an 22 asbestiform habit, meaning that they can be 23 separated into flexible fibers with high 24 tensile strength. 25 And, of course, those six</p>	<p>1 Q. Have you ever done that? 2 A. I have certainly looked at the 3 tensile strength of mineral fibers. Not with 4 a TEM, however. 5 Q. How would you measure the 6 flexibility -- is there any -- is there any 7 peer-reviewed literature that you would rely 8 on or that you could cite me to that 9 describes how you would measure the tensile 10 strength of a fiber that is 10 microns long 11 or less? 12 A. I did not consider that because 13 that was not a method that was used by 14 Drs. Longo and Rigler. Given sufficient time 15 to research that topic, I'd be happy to give 16 you an answer. 17 Q. As you sit here today, you 18 can't think of any literature that lays out a 19 methodology to test the tensile strength of a 20 fiber that is 10 microns or less? 21 MR. FROST: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: I would have to 23 do background research to answer that 24 question. 25</p>
Page 79	Page 81
<p>1 minerals are the ones given in the table and 2 in other places in the report, anthophyllite, 3 chrysotile, grunerite, tremolite, actinolite 4 and riebeckite. 5 Q. What is -- in your view qualify 6 a fiber as having the morphology that is 7 consistent with an asbestos fiber? 8 A. So again, my definition of a 9 fiber is given in the numerous literature 10 citations on page 10 and 11, which 11 consistently define fibers as being strong 12 and flexible and having high tensile 13 strength, including those in the ISO 22262, 14 which define asbestiform in an identical way 15 as a specific type of mineral fibrosity in 16 which the fibers and fibrils possess high 17 tensile strength and flexibility. 18 Q. Is it possible to measure the 19 tensile strength of a fiber that's 10 microns 20 long? 21 A. It is possible to constrain it 22 with a probe, yes. 23 Q. How would you do that? 24 A. You would poke the fiber and 25 see if it could bend.</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. Have you ever mentioned -- ever 3 measured the tensile strength of asbestos? 4 A. Not personally, no. 5 Q. What is the unit of measurement 6 that that -- that one would use to measure 7 the tensile strength of asbestos? 8 A. I don't know, and I did not 9 consider that because a measurement of 10 tensile strength was not part of the 11 methodology of Drs. Longo and Rigler and, 12 therefore, it wasn't considered by me in 13 preparing this report. 14 Q. Do you know what a pascal joule 15 is? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. What is it? 18 A. It's a unit of force. 19 Q. It's a unit of force that is 20 one way to measure -- it's a measurement that 21 you can calculate or determine the tensile 22 strength of a material, correct? 23 A. I'd have to research that to 24 make sure I -- I agree with you. I have no 25 knowledge of the exact methodology for</p>

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 82	Page 84
<p>1 measuring tensile strength but could easily</p> <p>2 understand that with a brief survey of the</p> <p>3 literature.</p> <p>4 Q. Pounds per square inch is</p> <p>5 another way to measure tensile strength?</p> <p>6 A. Certainly.</p> <p>7 Q. What dimensions does a particle</p> <p>8 need to have in order for it to be</p> <p>9 potentially characterized as an asbestos</p> <p>10 fiber?</p> <p>11 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: So the answer to</p> <p>13 that question refers -- or depends on</p> <p>14 which guidelines you're looking at.</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. In your view. In your opinion.</p> <p>17 A. I have no personal opinion in</p> <p>18 this matter. I just know what the different</p> <p>19 documents can tell you.</p> <p>20 Q. So you have no opinion as to</p> <p>21 what aspect ratio must be present in order</p> <p>22 for something to be characterized as having</p> <p>23 morphology that is consistent with asbestos?</p> <p>24 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>25 Misstates testimony.</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. Yes.</p> <p>3 A. So as I said in my report, EDS</p> <p>4 and EDXA do not let -- do not have sufficient</p> <p>5 quantitative accuracy to allow discrimination</p> <p>6 between potentially asbestiform and</p> <p>7 non-asbestiform mineral species, many of</p> <p>8 which have very similar compositions, as</p> <p>9 given in Table 1 in my report.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you agree with me that</p> <p>11 information from an EDS, EDXA chemical</p> <p>12 signature can be useful to determine whether</p> <p>13 or not a given structure is asbestos or not</p> <p>14 if used in connection with other tools?</p> <p>15 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I believe that</p> <p>17 EDS can be used to determine the</p> <p>18 presence or absence of specific</p> <p>19 elements, but it cannot be used to</p> <p>20 make quantitative judgments on the</p> <p>21 ratios of the concentrations of those</p> <p>22 elements.</p> <p>23 That's not only my opinion but</p> <p>24 the opinion of Newbury and Ritchie and</p> <p>25 the National Institute of Standards</p>
Page 83	Page 85
<p>1 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>2 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: My assessment of</p> <p>4 the literature suggests that aspect</p> <p>5 ratio is best understood in the</p> <p>6 context of a population, and the</p> <p>7 papers by Ann Wylie and others that I</p> <p>8 reference in my report talk about</p> <p>9 amphibole populations.</p> <p>10 And so my personal opinion is</p> <p>11 that analysis of populations is the</p> <p>12 optimal way to understand asbestos,</p> <p>13 but that is -- that is the preliminary</p> <p>14 opinion, and I'd want to think about</p> <p>15 it and do some research on it.</p> <p>16 My personal opinion did not</p> <p>17 come up in this particular report.</p> <p>18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>19 Q. In order for a structure to</p> <p>20 meet your definition of asbestos, what does</p> <p>21 the EDS or EDXA chemical signature have to</p> <p>22 be?</p> <p>23 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: You said EDS and</p> <p>25 EDXA chemical signature have to be?</p>	<p>1 and Technology and numerous other</p> <p>2 scientists.</p> <p>3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>4 Q. Do you agree that SAED is a</p> <p>5 useful tool to determine whether or not a</p> <p>6 particle or structure has a crystalline</p> <p>7 structure that when used in conjunction with</p> <p>8 other tools allows you to determine whether</p> <p>9 or not it's asbestos or not?</p> <p>10 A. SAED is a tool that allows you</p> <p>11 to determine what the crystal structure of</p> <p>12 the particle is. You would need other</p> <p>13 information to determine whether the particle</p> <p>14 was asbestos.</p> <p>15 Q. How would you measure the</p> <p>16 flexibility of an asbestos fiber that is</p> <p>17 10 microns or less in length?</p> <p>18 MR. FROST: Objection. Asked</p> <p>19 and answered.</p> <p>20 MR. FINCH: No, I asked about</p> <p>21 tensile strength.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: So I would</p> <p>23 imagine that you would use a probe,</p> <p>24 but I would have to do some more</p> <p>25 research. And I can certainly do</p>

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 86	Page 88
<p>1 that, but not -- I don't have an</p> <p>2 opinion on that at the present time.</p> <p>3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>4 Q. You've never used a probe to</p> <p>5 determine the flexibility of an asbestos</p> <p>6 fiber under a microscope?</p> <p>7 A. No, that has never been</p> <p>8 necessary in my research. I've analyzed many</p> <p>9 amphiboles and certainly many minerals that</p> <p>10 are asbestos, but it was apparent</p> <p>11 microscopically that those phases were</p> <p>12 asbestos -- or they were identified to me as</p> <p>13 such, so that I had no need to verify them by</p> <p>14 testing their flexibility.</p> <p>15 Q. And so am I correct that ISO</p> <p>16 22262-1 and ISO 22262-2 don't set forth any</p> <p>17 steps or methodologies that a scientist or</p> <p>18 analyst should follow to determine either the</p> <p>19 tensile strength or the flexibility of a</p> <p>20 fiber that is being analyzed under either of</p> <p>21 those protocols?</p> <p>22 A. You know, I'd have to go back</p> <p>23 and re-read them with that question in mind.</p> <p>24 I would be happy to take the time to do that.</p> <p>25 I don't recall.</p>	<p>1 Vermont?</p> <p>2 A. No. None.</p> <p>3 Q. So you don't have any</p> <p>4 understanding as to whether the talc in</p> <p>5 Vermont came from the Hammondsville mine, the</p> <p>6 Hamm mine, the Rainbow mine or the Argonaut</p> <p>7 mine?</p> <p>8 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Or anywhere else,</p> <p>10 no.</p> <p>11 (Dyar Exhibit 8 marked for</p> <p>12 identification.)</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. Let's mark this as Exhibit 8.</p> <p>15 This is Dr. Longo's second</p> <p>16 supplemental report, which is dated</p> <p>17 February 1, 2019.</p> <p>18 Professor Dyar, Darby Dyar,</p> <p>19 have you seen -- you've obviously reviewed</p> <p>20 Dr. Longo's report in the backup materials</p> <p>21 dated January 16th, correct?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, I've typed all these</p> <p>23 numbers into a spreadsheet.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And did you also review</p> <p>25 the February 1st report which contained a</p>
Page 87	Page 89
<p>1 Q. You don't know whether they do</p> <p>2 or not as you sit here today?</p> <p>3 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>4 Q. What is your understanding of</p> <p>5 what mines Johnson & Johnson got its talc</p> <p>6 from?</p> <p>7 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: All I know is</p> <p>9 that they came from China -- hang on,</p> <p>10 let me find my figure -- and Vermont</p> <p>11 and another place, which I don't</p> <p>12 recall.</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. Do you have the chronology as</p> <p>15 to when Johnson & Johnson got its talc from</p> <p>16 Vermont versus when it got its talc from</p> <p>17 China versus when it got its talc from Italy?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, I believe those data are</p> <p>19 noted in my spreadsheet, and I believe that</p> <p>20 the data themselves are in the Longo and</p> <p>21 Rigler reports. I can't recall exactly where</p> <p>22 they came from.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you have an understanding of</p> <p>24 how many different mines Johnson & Johnson</p> <p>25 got talc from that went into baby powder from</p>	<p>1 couple of corrections to his earlier report?</p> <p>2 A. I believe so, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. I'm going to use -- I'm</p> <p>4 not going to mark the entire 2,000-page</p> <p>5 January report as an exhibit to save trees.</p> <p>6 I think we all know that's the report that</p> <p>7 you were looking at when you wrote your</p> <p>8 expert witness report, correct?</p> <p>9 A. One of the reports, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. On page 8 of Dr. Longo's</p> <p>11 report, which we've marked as Darby Dyar 8 --</p> <p>12 let me know when you're there.</p> <p>13 A. I'm there.</p> <p>14 Q. Under ATEM, four pages down --</p> <p>15 four paragraphs down, Drs. Longo and Rigler</p> <p>16 state, "Two different regulated amphibole</p> <p>17 asbestos types were found. These were the</p> <p>18 tremolite asbestos solid solution series</p> <p>19 amphiboles, which includes tremolite,</p> <p>20 winchite, richterite and actinolite, and the</p> <p>21 anthophyllite asbestos solid solution series</p> <p>22 that includes anthophyllite, iron-rich</p> <p>23 anthophyllite, ferro-anthophyllite,</p> <p>24 cummingtonite and grunerite."</p> <p>25 Do you see that?</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 A. I see that that's what the 2 report says, yes. 3 Q. Okay. What is the 4 anthophyllite asbestos solid solution series? 5 A. So if you return to my 6 document, Table 1 has a handy table with 7 those mineral formulas in it. 8 So if you look at the formula 9 of anthophyllite, which is $Mg_7(Si_8O_{22})(OH)_2$, 10 you see it's a solid solution with some other 11 amphiboles in this list that include iron, 12 such as grunerite. 13 Q. And what does that mean? 14 A. It means that there can be a 15 continuous range of chemical substitution 16 between those two end numbers. 17 Q. And do you know whether all the 18 materials in the anthophyllite asbestos solid 19 solution series are treated as regulated 20 asbestos or not? 21 MR. FROST: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: I know that the 23 six stated regulated amphibole 24 asbestos species are the ones given in 25 my report.</p>	<p>1 cummingtonite and grunerite, correct? 2 A. I'd have to look up -- look 3 that up. I'm sure that the amphibole 4 chemistries are so complicated -- as you will 5 recall from my report, there are some 80-odd 6 amphibole species with solid solutions 7 intermixed among them. 8 So, yes, these species are all 9 related, but so are many other amphibole 10 species as well. 11 Q. Are you familiar with Klein and 12 Hurlbut's Manual of Mineralogy? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What is that? 15 A. It's a very old mineralogy 16 textbook. 17 (Dyar Exhibit 9 marked for 18 identification.) 19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 20 Q. Let's mark this as Exhibit 9. 21 On page 489 of Exhibit 9, there 22 is a diagram there. 23 MR. FINCH: And can I have the 24 Elmo -- 25 VIDEOGRAPHER: Sure.</p>
Page 91	Page 93
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. My question was a little 3 different. 4 Do you know if the -- all of 5 the materials in the anthophyllite asbestos 6 solid solution series are treated as 7 regulated asbestos? 8 MR. FROST: Objection. 9 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: I'm telling you 11 that what I know is that the regulated 12 asbestos species are the ones given in 13 my report. 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 15 Q. One of which is anthophyllite, 16 correct? 17 A. Yes, as IARC 2012 identifies 18 them, the five amphibole minerals: 19 actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, 20 crocidolite and tremolite. 21 Q. Okay. My question is a little 22 bit different. 23 The anthophyllite asbestos 24 solid solution series includes anthophyllite, 25 iron-rich anthophyllite, ferro-anthophyllite,</p>	<p>1 MR. FINCH: -- so people who 2 are not privy to the document can see 3 what I'm talking about? 4 THE WITNESS: So what year was 5 this particular edition of Hurlbut and 6 Klein published? 7 MR. FINCH: Sometime in the 8 1980s, I believe, but -- 9 THE WITNESS: So this would not 10 include the revision of amphibole 11 nomenclature that was approved by the 12 International Mineralogical Society, 13 or association, I don't know, sometime 14 in the '80s by Hawthorne, et al., in 15 which the amphibole nomenclature was 16 extensively rewritten. So this 17 definition in these documents are 18 significantly out of date. 19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 20 Q. Okay. My question is: Do you 21 know whether or not cummingtonite, 22 ferro-anthophyllite, iron-rich anthophyllite 23 and grunerite are treated as regulated 24 asbestos by the United States EPA, OSHA or 25 any other governmental organization?</p>

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 94	Page 96
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>2 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: I am only aware</p> <p>4 of these six amphibole species given</p> <p>5 in my report to be regulated asbestos</p> <p>6 minerals.</p> <p>7 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>8 Q. Do you agree that iron-rich</p> <p>9 anthophyllite is found in the anthophyllite</p> <p>10 asbestos solid solution series?</p> <p>11 A. If indeed that is still the</p> <p>12 name of the mineral species -- I'm inferring</p> <p>13 what you mean by that -- I would say that</p> <p>14 possibly it would be part of the solid</p> <p>15 solution series.</p> <p>16 Q. Am I correct that cummingtonite</p> <p>17 and anthophyllite have the same chemical</p> <p>18 structure?</p> <p>19 A. All amphiboles have the same</p> <p>20 chemical structure in many ways. There are</p> <p>21 slight deviations depending on the</p> <p>22 composition.</p> <p>23 Q. All right.</p> <p>24 A. So just as all the other end</p> <p>25 amphibole minerals in the amphibole group</p>	<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>2 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: My goal in</p> <p>4 reviewing this report was to examine</p> <p>5 the methodology. My goal was not to</p> <p>6 opine on amphibole regulations.</p> <p>7 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>8 Q. I take it you have no opinion</p> <p>9 as to whether cummingtonite can cause</p> <p>10 mesothelioma or ovarian cancer if it's</p> <p>11 inhaled?</p> <p>12 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>14 opinion.</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. Would you agree with me that --</p> <p>17 let me back up.</p> <p>18 Do you know what accessory</p> <p>19 minerals were found in talc from the Vermont</p> <p>20 mines from which Johnson & Johnson obtained</p> <p>21 the talc for its baby powder?</p> <p>22 MR. FROST: Objection to form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: No, I have no</p> <p>24 idea.</p> <p>25</p>
Page 95	Page 97
<p>1 have the same structure, yes, they have the</p> <p>2 same structure.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Looking at Table 1 on</p> <p>4 page 9 of your report, am I correct that</p> <p>5 anthophyllite and cummingtonite have the</p> <p>6 exact same chemical makeup in terms of the</p> <p>7 chemical formula?</p> <p>8 A. That is correct.</p> <p>9 Q. All right. Do you know whether</p> <p>10 cummingtonite is treated as regulated</p> <p>11 asbestos by any governmental or international</p> <p>12 organization?</p> <p>13 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I am aware only</p> <p>15 of the six regulated amphibole -- or</p> <p>16 six regulated asbestos -- potential</p> <p>17 asbestiform minerals that are given in</p> <p>18 my report.</p> <p>19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>20 Q. So is the answer to my</p> <p>21 question, no, you don't know one way or the</p> <p>22 other whether cummingtonite is treated as a</p> <p>23 subset of anthophyllite for regulatory</p> <p>24 purposes?</p> <p>25 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know what accessory</p> <p>3 minerals are typically found in talc mines?</p> <p>4 MR. FROST: Objection. Form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: No, I have no</p> <p>6 idea. I am familiar in the general</p> <p>7 sense with the rock types, metamorphic</p> <p>8 rock types, in which talc occurs. I</p> <p>9 know it's a low-grade metamorphic</p> <p>10 mineral, but that's -- I know nothing</p> <p>11 specifically about Vermont.</p> <p>12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>13 Q. Can talc be contaminated with</p> <p>14 asbestos?</p> <p>15 MR. FROST: Objection to form.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I have no opinion</p> <p>17 on that. I'd have to research that</p> <p>18 question.</p> <p>19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>20 Q. From what parts of the world</p> <p>21 has talc been found to be contaminated with</p> <p>22 asbestos?</p> <p>23 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Based on the</p> <p>25 information in my report and the</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 98	Page 100
<p>1 samples tested by Drs. Longo and 2 Rigler, there is no evidence to 3 suggest that any samples tested by 4 Drs. Longo and Rigler are contaminated 5 with asbestos. 6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 7 Q. That's not my question. 8 From what parts of the world 9 has talc been found to be contaminated with 10 asbestos, as discussed in either the 11 peer-reviewed literature or in publications 12 by entities such as IARC? 13 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 14 MR. FROST: Objection. 15 THE WITNESS: I have no 16 knowledge of that because I was not 17 asked to review talc paragenesis. I 18 was asked to review methodology only. 19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 20 Q. You mentioned IARC in response 21 to one of my questions a few minutes ago. 22 What is that? 23 A. It's yet another international 24 standard report. I'd have to take a look at 25 that report to give you a more specific</p>	<p>1 mined in Vermont. 2 Q. Do you have -- do you agree or 3 disagree that talc mines in Vermont have been 4 found to contain asbestos? 5 MR. FROST: Objection. 6 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 7 THE WITNESS: Based on my 8 reading of the data in Drs. Longo and 9 Rigler's reports, there is no evidence 10 to suggest that there is any asbestos 11 in any of the talcum powder samples 12 they studied, some of which I 13 understand are from Vermont. 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 15 Q. Do you agree or disagree that 16 talc mines in Vermont owned by Johnson & 17 Johnson or its subsidiary, Windsor Minerals, 18 have been tested and found to contain trace 19 amounts of asbestos? 20 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 21 THE WITNESS: I have no 22 knowledge of that. Please support 23 your supposition. 24 (Dyar Exhibit 10 marked for 25 identification.)</p>
Page 99	Page 101
<p>1 answer. 2 Q. Do you understand that IARC is 3 the International Agency for Research on 4 Cancer? 5 A. I had no idea that's what it 6 stood for. I don't recall that from when I 7 reviewed the report. 8 Q. Were you aware that IARC 9 concluded that talc contaminated with 10 asbestiform fibers can cause mesothelioma and 11 other asbestos-related cancers? 12 MR. FROST: Objection to form. 13 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of 14 that. If it was in the report, I 15 don't recall it. I was specifically 16 reading the report for relevance to my 17 methodology inquiries. 18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 19 Q. Do you agree or disagree that 20 asbestos was mined in Vermont? 21 A. Assuming that the information 22 that was given to me was correct, then I 23 think some of the talcum powder samples that 24 I studied were mined in Vermont, but I have 25 no knowledge of whether asbestos was found or</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. Professor Darby Dyar, have -- 3 you've seen this publication before, correct? 4 A. I have seen this paper, yes. I 5 believe I cited it, 1991, yes. 6 Q. When did you first review this 7 publication? 8 A. For the purposes of assessing 9 the so-called Blount method cited by 10 Dr. Longo. 11 Q. All right. The title of the 12 paper is "Amphibole Content of Cosmetic and 13 Pharmaceutical Talcs"? 14 A. That is correct. That is the 15 title. 16 Q. And this was published in a 17 peer-reviewed journal and describes a 18 methodology for preparing talc in order to 19 analyze whether or not there's asbestos 20 fibers or asbestos bundles in it, correct? 21 A. Its goal is to determine the 22 number of amphibole particles in a sample, 23 yes. 24 Q. And the author analyzes various 25 samples of talc under PLM, correct?</p>

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 102	Page 104
<p>1 A. So give me a few minutes, and</p> <p>2 I'll take a look at this paper and refresh my</p> <p>3 memory so I can answer your question.</p> <p>4 So in this case, these samples</p> <p>5 are being analyzed on a microscope slide,</p> <p>6 which implies that in fact he is using</p> <p>7 polarized light microscopy, yes, although in</p> <p>8 point of fact he doesn't state that.</p> <p>9 Q. You mean that it's Alice</p> <p>10 Blount. She --</p> <p>11 A. Well, she does not state that.</p> <p>12 Sorry, Alice.</p> <p>13 Q. Are you aware of the origin of</p> <p>14 the samples that Professor Blount was</p> <p>15 testing?</p> <p>16 A. It says five deposits in</p> <p>17 Montana, three in Vermont, and one each in</p> <p>18 North Carolina and Alabama.</p> <p>19 Q. And also finished products,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A. That's what it says here: In</p> <p>22 addition, four talcs from outside the US but</p> <p>23 available on the US market were included in</p> <p>24 this study.</p> <p>25 Q. Have you reviewed Dr. Blount's</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. You don't offer any</p> <p>3 criticisms of either the chain of custody or</p> <p>4 the conclusion that what he was, in fact,</p> <p>5 analyzing was talc that came from either</p> <p>6 Johnson & Johnson finished products or the</p> <p>7 mines from which Johnson & Johnson finished</p> <p>8 products were made?</p> <p>9 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I would say that</p> <p>11 it is unclear to me whether the</p> <p>12 samples he got were from eBay, whether</p> <p>13 they had been opened, whether they had</p> <p>14 been contaminated, so it's unclear to</p> <p>15 me exactly what he was testing.</p> <p>16 I know what he asserts in his</p> <p>17 report, but I -- it's unclear to me</p> <p>18 that he was testing unopened, pure,</p> <p>19 pristine talc as marketed.</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. Were you aware that there was a</p> <p>22 procedure in this MDL for samples to be split</p> <p>23 between Johnson & Johnson and Dr. Longo from</p> <p>24 historical museum samples that Johnson &</p> <p>25 Johnson had maintained?</p>
Page 103	Page 105
<p>1 deposition taken in connection with ovarian</p> <p>2 cancer litigation?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Have you reviewed Dr. Blount's</p> <p>5 correspondence with Johnson & Johnson where</p> <p>6 she tells Johnson & Johnson she identified</p> <p>7 asbestos fibers in baby powder?</p> <p>8 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: No, I have not</p> <p>10 reviewed such a document.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. Dr. Longo -- let me see if you</p> <p>13 agree with this description of generally the</p> <p>14 various steps that Dr. Longo and his lab</p> <p>15 followed to analyze the samples of talc he</p> <p>16 obtained from Johnson & Johnson or Imerys.</p> <p>17 First of all, he got samples of</p> <p>18 talc from either Johnson & Johnson or Imerys.</p> <p>19 Do you have that understanding?</p> <p>20 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: I honestly don't</p> <p>22 recall where he said he got them. I</p> <p>23 recall seeing a chain-of-custody</p> <p>24 paperwork. I wasn't paying attention</p> <p>25 to where he got the samples from.</p>	<p>1 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Yes, certainly</p> <p>3 one of the documents is called</p> <p>4 historical samples, so I'm aware that</p> <p>5 the samples came from the museum and,</p> <p>6 therefore, are unknown sources in</p> <p>7 terms of being opened or being pure.</p> <p>8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>9 Q. But you don't criticize or take</p> <p>10 issue with Dr. Longo's conclusions that what,</p> <p>11 in fact, he is testing is talc that came from</p> <p>12 Johnson & Johnson finished products or</p> <p>13 Johnson & Johnson mines, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>15 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I do indeed have</p> <p>17 problems with that statement because</p> <p>18 you don't know if those samples,</p> <p>19 having been stored in a museum or in</p> <p>20 someone's cupboard, were opened and</p> <p>21 exposed to contamination. So I don't</p> <p>22 know that.</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. Well, you certainly didn't</p> <p>25 comment upon it in your report, correct?</p>

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 106	Page 108
<p>1 A. It wasn't relevant to my 2 question of whether the methodology that he 3 used to analyze the samples was appropriate 4 or not.</p> <p>5 Q. All right. So he got the 6 samples from Johnson & Johnson in this 7 litigation, the samples that are analyzed in 8 his February 1, 2019 report. And then for 9 many of the samples, he used what is called 10 the Blount preparation method, correct?</p> <p>11 A. That is correct.</p> <p>12 Q. All right. I read through your 13 report, and I didn't see any criticisms 14 related to the way in which he applied the 15 Blount preparation method to prepare the 16 samples for analysis; is that correct?</p> <p>17 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Correct, there is 19 nothing in my report that criticizes 20 his use of the Blount method.</p> <p>21 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>22 Q. Do you agree that use of the 23 Blount method to prepare a talc sample in 24 order to analyze whether or not it's 25 contaminated with asbestos is a reasonable</p>	<p>1 and talc out for purposes of analyzing 2 whether or not they contain asbestos?</p> <p>3 A. It certainly contains something 4 that indicate -- tells how to separate out 5 things with different densities, and it talks 6 specifically about asbestos.</p> <p>7 And I note that the refractive 8 index, or the density, of the liquid that 9 they say to use is different than the one 10 used in the Blount paper. One is 1 point -- 11 I don't remember, but they're different.</p> <p>12 So Dr. Longo did not follow 13 what's in the ISO report. He followed what's 14 in the Blount report.</p> <p>15 Q. He reviewed what's in the 16 Blount peer-reviewed paper, correct?</p> <p>17 A. He used the 1.610, I believe, 18 density method.</p> <p>19 Q. Were you aware that the Blount 20 paper was cited in the IARC publication you 21 were referring to earlier relating to talc 22 with asbestiform fibers?</p> <p>23 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I don't recall 25 that.</p>
Page 107	Page 109
<p>1 and reliable thing for a scientist to do in 2 testing talc for the presence of asbestos?</p> <p>3 A. I actually would say I do not 4 agree with that. In fact, I do not agree 5 with the results in the Blount paper.</p> <p>6 For example, Figure 1 in 7 Blount's paper which -- or Figure 2, which 8 purports to give the specific gravities of 9 talc and amphibole, is just simply wrong. 10 Those ranges are far wider and far more 11 overlapping than she is apparently 12 knowledgeable of.</p> <p>13 So in my mind, the simple fact 14 that the densities of these minerals overlap 15 each other a great degree renders the Blount 16 method to be difficult to use, at best.</p> <p>17 Q. But you didn't, in your report, 18 criticize Dr. Longo's use of the Blount 19 method; is that correct?</p> <p>20 A. In my written report I did not 21 state that criticism, no.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And am I correct that 23 ISO 22262-2 describes a gravimetric --</p> <p>24 A. Gravimetric, yes.</p> <p>25 Q. -- method to separate materials</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. Do you agree with me that IARC 3 generally only cites to reputable papers in 4 its work?</p> <p>5 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>6 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I have no 8 independent knowledge of IARC, so I 9 can't really answer that question.</p> <p>10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>11 Q. Nonetheless, the Blount 12 methodology as described in her paper was 13 published in a peer-reviewed journal, 14 correct?</p> <p>15 A. I've never encountered this 16 journal before, but I'm assuming that if it's 17 called a journal, it is indeed peer reviewed. 18 But I'd have to corroborate that. I don't 19 know anything about this journal. It's not a 20 highly ranked journal.</p> <p>21 Q. What systematic study have you 22 done to determine whether Environmental 23 Health Perspectives is ranked highly or not 24 ranked highly?</p> <p>25 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 110	Page 112
<p>1 THE WITNESS: It would be a 2 simple matter to log on to the Web of 3 Science and determine the rating of 4 that journal, but I have not done 5 that. I'm not in the habit of 6 establishing the ratings on all the 7 papers that I read. 8 I am very familiar with the 9 premier journals in the subject of 10 mineralogy, and that's not one of 11 them. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 13 Q. Would you agree with me there 14 are many different disciplines of science 15 that bear on the question of what is 16 asbestos? 17 MR. FROST: Objection. Vague. 18 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 19 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't 20 agree with that. 21 I would say that the definition 22 of asbestos is fairly straightforward, 23 as given in my report, and it is 24 firmly grounded in both mineralogy and 25 the other fields that are cited.</p>	<p>1 deposition. 2 MR. CHACHKES: By the way, 3 we've been going about an hour. Maybe 4 at some point take a break. 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 6 Q. Do you agree or disagree that 7 the most common asbestos mineral found as a 8 contaminant of talc is tremolite asbestos? 9 MR. FROST: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: No, I do not 11 agree with that. I have no knowledge 12 of that. In fact, based on the Longo, 13 Rigler reports, I have no evidence 14 that suggests that any asbestos 15 minerals are found in talc. 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 17 Q. Do you have an opinion one way 18 or another as to whether talc can be 19 contaminated with anthophyllite asbestos or 20 tremolite asbestos when it is mined out of 21 the ground? 22 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 23 THE WITNESS: I know nothing 24 about mining practices. I'm not a 25 mining geologist, so I have no opinion</p>
Page 111	Page 113
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. At the end of page 230 in her 3 paper, Dr. Blount writes that "In addition, 4 the tendency to bring down a disproportionate 5 number of larger particles has the advantage 6 that with true asbestiform amphiboles one 7 generally sees some particles showing bundles 8 of fibrils, which removes any doubt about the 9 nature of the amphibole." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. I see that the paper says that, 12 yes. 13 Q. Do you agree that if you find 14 bundles of fibrils that are amphibole in 15 nature, it makes it more likely than not that 16 what you're looking at is asbestiform 17 amphibole? 18 A. No, I do not agree with that 19 statement. 20 Q. Why not? 21 A. First of all, you'd need to 22 define "bundle." And to my knowledge, the 23 way asbestos is deformed -- defined does not 24 include the term "bundle," as stated in the 25 definition I've given previously in this</p>	<p>1 on that. 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 3 Q. You have no opinion about 4 whether or not the -- you haven't reviewed 5 all of the data that exists in the world as 6 to testing done on Johnson's baby powder or 7 the talc that went into Johnson's baby powder 8 to determine whether or not it contained 9 asbestos, correct? 10 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 11 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 12 THE WITNESS: My role here was 13 to evaluate the methodology used by 14 Drs. Longo and Rigler, so such an 15 assertion would be far, far outside of 16 what I researched and was asked to do. 17 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 18 Q. Okay. You are a geologist by 19 training, correct? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. As a matter of geology, do you 22 agree with me that talc can be contaminated 23 with accessory minerals, minerals that are 24 not talc? 25 A. Of course.</p>

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 114	Page 116
<p>1 Q. You agree with me --</p> <p>2 A. Metamorphic rocks that contain</p> <p>3 talc often have other minerals in them, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. You agree that talc can be</p> <p>5 contaminated with anthophyllite asbestos?</p> <p>6 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>8 specific knowledge of the assemblages</p> <p>9 that are stable with talc. I only</p> <p>10 know that it's a low-grade metamorphic</p> <p>11 mineral, but I know nothing about the</p> <p>12 other phases that are present. I'm</p> <p>13 not a metamorphic geologist.</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. So you don't know one way or</p> <p>16 another whether or not talc can be</p> <p>17 contaminated with anthophyllite asbestos; is</p> <p>18 that fair?</p> <p>19 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>21 knowledge of the natural parageneses</p> <p>22 of talc, beyond the fact that it's a</p> <p>23 low-grade metamorphic mineral.</p> <p>24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>25 Q. Do you agree or disagree with</p>	<p>1 which determines in part whether it's</p> <p>2 monoclinic or orthorhombic. And I would also</p> <p>3 use polarized light microscopy on multiple</p> <p>4 grains to determine the -- in part the</p> <p>5 chemistry of the particle. And then I would</p> <p>6 sample populations of particles to determine</p> <p>7 them in an ideal sense.</p> <p>8 But this would be only</p> <p>9 something I would do in the laboratory, in</p> <p>10 the sort of -- in a careful study with my</p> <p>11 students.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So you would -- you</p> <p>13 mentioned you would use multiple zone axis</p> <p>14 analysis.</p> <p>15 You're talking about SAED,</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. So you would use -- one tool</p> <p>19 you would use is an electron microscope,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Then you would do EDS, EDXA, to</p> <p>23 determine the chemistry, the elemental</p> <p>24 chemistry, of a material, correct?</p> <p>25 A. I would use it to determine</p>
Page 115	Page 117
<p>1 the fact that talc can be contaminated with</p> <p>2 anthophyllite asbestos or tremolite asbestos?</p> <p>3 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I disagree with</p> <p>5 that. I don't know that that's a</p> <p>6 fact, and I have not researched that</p> <p>7 personally, so I have no opinion on</p> <p>8 it. But I do not certainly consider</p> <p>9 it a fact.</p> <p>10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>11 Q. What tools would you use to</p> <p>12 test a sample of talc to determine if it</p> <p>13 contains asbestos?</p> <p>14 A. Again, I was not asked to rule</p> <p>15 on that, but if I were to do testing, I would</p> <p>16 probably follow some combination of the Su</p> <p>17 protocols and those articulated in the Yamate</p> <p>18 document, which was exhibit whatever.</p> <p>19 Q. What are the tools that you</p> <p>20 would use?</p> <p>21 I'm not asking about the</p> <p>22 protocols you would follow. What tools?</p> <p>23 A. I would ideally use multiple</p> <p>24 zone axis determinations combined with EDS to</p> <p>25 rule out or confirm the presence of calcium,</p>	<p>1 whether or not calcium was present, yes.</p> <p>2 Q. All right. And that is, again,</p> <p>3 using a transmission electron microscope,</p> <p>4 correct?</p> <p>5 A. Or an SEM, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And does it matter in which</p> <p>7 order that you would do steps 1 and 2,</p> <p>8 meaning would you first -- does it matter</p> <p>9 whether you first analyze it using EDS, EDXA,</p> <p>10 or whether you first analyze it using SAED?</p> <p>11 A. I would think it would not --</p> <p>12 it certainly doesn't matter.</p> <p>13 Q. The third step, you said, would</p> <p>14 be to analyze it using a polarized light</p> <p>15 microscope, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Does it matter in which order</p> <p>18 you would analyze it using a polarized light</p> <p>19 microscope?</p> <p>20 Meaning would you do SAED or an</p> <p>21 EDS before or after the PLM, or does it not</p> <p>22 matter?</p> <p>23 A. Well, you presumably wouldn't</p> <p>24 be able to do it on the same particle because</p> <p>25 the PLM is usually done on a microscope slide</p>

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 118	Page 120
<p>1 and the TEM is done on a grid. So order is</p> <p>2 kind of irrelevant since it's different</p> <p>3 particles.</p> <p>4 Q. Different particles from the</p> <p>5 same sample?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Then presumably you would have</p> <p>8 photomicrographs of the particle that you're</p> <p>9 examining from the electron microscope,</p> <p>10 either images via TEM or SEM, correct?</p> <p>11 A. In this hypothetical situation,</p> <p>12 yes.</p> <p>13 Q. I mean, this hypothetical</p> <p>14 situation is I'm asking you to analyze a</p> <p>15 sample of talc to determine whether it has</p> <p>16 asbestos in it. You would take pictures with</p> <p>17 your electron microscope that are called</p> <p>18 photomicrographs to determine what the</p> <p>19 structure looked like visually, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Well, in point of</p> <p>22 fact, you could also take</p> <p>23 photomicrographs with a polarized</p> <p>24 light microscope.</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 yeah, there are written protocols</p> <p>2 about that.</p> <p>3 And, of course, basic polarized</p> <p>4 light microscope use is written up</p> <p>5 in -- ubiquitously in textbooks,</p> <p>6 including the outdated one that you</p> <p>7 gave me a section of.</p> <p>8 MR. CHACHKES: So I asked for a</p> <p>9 break about ten minutes ago. Are we</p> <p>10 getting near a point where we can</p> <p>11 break?</p> <p>12 MR. FINCH: Yeah. Two more</p> <p>13 questions.</p> <p>14 MR. CHACHKES: Okay.</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. So you mentioned the tools that</p> <p>17 you would use would be to take your sample</p> <p>18 and, using an electron microscope, perform</p> <p>19 SAED and EDS, EDXA, on it; then use a</p> <p>20 polarized light microscope to analyze a</p> <p>21 different particle in the same sample.</p> <p>22 Correct?</p> <p>23 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>24 Misstates testimony.</p> <p>25 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p>
Page 119	Page 121
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. And --</p> <p>3 A. If the particles are big</p> <p>4 enough.</p> <p>5 Q. Right.</p> <p>6 And in those photomicrographs,</p> <p>7 either using TEM or PLM, you have a picture</p> <p>8 of the structure that you're analyzing,</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. You have a two-dimensional</p> <p>11 image of a particle viewed from one angle,</p> <p>12 yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And is it left to -- is there</p> <p>14 any written protocol or peer-reviewed</p> <p>15 literature that tells an analyst or scientist</p> <p>16 what it is to photograph or when to take the</p> <p>17 photomicrograph of the particle, either by</p> <p>18 PLM or TEM or SEM?</p> <p>19 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Well, for</p> <p>21 example, if you look in the Su paper</p> <p>22 that I've cited here, it talks pretty</p> <p>23 specifically about exactly how you</p> <p>24 would rotate the grain and examine it</p> <p>25 from different perspectives. So,</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: By definition, if</p> <p>2 you look at something on a polarized</p> <p>3 light microscope, generally speaking</p> <p>4 you're looking at something on a glass</p> <p>5 slide, not a TEM grid, yes.</p> <p>6 So if you're going to do</p> <p>7 multiple analyses of that sort, you</p> <p>8 would be using different particles</p> <p>9 from the same sample.</p> <p>10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>11 Q. And then you would have</p> <p>12 populations of -- an analysis of populations</p> <p>13 of particles?</p> <p>14 A. If you analyzed enough samples</p> <p>15 as is recommended in many of these protocols,</p> <p>16 you would have -- you could have --</p> <p>17 potentially have a population, yes.</p> <p>18 MR. FINCH: Okay. This is a</p> <p>19 good stopping point.</p> <p>20 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Stand by,</p> <p>21 please. Remove your microphones. The</p> <p>22 time is 11:31 a.m. Off the record.</p> <p>23 (Off the record at 11:31 a.m.)</p> <p>24 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are</p> <p>25 back on the record. The time is</p>

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 122	Page 124
<p>1 11:47 a.m.</p> <p>2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>3 Q. Have you ever done any</p> <p>4 consulting work for Johnson & Johnson prior</p> <p>5 to your engagement in this case?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you ever done any</p> <p>8 consulting work for Imerys, Imerys Talc</p> <p>9 America, Imerys NA or any of their affiliated</p> <p>10 companies prior to your engagement by Johnson</p> <p>11 & Johnson in this case?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you ever done any</p> <p>14 consulting work for Colgate-Palmolive?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you ever done any</p> <p>17 consulting work for W.R. Grace?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Have you ever done any</p> <p>20 consulting work for the RJ Lee Group?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you ever done any</p> <p>23 consulting work for Scotts fertilizer</p> <p>24 company?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>	<p>1 Q. In the -- I believe I might</p> <p>2 have asked you this before, but I'm not sure</p> <p>3 I remember the answer to it.</p> <p>4 Have you ever tested an NIST</p> <p>5 reference sample of asbestos using EDS, EDXA</p> <p>6 to determine what the EDS spectra looks like</p> <p>7 for tremolite or anthophyllite?</p> <p>8 A. No, but that wouldn't be</p> <p>9 necessary. EDS is a fairly basic technique.</p> <p>10 You could even synthesize the spectrum of</p> <p>11 those minerals and determine what they looked</p> <p>12 like, so it wouldn't be necessary to do it</p> <p>13 myself personally.</p> <p>14 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>15 the transmission electron microscope, when it</p> <p>16 analyzes a reference samples of asbestos</p> <p>17 using EDS or EDXA, will -- is capable to</p> <p>18 print out an EDS spectra from that microscope</p> <p>19 that shows what the chemical makeup of the</p> <p>20 reference sample of asbestos is?</p> <p>21 A. Certainly an EDS spectrum can</p> <p>22 show you the presence or absence of</p> <p>23 particular elements, and it can give you a</p> <p>24 rough sense of how much of each is present.</p> <p>25 Q. In the third bullet point you</p>
Page 123	Page 125
<p>1 Q. Have you ever done any</p> <p>2 consulting work for BNSF Railway?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Have you ever been engaged to</p> <p>5 test vermiculite or to determine whether or</p> <p>6 not it contains asbestos?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Have you ever been hired by any</p> <p>9 entity to test a vermiculite-finished product</p> <p>10 to determine if it contains asbestos?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Have you ever been hired by any</p> <p>13 governmental entity to test any substance to</p> <p>14 determine whether it contains asbestos?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you ever been retained by</p> <p>17 any company that either mined talc or sold</p> <p>18 talc-containing finished products to analyze</p> <p>19 whether or not it contains asbestos?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. All right. On page 1 of your</p> <p>22 report, you're talking about EDS mineral</p> <p>23 chemistry, correct, at the bottom of the</p> <p>24 page?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 state, at the bottom of the page, "They,"</p> <p>2 referring to Longo and Rigler, "deliberately</p> <p>3 choose not to generate quantitative numbers</p> <p>4 that would more accurately determine the</p> <p>5 chemical compositions, which is the very</p> <p>6 purpose of an EDS analysis of an unknown</p> <p>7 mineral."</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yes. I wrote that.</p> <p>10 Q. What generally accepted</p> <p>11 standards require the printout of</p> <p>12 quantitative data similar to Figure 7 in your</p> <p>13 report in order for a scientist or analyst to</p> <p>14 analyze the chemical structure of a mineral</p> <p>15 to determine whether it's consistent with</p> <p>16 asbestos or not?</p> <p>17 A. That was a big mouthful. Let</p> <p>18 me review that sentence.</p> <p>19 So as articulated by Newbury</p> <p>20 and Ritchie in their report about EDS</p> <p>21 spectroscopy and doing it accurately, it is</p> <p>22 important to do the calculations based on the</p> <p>23 peak areas with the appropriate corrections</p> <p>24 in order to get even semi-quantitative data</p> <p>25 out of an EDS spectrum.</p>

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 126	Page 128
<p>1 Q. Does anything in ISO 22262-1 or 2 22262-2 or Yamate require the quantitative 3 data like that shown in Figure 7 be generated 4 in order for an analyst to analyze the 5 chemical structure of a particle that could 6 be asbestos? 7 A. I don't recall. I'd have to go 8 back and review them. But I'm guessing that 9 because 22262 is about microscopic methods 10 and 222-1 {sic} is about polarizing light 11 microscopy, that neither one of them has much 12 to say about EDS. I honestly don't recall 13 which of those ISO documents talks about EDS. 14 Q. Isn't it true that ISO 22262-1 15 has an extensive discussion of analysis by 16 TEM, quantitative analysis by TEM, of -- 17 qualitative analysis by TEM of EDXA spectra? 18 A. As I said, I did not recall 19 that, but I have it in my hand now and I'll 20 be happy to take a look. 21 Q. Page 33. 22 A. Yes, I see it talks about -- 23 MR. FINCH: Can I have the 24 Elmo? 25 THE WITNESS: -- qualitative</p>	<p>1 dispersive X-ray analysis as used in asbestos 2 analysis is semi-quantitative at best?" 3 Do you see that? 4 A. That is correct, but -- 5 Q. Do you agree with that? 6 A. But let me point out that in 7 his deposition, Dr. Longo says very 8 specifically that it's quantitative, and that 9 is exactly what I'm disagreeing with. 10 Q. Are you aware of any ISO 11 standard or EPA publication that requires the 12 printout of quantitative data like you have 13 in Figure 7 in your report in order to 14 analyze the X-ray spectra of an asbestos -- 15 or potentially asbestos chemical? 16 A. I am aware that analysis of ISO 17 standards and under EPA requirements require 18 that the mineral species be identified. And 19 in order to identify the mineral species, it 20 is necessary to have a quantitative -- as 21 quantitative as possible chemical analysis. 22 Q. Isn't it true that ISO 22262-1 23 says nowhere that you have to have a 24 quantitative analysis, or the quantitative 25 printouts like you have in Figure 7 in your</p>
Page 127	Page 129
<p>1 analysis by TEM, yes. 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 3 Q. All right. Can you point me to 4 any ISO standard or anywhere in Yamate where 5 it says that it's necessary for an analyst to 6 have quantitative data like that shown in 7 Figure 7 in your report in order to analyze 8 the chemical structure of an asbestos 9 mineral? 10 A. So the definition of asbestos 11 requires that a mineral be one of the 12 specific six regulated mineral species. And 13 in order to determine if a mineral is among 14 the six regulated mineral species, it is 15 necessary to know the chemical composition 16 and the crystal structure, as I describe in 17 my report. 18 Therefore, it follows that it 19 would be useful to know the chemical 20 composition in order to confirm whether one 21 of the six regulated mineral species is 22 present. And as articulated here, the TEM 23 analysis is only qualitative. 24 Q. And am I correct that in 25 Yamate, for example, it states, "Energy-</p>	<p>1 report, in order to do a valid analysis of 2 the chemical spectra of an asbestos particle? 3 A. It is true that ISO 22262-1 4 indicates that the asbestos is defined as one 5 of specific mineral species. And so in order 6 to determine if something is among a specific 7 mineral species, you would have to know the 8 chemical composition. 9 Q. But it doesn't require you to 10 have quantitative data in the level of detail 11 that you show in Exhibit 7 to determine the 12 chemical structure of the mineral, correct? 13 A. It would be the chemical 14 composition of a mineral. 15 Q. The chemical composition of the 16 mineral? 17 A. It requires that you know the 18 chemical composition well enough to identify 19 the sample as one of the six regulated 20 mineral species. 21 Q. And do you have any view one 22 way or another whether the analysts in 23 Dr. Longo's lab, or Dr. Longo himself, is 24 sufficiently familiar with the chemical 25 composition of the six regulated types of</p>

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 130	Page 132
<p>1 asbestos that they can determine based on</p> <p>2 looking at a semi-quantitative EDXA spectra</p> <p>3 whether or not the material they're looking</p> <p>4 at has a chemical signature consistent with</p> <p>5 asbestos?</p> <p>6 A. I would say absolutely not,</p> <p>7 they do not have -- because it's impossible</p> <p>8 to look at -- no matter how many thousands of</p> <p>9 EDS spectra you've looked at, it is</p> <p>10 impossible to look at an EDS spectrum and,</p> <p>11 without analyzing it, obtain quantitative</p> <p>12 data as Dr. Longo purports to do.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. In ISO 22262-1 -- do you</p> <p>14 have that?</p> <p>15 A. Got it.</p> <p>16 Q. You can do EDS, EDXA, by SEM or</p> <p>17 TEM, correct?</p> <p>18 A. Depends on the instrument, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. All right. Would you turn to</p> <p>20 Annex F.</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. All right. Would you agree</p> <p>23 with me that pages 58, 59, 60, 61, 62 all</p> <p>24 show EDS, EDXA spectra for samples of</p> <p>25 tremolite, anthophyllite and the other</p>	<p>1 A. No, sir. It says on --</p> <p>2 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: -- page 1 of this</p> <p>4 document that this document is</p> <p>5 appropriate for the analysis of -- the</p> <p>6 quantitative -- qualitative analysis</p> <p>7 identification of asbestos in specific</p> <p>8 types of manufactured</p> <p>9 asbestos-containing products and</p> <p>10 commercial minerals.</p> <p>11 So I would say that these</p> <p>12 patterns have been developed for use</p> <p>13 in situations where you already know</p> <p>14 that what is present is asbestos, and</p> <p>15 you're trying to determine which of</p> <p>16 the six asbestos minerals is present,</p> <p>17 which is clearly not the case in the</p> <p>18 study of talc.</p> <p>19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>20 Q. Would you agree with me, or do</p> <p>21 you know, whether or not insulation can be</p> <p>22 asbestos-containing or non-asbestos-</p> <p>23 containing?</p> <p>24 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I don't know</p>
Page 131	Page 133
<p>1 asbestos varieties?</p> <p>2 A. That is what this document</p> <p>3 claims to show, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And you agree with me that</p> <p>5 nowhere in these printouts of what the</p> <p>6 chemical signature is using EDS, EDXA, does</p> <p>7 it have quantitative data like that shown in</p> <p>8 Figure 7 in your report?</p> <p>9 A. It is correct that those are</p> <p>10 not given; however, in the case of these</p> <p>11 reference standards, these have been</p> <p>12 independently analyzed for chemistry and,</p> <p>13 therefore, the chemistry is already known.</p> <p>14 And there is no need to determine the</p> <p>15 chemistry by this semi-quantitative EDXA</p> <p>16 analytical method, which is why it probably</p> <p>17 isn't shown here.</p> <p>18 Q. Isn't it the case that what</p> <p>19 this ISO 22262-1 is all about is determining</p> <p>20 when you've got a bulk material where you</p> <p>21 don't know whether it has asbestos or not in</p> <p>22 it, to do an EDS or EDXA to compare the data</p> <p>23 you get from the bulk material to the</p> <p>24 standard EDS, EDXA spectrum contained in</p> <p>25 Annex F?</p>	<p>1 anything about that.</p> <p>2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me,</p> <p>4 or do you know, whether ISO 22262 can be used</p> <p>5 to test insulation, where you don't know</p> <p>6 whether it has asbestos in it or not, to</p> <p>7 determine whether or not the bulk material</p> <p>8 that you're looking at contains asbestos?</p> <p>9 A. I believe it says</p> <p>10 asbestos-containing insulation.</p> <p>11 And it goes on to talk about --</p> <p>12 in the introduction about asbestos-containing</p> <p>13 insulation. For example, "A large proportion</p> <p>14 of the chrysotile product produced was used</p> <p>15 in asbestos cement products. Materials</p> <p>16 containing high proportions of chrysotile</p> <p>17 asbestos were used in buildings and in</p> <p>18 industry."</p> <p>19 So that's what it says here.</p> <p>20 Q. Isn't it true that in the scope</p> <p>21 on page 1 of the document, this part of ISO</p> <p>22 22262 specifies methods for sampling bulk</p> <p>23 materials and identification of asbestos in</p> <p>24 commercial bulk materials?</p> <p>25 It doesn't say anything about</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 asbestos-containing bulk materials, correct?</p> <p>2 A. It indeed says it specifies</p> <p>3 methods for sampling bulk materials and</p> <p>4 identification of asbestos in commercial bulk</p> <p>5 asbestos. That's what it says here, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. Do you have the</p> <p>7 understanding one way or another that this is</p> <p>8 the methodology a scientist should follow if</p> <p>9 he has a bulk material of insulation that he</p> <p>10 doesn't know whether it has asbestos in it or</p> <p>11 not, to follow this methodology to determine</p> <p>12 whether there's asbestos in the material or</p> <p>13 not?</p> <p>14 A. To which methodology are you</p> <p>15 referring? The entire document?</p> <p>16 Q. ISO -- yes.</p> <p>17 A. This document and the extended</p> <p>18 versions 2 and 3 are intended for that</p> <p>19 purpose. That's what it says they're</p> <p>20 intended for.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me</p> <p>22 that Annex F has the X-ray spectra for</p> <p>23 tremolite on page 61?</p> <p>24 A. It does include spectra of</p> <p>25 samples of these minerals, yes. Certainly</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 analysis where it specifically focuses on the</p> <p>2 example of asbestos. I believe it's level 3.</p> <p>3 Let me see if I can find that.</p> <p>4 Sorry, what was your question?</p> <p>5 Q. My question is, isn't the</p> <p>6 entire Yamate protocol something that is used</p> <p>7 to determine whether or not asbestos is in a</p> <p>8 material or not?</p> <p>9 A. Well, the title of the document</p> <p>10 is "Methodology for Measurement of Airborne</p> <p>11 Asbestos By Electron Microscopy."</p> <p>12 So the level 3 as specified in</p> <p>13 this document details the use of quantitative</p> <p>14 SAED analysis from two different zone axis</p> <p>15 orientations, et cetera, et cetera.</p> <p>16 Q. Right.</p> <p>17 But before you get to</p> <p>18 quantitative level 3 analysis, you do level 2</p> <p>19 analysis, correct?</p> <p>20 A. That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. And level 2 analysis, you're</p> <p>22 trying to determine whether or not there is</p> <p>23 asbestos in the material or not, correct?</p> <p>24 May have asbestos in it, may not?</p> <p>25 A. At -- at significant -- at</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 these are not necessarily representative of</p> <p>2 all possible examples of these minerals, but</p> <p>3 they are individual standard reference</p> <p>4 materials of these particular individuals</p> <p>5 {sic}.</p> <p>6 Q. Are you aware whether tremolite</p> <p>7 was ever used as part of any -- an</p> <p>8 asbestos-containing product, intentionally</p> <p>9 designed to be part of an asbestos-containing</p> <p>10 product?</p> <p>11 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>13 knowledge of that.</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recognize the Yamate</p> <p>16 method as a method to analyze -- to determine</p> <p>17 whether or not there is or is not asbestos in</p> <p>18 either a bulk sample or in the air?</p> <p>19 A. The Yamate method is, strictly</p> <p>20 speaking, a method for measurement of</p> <p>21 airborne asbestos.</p> <p>22 Q. And is it part of the method to</p> <p>23 determine whether or not -- whether asbestos</p> <p>24 is there or not?</p> <p>25 A. So let's take a look at level 3</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 significant levels, yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And it doesn't require the</p> <p>3 analyst, in looking at an EDS, EDXA spectrum,</p> <p>4 to have the quantitative data like that shown</p> <p>5 in Figure 7 in your report to determine the</p> <p>6 chemical composition of the material he or</p> <p>7 she is analyzing, correct?</p> <p>8 A. Well, in point of fact, level 2</p> <p>9 is level 1 plus chemical analysis. And it</p> <p>10 says that -- in level 2 you're talking about</p> <p>11 a process of elimination used to categorize</p> <p>12 amphibole fibers, identify the ambiguous</p> <p>13 fibers in concern or validate level of</p> <p>14 chrysotile fibers. So it all builds.</p> <p>15 What was your question?</p> <p>16 Q. My question is, is there</p> <p>17 anything in the Yamate document that requires</p> <p>18 an analyst to have quantitative data like</p> <p>19 Figure 7 in your report for the EDS, EDXA</p> <p>20 analysis he or she performs on a material to</p> <p>21 determine whether its chemical composition is</p> <p>22 consistent with asbestos?</p> <p>23 A. Well, I guess maybe read the</p> <p>24 question again here.</p> <p>25 The Yamate document is about</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 138	Page 140
<p>1 confirming whether it's one of the specific 2 asbestos mineral species. And so to the 3 extent that it is necessary to have chemical 4 analysis to determine whether something is 5 one of the species, then, yes, it does imply 6 that you need to have quantitative EDS data. 7 Q. Where? Where? Point me to 8 where it says you have to have quantitative 9 EDS data. 10 A. It says that you need to 11 identify a specific -- whether a specific 12 asbestiform or potentially asbestiform 13 mineral species is present. And to me, that 14 implies that you need to know what the 15 chemistry is because otherwise you couldn't 16 tell. 17 Q. And isn't it correct that at 18 page 39 of the document it states, 19 "Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis, as used in 20 asbestos analysis, is semi-quantitative at 21 best"? 22 A. Absolutely, yes. 23 Q. And it says nowhere in here 24 that you have to have quantitative EDS or ED 25 X-ray analysis.</p>	<p>1 report. 2 Q. Published in the peer-reviewed 3 literature? 4 A. Not a commonly cited journal, 5 but, yes. 6 Q. In this journal, he reports EDS 7 data from various materials in Figures 5, 6, 8 8? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And in the EDS data he reports, 11 for example, in Figure 6, three SEM 12 photographs with associated EDS data of 13 amphiboles found in soils in Washington, DC, 14 southern Illinois, western Montana. Based on 15 EDS data, particles A and B would be 16 tremolite, actinolite, and C would be 17 anthophyllite, grunerite. 18 Do you see that? 19 A. He just says based on EDS data; 20 he doesn't say based on the EDS data shown. 21 So my inference from this figure caption 22 would be that he calculated the mineral 23 compositions and drew those conclusions. 24 Now, he does not say that he's 25 basing his conclusions about composition on</p>
Page 139	Page 141
<p>1 Can you point to me anywhere in 2 this document where it says must have a 3 quantitative data like that shown in 4 Exhibit 7 {sic} in your report? 5 A. So I would say that nowhere in 6 this document does it says that you must have 7 a quantitative printout, but certainly that 8 information is necessary to determine whether 9 something is a particular composition. 10 So again, referring back to my 11 report, the goal of Drs. Longo and Rigler is 12 to confirm the presence of one of the six 13 regulated asbestiform -- potentially 14 asbestiform minerals and whether or not they 15 are present in the talcum powder. And the 16 EDS data that are presented in there do not 17 come anywhere close to determining that. 18 MR. FINCH: Can I have the 19 Gunther paper? 20 (Dyar Exhibit 11 marked for 21 identification.) 22 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 23 Q. This is a paper by Mickey 24 Gunther that you cite in your report? 25 A. Yes, I use the figures in my</p>	<p>1 the basis of these images alone. 2 Q. Does it say anywhere in the 3 paper that he calculated the quantitative EDS 4 measurement? 5 A. He doesn't need to. It is -- 6 it is extraordinarily rare for someone to 7 acquire an EDS pattern and not calculate the 8 composition. So you would only need to 9 mention that if you didn't calculate the 10 composition. 11 Q. Does it say anywhere in this 12 paper that you -- that he calculated -- he 13 did some kind of quantitative analysis -- 14 first of all, let's get very clear. 15 Nothing in this peer-reviewed 16 paper has the kind of quantitative data 17 relating to an EDS spectrum like that shown 18 in Figure 7 in your report, correct? 19 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 20 THE WITNESS: I would want to 21 make sure there isn't some supplement 22 that gives those numbers, but 23 certainly in these five pages of this 24 document he doesn't give the 25 quantitative numbers. However, he</p>

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 142	Page 144
<p>1 does state that based on EDS data, 2 these particles would be assigned 3 these compositions. 4 So again, the norm when doing 5 analysis with EDS is that you 6 calculate the compositions. It would 7 be extraordinary that he would have to 8 go out of his way to not print them 9 out, which is, in fact, what 10 Drs. Longo and Rigler do. They must 11 have disabled the default command to 12 output compositions. 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 14 Q. You say the norm. 15 You haven't pointed me to a 16 single document, either ISO standard, Yamate 17 standard, peer-reviewed literature, that says 18 that you have to print out the quantitative 19 EDS, EDXA graph -- graphics like in Figure 7, 20 have you, ma'am? 21 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: So in my report, 23 I cite the Newbury and Ritchie paper 24 which goes in excruciating detail of 25 how the appropriate -- of the</p>	<p>1 identification.) 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 3 Q. Professor Dyar, do you have an 4 article entitled "Tremolite Mesothelioma" by 5 Victor Roggli and other scientists at Duke 6 University published in the peer-reviewed 7 literature in 2002? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. All right. In... 10 A. I immediately note that the 11 authors of this paper are medical personnel 12 involved with pathology, and there is no 13 indication that any of them is a 14 mineralogist. 15 Q. And they are publishing in the 16 peer-reviewed literature about various types 17 of asbestos fibers found in human tissue, 18 correct? 19 A. Well, I'd have to have some 20 time to speed-read this paper, but the title 21 is called "Tremolite Mesothelioma," so I'd 22 have to assume that that's what the paper is 23 about. 24 Q. And in Figure 1 -- actually, on 25 page 448, in the second column the authors</p>
Page 143	Page 145
<p>1 appropriate methodology for using EDS. 2 And they talk in that at length about 3 the different methods for making 4 calculations that determine 5 quantitative or semi-quantitative data 6 from an EDS spectrum. 7 So again, Newbury and Ritchie 8 is a good example of what is the 9 convention in this field, which is to 10 always acquire the EDS spectrum and 11 then print out the compositions that 12 are calculated by the instrument. 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 14 Q. Well, Dr. Gunther did not print 15 out the calculations in his 2010 paper, 16 correct? 17 MR. FROST: Objection. 18 THE WITNESS: He refers to the 19 SEM data, but he does not explicitly 20 include them, probably for reasons of 21 space. That printout would be pretty 22 tiny in a publication of this sort. 23 MR. FINCH: Can I have the 24 Roggli paper? 25 (Dyar Exhibit 12 marked for</p>	<p>1 write, "The elemental composition of 2 individual mineral fibers was detected by 3 means of energy-dispersive X-ray analysis, 4 EDXA." 5 Do you see that? 6 A. I'm looking. 7 Q. About halfway down, first 8 column -- I mean, the second column. 9 A. Yes. So that to me implies 10 that they output the compositions. 11 Q. In the paper they publish "the 12 energy-dispersive X-ray spectra for 13 tremolite, actinolite, anthophyllite and 14 chrysotile. Characteristic elemental 15 composition for each fiber type is shown. 16 The gold piece is due to sputter coating of 17 the sample to reduce charging artifacts." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. I see that. And it is my 20 opinion, based on being an associate editor 21 of the American Mineralogist for 20 years, 22 that no self-respecting mineralogical journal 23 would publish a figure like this. This is 24 insufficient for any kind of chemical 25 analysis.</p>

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 146	Page 148
<p>1 Q. So these doctors are doing</p> <p>2 chemical analysis of the asbestos fibers they</p> <p>3 found in human tissue, and they're printing</p> <p>4 out the EDXA results in Figure 1. And they</p> <p>5 do not include the quantitative data like you</p> <p>6 show in Figure 7 in your report, correct?</p> <p>7 MR. FROST: Objection. Form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Well, I'd have to</p> <p>9 look and make sure there isn't a</p> <p>10 supplement to this particular article,</p> <p>11 and I'd need a little more time to</p> <p>12 inspect it.</p> <p>13 For example, I'd like to know</p> <p>14 how did they -- how did they identify</p> <p>15 the samples as asbestos in the first</p> <p>16 place. I don't see any other evidence</p> <p>17 of any other kinds of analytical</p> <p>18 techniques done in here.</p> <p>19 I'd need to look at this much</p> <p>20 more carefully, but it is certainly my</p> <p>21 opinion that you couldn't use EDXA to</p> <p>22 identify these -- distinguish between</p> <p>23 these particular minerals.</p> <p>24 So I -- these people may be</p> <p>25 well-respected pathologists, but this</p>	<p>1 Q. Am I correct that on pages 526,</p> <p>2 527, 528, and in 529, 530, which is Figures</p> <p>3 1912 to 1919, all contain EDS spectra for</p> <p>4 different minerals?</p> <p>5 A. 526. Yes. They're simulated</p> <p>6 patterns, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And am I correct that none of</p> <p>8 these figures have the quantitative data like</p> <p>9 Figure 7 in your report shown in the -- in</p> <p>10 the pages of your textbook?</p> <p>11 A. They don't include the</p> <p>12 compositions because they are simulated</p> <p>13 patterns, and simulated patterns are created</p> <p>14 by inputting a composition. So there is no</p> <p>15 need to output the composition because these</p> <p>16 are simulated patterns that are created using</p> <p>17 an input -- a specifically input composition.</p> <p>18 MR. FINCH: Can I have the</p> <p>19 other excerpt from that book?</p> <p>20 (Dyar Exhibit 14 marked for</p> <p>21 identification.)</p> <p>22 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>23 Q. This is Exhibit 14, which is</p> <p>24 another page of that book, page 182.</p> <p>25 What does Figure 9.17 show?</p>
Page 147	Page 149
<p>1 particular figure and these</p> <p>2 conclusions would never be published</p> <p>3 in a journal that was peer-reviewed by</p> <p>4 mineralogists.</p> <p>5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>6 Q. Are you familiar with a book</p> <p>7 entitled "Mineralogy and Optical Mineralogy"</p> <p>8 written by Melinda Darby Dyar and Mickey</p> <p>9 Gunther?</p> <p>10 A. Indeed I am.</p> <p>11 While we are here, let me draw</p> <p>12 your attention to page 607, where it gives</p> <p>13 the revised amphibole nomenclature, which was</p> <p>14 published in 1997 and 2004. So this is the</p> <p>15 appropriate amphibole nomenclature to be</p> <p>16 using.</p> <p>17 MR. FINCH: Move to strike as</p> <p>18 nonresponsive to any question pending.</p> <p>19 (Dyar Exhibit 13 marked for</p> <p>20 identification.)</p> <p>21 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>22 Q. Do you recognize this as the</p> <p>23 cover page, table of contents, preface and</p> <p>24 Chapter 19 from your 2008 book?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 A. It shows the EDS output of an</p> <p>2 Idaho star garnet from an SEM.</p> <p>3 Q. Does it include the</p> <p>4 quantitative data that is shown in Figure 7</p> <p>5 in your report?</p> <p>6 A. No, and it wouldn't have been</p> <p>7 appropriate to include that.</p> <p>8 First of all, the print would</p> <p>9 be too small, and second of all, the point</p> <p>10 here is to just show what an EDS spectrum</p> <p>11 looks like. It's not our intent here in this</p> <p>12 particular chapter to show -- or in this</p> <p>13 particular figure to show anything</p> <p>14 quantitative, so it wouldn't have been</p> <p>15 appropriate to include the chemistry.</p> <p>16 So in other words, we're not</p> <p>17 trying to identify what mineral this is. We</p> <p>18 already know that it's an Idaho star garnet,</p> <p>19 so we don't need to output the chemistry to</p> <p>20 show anything about its chemical composition.</p> <p>21 In fact, it's highly likely</p> <p>22 that we have an independent and much more</p> <p>23 accurate chemical composition from electron</p> <p>24 microprobe, and we just didn't feel it was</p> <p>25 necessary or appropriate to include it here.</p>

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 Q. On page 531 of Exhibit 13?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. Here you're not looking at a</p> <p>4 simulated material, correct?</p> <p>5 You're looking at an</p> <p>6 approximately 5-micron-wide particle mounted</p> <p>7 on a fiber similar to the example shown in</p> <p>8 Figure 1920, images modified from Gunther's</p> <p>9 2007 paper, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. So then you are -- in the</p> <p>12 part C, higher magnification SEM image of the</p> <p>13 same particle with analysis points for the</p> <p>14 SEM beam indicated by 1 and 2. That's an EDS</p> <p>15 spectrum there, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Wait a minute. I'm not -- I'm</p> <p>17 not following you. Where are you?</p> <p>18 Q. Yeah. The bottom,</p> <p>19 Figure 19.21.</p> <p>20 A. Oh, sorry. I'm on the wrong</p> <p>21 page.</p> <p>22 Yep.</p> <p>23 Q. On this basis, the particle</p> <p>24 could be either a pyroxene or an amphibole;</p> <p>25 however, the refractive indices shows this</p>	<p>1 to characterize the chemical composition of a</p> <p>2 mineral, correct?</p> <p>3 A. Again, it would not be</p> <p>4 appropriate to include that in this</p> <p>5 particular context. This is a textbook, not</p> <p>6 a research -- not a research thing. And the</p> <p>7 point of this figure is to show how difficult</p> <p>8 it is to distinguish things purely from</p> <p>9 visual examination. In other words, he's</p> <p>10 saying you really need more information.</p> <p>11 And as I said in my report, the</p> <p>12 way to get more information would be to</p> <p>13 output the quantitative chemical data that</p> <p>14 the TEM and the SEM are easily able to</p> <p>15 provide.</p> <p>16 So this is not an appropriate</p> <p>17 place to include chemical data.</p> <p>18 MR. FINCH: Can I have the 2016</p> <p>19 Gunther paper and the IC 420 document?</p> <p>20 (Dyar Exhibit 15 marked for</p> <p>21 identification.)</p> <p>22 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>23 Q. Here's Exhibit 15.</p> <p>24 Do you have Exhibit 15 in front</p> <p>25 of you, ma'am?</p>
Page 151	Page 153
<p>1 particle is an amphibole. Choosing a species</p> <p>2 name between tremolite and actinolite would</p> <p>3 be difficult.</p> <p>4 And the EDS of the grain there</p> <p>5 shows the chemical signature of an amphibole,</p> <p>6 correct?</p> <p>7 A. No, I think you're misreading</p> <p>8 that. It basically says on the basis of the</p> <p>9 EDS spectrum, it could be either a pyroxene</p> <p>10 or an amphibole.</p> <p>11 This is exactly the same point</p> <p>12 I make in the figure -- let's see -- in</p> <p>13 Figure 4 of my report where it says that on</p> <p>14 the basis of an EDS spectrum, these minerals</p> <p>15 are indistinguishable.</p> <p>16 So then he goes on to say that</p> <p>17 because of the refractive index data, in</p> <p>18 other words, the optimal microscopy, the PLM,</p> <p>19 it is possible to constrain the identify --</p> <p>20 the identity of this mineral to be an</p> <p>21 amphibole. But that's all you can tell.</p> <p>22 Q. But you don't print out the</p> <p>23 quantitative data like that shown in Figure 7</p> <p>24 of your report in this section of your</p> <p>25 textbook where you're using an EDS spectrum</p>	<p>1 A. I do.</p> <p>2 Q. This is -- one of the coauthors</p> <p>3 of this paper is your coauthor, Mickey</p> <p>4 Gunther?</p> <p>5 A. I see that.</p> <p>6 Q. Another is Dr. Roggli, whose</p> <p>7 paper we looked at a few minutes ago?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. This is a case report of</p> <p>10 "Erionite-Associated Malignant Pleural</p> <p>11 Mesothelioma in Mexico," published in the</p> <p>12 peer-reviewed journal International Journal</p> <p>13 of Clinical and Experimental Pathology?</p> <p>14 A. I see that.</p> <p>15 Q. And you have two geologists</p> <p>16 publishing this paper along with Dr. Roggli,</p> <p>17 and the lead author's name I'm not going to</p> <p>18 try to pronounce because I'll butcher it.</p> <p>19 But there's about eight authors, and two of</p> <p>20 them are geologists, correct?</p> <p>21 A. I see that, yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And two of them are geologists</p> <p>23 that you have published with yourself,</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 154	Page 156
<p>1 Q. And what they're doing is they 2 are analyzing fibers found in the tissue of a 3 human being to determine the nature of the 4 particles in their mesothelioma, correct? 5 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 6 THE WITNESS: I need a little 7 more time to look at this paper before 8 I could tell you exactly what they 9 were doing. 10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 11 Q. Well, do you recognize Figure 3 12 and Figure 6 and Figure 4 as all containing 13 EDXA or EDS spectrum of materials that 14 they're analyzing? 15 A. I see that those figures do 16 contain EDS spectra, yes. 17 Q. All right. So in Figure 3 on 18 page 5727 -- and this is a scientific paper 19 where they're reporting on finding erionite 20 fibers in someone's mesothelioma. 21 That's at least the title of 22 the paper, correct? 23 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: The title of the 25 paper is "Erionite-Associated</p>	<p>1 quantitative data that you say is required 2 for a scientific analysis like that shown in 3 Figure 7 in your report, correct? 4 A. In fact, in my report there are 5 no independent constraints on where the 6 particles are coming from. 7 In this report, it appears to 8 me that the particles are coming from a 9 repairman who was raised on a farm in the 10 Mexico volcanic belt, presumably near a 11 source of erionite. So I'd have to spend 12 more time with this paper. 13 But it appears to me that they 14 already knew that this was erionite, and they 15 were simply confirming that the EDS spectra 16 were consistent with that. And in that case, 17 it's not necessary to print out the chemical 18 composition. 19 In the case of the particles 20 being studied by Drs. Longo and Rigler, we 21 have no such knowledge. We have no idea and 22 no independent constraints on what mineral it 23 could be or what the composition could be. 24 And, therefore, it is their obligation to 25 produce as much quantitative information as</p>
Page 155	Page 157
<p>1 Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma in 2 Mexico." That's the title. 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 4 Q. All right. Figure 3, part B, 5 is the data that they choose to report in 6 this peer-reviewed paper, "Energy-Dispersive 7 Spectrum from an Erionite Fiber Showing Peaks 8 for Aluminum and Silicone." 9 "There's a suggestion of 10 smaller peaks for sodium and iron. Platinum 11 peaks are from sputter contained in the 12 sample for imaging purposes." 13 Do you see that? 14 A. I see that it says that, yes. 15 Q. All right. And so what that is 16 is an EDS or EDXA spectrum of a reference 17 sample of erionite, correct? 18 A. I don't see where it says that. 19 Q. Well, would you agree with me 20 that the authors call it an EDS spectrum from 21 an erionite fiber? That's what they call it 22 in the paper? 23 A. That's what it says right here 24 in the caption to Figure 3. 25 Q. And they don't print out the</p>	<p>1 possible. 2 So again, I would need some 3 further study to address specific questions 4 about this paper, but my understanding is 5 that they're simply showing that the SEM 6 images and the EDS analyses are consistent 7 with their existing supposition that this is 8 erionite. 9 Q. And their existing supposition 10 that this is erionite is based on testing 11 that people have done of the soil in Mexico 12 where they found erionite fibers, right? 13 A. I don't -- 14 MR. FROST: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: I don't know that 16 for a fact. I'd have to take much 17 more time to review this paper. 18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 19 Q. All right. So Figure 6 has a 20 EDX spectra of Mexican soil with erionite, 21 correct? 22 A. That's what it says here. 23 Q. And again, there's no 24 quantitative data printed out in Figure 6 C, 25 correct?</p>

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 158	Page 160
<p>1 A. Again --</p> <p>2 Q. Of the type -- of the type that</p> <p>3 is shown in Exhibit 7 {sic} in your report,</p> <p>4 Figure 7 in your report?</p> <p>5 A. There are no chemical analyses</p> <p>6 printed out here because it would not be</p> <p>7 appropriate. They already know it's erionite</p> <p>8 based on, it looks like, independent studies.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. They already know it's</p> <p>10 erionite based on independent studies.</p> <p>11 How do you know that Dr. Longo</p> <p>12 and Dr. Rigler don't already know that there</p> <p>13 is tremolite and anthophyllite asbestos in</p> <p>14 the Vermont talc based on independent studies</p> <p>15 that other analysts have done?</p> <p>16 MR. FROST: Objection to form.</p> <p>17 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>18 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: There is no</p> <p>20 evidence in Drs. Longo and Rigler's</p> <p>21 reports, plural, that they have any</p> <p>22 data that confirm that any of the</p> <p>23 particles they studied are asbestos.</p> <p>24 Perhaps that's a good place to</p> <p>25 break for lunch.</p>	<p>1 do you?</p> <p>2 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>3 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: As I said at the</p> <p>5 outset of this question period, I</p> <p>6 looked at all the references cited by</p> <p>7 Drs. Longo and Rigler and read the</p> <p>8 ones that were available to me. So I</p> <p>9 do not recall them alluding to any</p> <p>10 such testing reports.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. And if they had, they have that</p> <p>13 as a source of their basis for knowledge, you</p> <p>14 don't know about it, right?</p> <p>15 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I can't read the</p> <p>17 minds of Drs. Longo and Rigler, no.</p> <p>18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>19 Q. You can read the trial</p> <p>20 testimony and the discussion of the Johnson &</p> <p>21 Johnson tests and documents of Dr. Longo in</p> <p>22 multiple ovarian cancer and asbestos cases,</p> <p>23 and you haven't done that, correct?</p> <p>24 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>25 MR. FROST: Objection.</p>
Page 159	Page 161
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: It is lunchtime.</p> <p>2 It's kind of 12 what? 12:40?</p> <p>3 MR. FINCH: Let me have two</p> <p>4 follow-up questions based on that.</p> <p>5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>6 Q. You haven't reviewed anybody's</p> <p>7 testing of talc from the Windsor mines in</p> <p>8 Vermont, have you, ma'am?</p> <p>9 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>10 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. Other than Longo and Rigler?</p> <p>13 A. I was asked --</p> <p>14 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: -- to review the</p> <p>16 methodology of Drs. Longo and Rigler,</p> <p>17 and that's what I did.</p> <p>18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>19 Q. You don't know what Johnson &</p> <p>20 Johnson documents they have reviewed, they'd</p> <p>21 given the same kind of information about the</p> <p>22 potential for tremolite asbestos and</p> <p>23 anthophyllite asbestos to be in those mines</p> <p>24 that the authors of the 2016 paper that's</p> <p>25 Exhibit 15 have about the erionite in Mexico,</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: I have not done</p> <p>2 that because it would not be relevant</p> <p>3 to my task, which was to evaluate</p> <p>4 their methodology.</p> <p>5 MR. FINCH: All right. This is</p> <p>6 a good time to break for lunch.</p> <p>7 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Please</p> <p>8 remove your microphones. The time is</p> <p>9 12:37 p.m. Off the record.</p> <p>10 (Off the record at 12:37 p.m.)</p> <p>11 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are</p> <p>12 back on the record. The time is</p> <p>13 1:22 p.m.</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Darby Dyar.</p> <p>16 We are back on the record after a lunch</p> <p>17 break.</p> <p>18 Did you review any documents</p> <p>19 over the lunch break?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. You were talking about, in</p> <p>22 connection with the erionite paper that I</p> <p>23 just showed you, the scientists who wrote</p> <p>24 that paper had information that erionite was</p> <p>25 a possible mineral in the soil in Mexico,</p>

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 162	Page 164
<p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 Do you recall that discussion?</p> <p>3 A. Let me pull the paper out and</p> <p>4 take a look at it.</p> <p>5 So, yes, what I said was it</p> <p>6 appears that this is a report based on</p> <p>7 results from a vehicle repairman who was</p> <p>8 raised on a farm in the Mexican volcanic belt</p> <p>9 region.</p> <p>10 Q. And what information did the</p> <p>11 scientists have that led them to suspect that</p> <p>12 erionite might be in that region of the</p> <p>13 world?</p> <p>14 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: You know, this</p> <p>16 paper is seven pages long. I'd happy</p> <p>17 to take the time to read it. But I</p> <p>18 would need time, to answer that</p> <p>19 question, to read this paper.</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. You said before you read the</p> <p>22 paper that the -- Dr. Gunther and the other</p> <p>23 scientists who wrote it had some information</p> <p>24 that erionite was a possible contaminant in</p> <p>25 the soil in Mexico.</p>	<p>1 have a wide variety of mineral</p> <p>2 assemblages, but I don't know anything</p> <p>3 about mines specifically.</p> <p>4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Rocks that contain talc</p> <p>6 can have differing amounts of accessory</p> <p>7 minerals in the ore that the talc is mined</p> <p>8 from, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>10 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Again, I only</p> <p>12 know in general terms where -- how</p> <p>13 talc is formed geologically. I know</p> <p>14 nothing about talc mines, so I can't</p> <p>15 answer any questions relating to talc</p> <p>16 occurrences in mines.</p> <p>17 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>18 Q. Well, would you expect that the</p> <p>19 owners of the Johnson & Johnson mines in</p> <p>20 Vermont would have documented their</p> <p>21 understanding as to what material they were</p> <p>22 mining out of the ground over the course of</p> <p>23 the 35 years that the mines were operating?</p> <p>24 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: As I said, I</p>
Page 163	Page 165
<p>1 And I'm just wondering how you</p> <p>2 came to that conclusion when I just showed</p> <p>3 you the paper before lunch.</p> <p>4 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Well, I looked at</p> <p>6 that line that I just read, that the</p> <p>7 person had epithelial malignant</p> <p>8 pleural mesothelioma in a vehicle</p> <p>9 repairman. So -- and it says who was</p> <p>10 raised on a farm in the Mexican</p> <p>11 volcanic belt region. So I -- that's</p> <p>12 where I'm getting that conclusion.</p> <p>13 But as I said before, I'd have</p> <p>14 to read the paper to have -- to have</p> <p>15 any ability to answer your question in</p> <p>16 an accurate way.</p> <p>17 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Would you agree that</p> <p>19 talc mines can have differing amounts of</p> <p>20 accessory minerals in the ore, in the talc</p> <p>21 ore, in the mine?</p> <p>22 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I honestly don't</p> <p>24 know anything about talc mines. I do</p> <p>25 know that rocks that contain talc can</p>	<p>1 don't know anything about mine</p> <p>2 protocols or documentation. I have no</p> <p>3 knowledge of that, and I'd have to</p> <p>4 read up on it and research it to give</p> <p>5 you a good answer.</p> <p>6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. You said you reviewed</p> <p>8 some of Dr. Longo's state court reports, in</p> <p>9 addition to his three reports in the MDL,</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A. Yes. I skimmed them to look</p> <p>12 for more analytical data, and having found</p> <p>13 none, I didn't consider them further.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Did you see that in</p> <p>15 those reports, or in the disclosures that</p> <p>16 went with those reports, he had listed</p> <p>17 certain documents with Johnson & Johnson or</p> <p>18 Imerys Bates numbers on them that formed part</p> <p>19 of the basis of his knowledge in the state</p> <p>20 court cases?</p> <p>21 A. No, because as I just said, I</p> <p>22 only skimmed those documents to look for data</p> <p>23 that were relevant to my investigation, which</p> <p>24 was to evaluate the methodology used by them</p> <p>25 in the Longo and Rigler reports cited in my</p>

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 166	Page 168
<p>1 report.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So to the extent that</p> <p>3 Dr. Longo, in various state court reports or</p> <p>4 in disclosures that you've been provided</p> <p>5 with, lists out Bates labels of Johnson &</p> <p>6 Johnson documents or Imerys documents, you</p> <p>7 didn't bother to review those; is that</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: As I said, those</p> <p>11 documents were reviewed by me only</p> <p>12 with the goal of looking for further</p> <p>13 analytical data.</p> <p>14 But my goal in this undertaking</p> <p>15 is to evaluate methodology, and so I</p> <p>16 did not deem that that was relevant</p> <p>17 and, therefore, did not pursue the</p> <p>18 additional references in those</p> <p>19 reports.</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. Is it your opinion that the</p> <p>22 entire universe of minerals that exists on</p> <p>23 the planet Earth can be found in the Vermont</p> <p>24 talc mines from which Johnson & Johnson</p> <p>25 obtained ore for baby powder?</p>	<p>1 scientist who was retained to analyze</p> <p>2 materials that come from a specific mine in a</p> <p>3 specific part of the world, one reasonable</p> <p>4 thing to do would be to read information</p> <p>5 about that geographic mine or that geographic</p> <p>6 source of the materials so that they have</p> <p>7 some understanding of what other researchers</p> <p>8 have found when they have investigated that</p> <p>9 particular mine?</p> <p>10 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: That's a really</p> <p>12 nebulous, hypothetical question. I</p> <p>13 was not hired to do that; I was hired</p> <p>14 to review methodology. So I don't</p> <p>15 have an opinion on that question</p> <p>16 because I haven't even thought about</p> <p>17 it.</p> <p>18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>19 Q. Have you ever been -- you have</p> <p>20 been hired, have you not, to analyze rocks</p> <p>21 and minerals found in outer space, on Mars or</p> <p>22 the moon, for example, to try to determine</p> <p>23 what they are, right?</p> <p>24 A. I am funded by both NASA and</p> <p>25 the National Science Foundation to study</p>
Page 167	Page 169
<p>1 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>3 knowledge of anything having to do</p> <p>4 with the geology of -- of the Vermont</p> <p>5 talc mines. So I would presume that</p> <p>6 because they are rocks, they contain</p> <p>7 minerals, but I know nothing about</p> <p>8 either the geology or the mineralogy</p> <p>9 of the Vermont talc mines.</p> <p>10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>11 Q. Your textbook was -- with</p> <p>12 Dr. Gunther was written for students, is that</p> <p>13 correct, graduate-level students?</p> <p>14 A. Actually it was written for</p> <p>15 undergraduate-level students, but we've sold</p> <p>16 a lot of copies of the book to people that</p> <p>17 don't do either of those things. We presume;</p> <p>18 we don't really know.</p> <p>19 Q. And the purpose of the book was</p> <p>20 in part to teach them how to analyze minerals</p> <p>21 to determine what they are?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, that's part of a standard</p> <p>23 mineralogy curriculum.</p> <p>24 Q. Would you agree with me that if</p> <p>25 you are a geologist who was -- or any</p>	<p>1 mineralogy of objects from all over the solar</p> <p>2 system, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And as part of your background</p> <p>4 work in -- let's say you're given a grant to</p> <p>5 study minerals found on the moon.</p> <p>6 As part of your work, isn't it</p> <p>7 correct that you go and review the literature</p> <p>8 that exists about what other scientists have</p> <p>9 found in that environment that gives you some</p> <p>10 background understanding of what you might be</p> <p>11 looking for?</p> <p>12 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: It depends on</p> <p>14 what I was -- what I was engaged to do</p> <p>15 or what I proposed to do. If I</p> <p>16 proposed to do a certain kind of</p> <p>17 analysis, yes, I would want to know</p> <p>18 who else had done analyses on that</p> <p>19 same material.</p> <p>20 But in this particular case</p> <p>21 here, I wasn't hired to do any</p> <p>22 testing, so I have no opinion on -- no</p> <p>23 interest in knowing what the rest of</p> <p>24 the literature says because I'm only</p> <p>25 evaluating methodology.</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 170	Page 172
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. Dr. Longo was hired to test</p> <p>3 specific products and specific ores where the</p> <p>4 source of that material was ultimately talc</p> <p>5 mines in Vermont, Italy or China, correct?</p> <p>6 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: All I know is</p> <p>8 that the materials that are in this --</p> <p>9 that I reviewed in preparation of this</p> <p>10 report came from Asia, Vermont, and I</p> <p>11 don't remember where else.</p> <p>12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>13 Q. Italy?</p> <p>14 A. Italy.</p> <p>15 Q. And would you agree with me</p> <p>16 that it would be a reasonable thing for a</p> <p>17 scientist to do, who had been tasked with the</p> <p>18 job of analyzing the minerals in a product</p> <p>19 where the source of the primary ingredient of</p> <p>20 the product was a mine in a particular part</p> <p>21 of the world, to read studies that the people</p> <p>22 who owned the mine had done on the nature of</p> <p>23 the minerals that they were taking out of the</p> <p>24 ground?</p> <p>25 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p>	<p>1 that.</p> <p>2 What you want to know is what's</p> <p>3 in the material based on the</p> <p>4 analytical methods that you're using,</p> <p>5 and that has nothing to do with where</p> <p>6 the material came.</p> <p>7 In fact, knowing where the</p> <p>8 material came from might bias a</p> <p>9 judgment, whereas unbiased judgment,</p> <p>10 which is what we want in science,</p> <p>11 would probably be most useful.</p> <p>12 (Dyar Exhibits 16 and 17 marked</p> <p>13 for identification.)</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. Let's mark this as Exhibit 16</p> <p>16 and 17.</p> <p>17 Okay. I'm putting Exhibit 16</p> <p>18 and 17 in front of you and ask if you've ever</p> <p>19 seen them before.</p> <p>20 A. No, Exhibit 16, and no on</p> <p>21 Exhibit 17.</p> <p>22 Q. All right. Turn to page 2 of</p> <p>23 Exhibit 16.</p> <p>24 Did you have the understanding</p> <p>25 that in 1989 Johnson & Johnson sold the mines</p>
Page 171	Page 173
<p>1 THE WITNESS: No, I explicitly</p> <p>2 do not agree.</p> <p>3 The only thing that's relevant</p> <p>4 is the methodology and the data that</p> <p>5 were produced in the reports and</p> <p>6 whether or not the methodology is</p> <p>7 good, which it, of course, is not.</p> <p>8 So where the minerals came from</p> <p>9 is of no concern to whether -- to what</p> <p>10 the methods were that were used to</p> <p>11 analyze it. Those two things have</p> <p>12 nothing to do with each other.</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. Would you agree with me that if</p> <p>15 you're doing a bulk analysis of a sample to</p> <p>16 determine whether or not it has asbestos in</p> <p>17 it or not, information about the manufacturer</p> <p>18 of that sample would be important information</p> <p>19 for Dr. Longo or any scientist to know before</p> <p>20 testing the material to determine whether and</p> <p>21 to what extent it had asbestos in it?</p> <p>22 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: No, I do not</p> <p>24 agree. And in fact, I can't even</p> <p>25 understand why you would want to know</p>	<p>1 that it -- in Vermont that it got its talc</p> <p>2 from to a company called Cyprus?</p> <p>3 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>5 knowledge of that.</p> <p>6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>7 Q. And then ultimately, through a</p> <p>8 series of other transactions, ended up -- the</p> <p>9 mines are owned by Imerys?</p> <p>10 A. I have no knowledge of that.</p> <p>11 Q. On page 2 of Exhibit 16, the</p> <p>12 Cyprus employees who are writing this</p> <p>13 document write that "the other serious</p> <p>14 mineralogical contaminant in the talc ores of</p> <p>15 Vermont is the fibrous variety of the</p> <p>16 amphibole minerals, tremolite and actinolite,</p> <p>17 hydrous calcium, iron magnesium silicates,</p> <p>18 which have been classified as asbestiform</p> <p>19 minerals by OSHA and EPA. OSHA was suspected</p> <p>20 to declassify nonfibrous, blocky tremolite on</p> <p>21 February 29th but not -- has not as yet</p> <p>22 announced their decision. As a result, all</p> <p>23 tremolite, the fibrous varieties of all</p> <p>24 amphiboles and chrysotile asbestos in talc</p> <p>25 ores, are a source of great concern to all</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 174	Page 176
<p>1 talc producers and especially to the 2 marketers of cosmetic products. Cyprus 3 claims that there are no fibers in their 4 cosmetic talc products, and they work 5 rigorously to ensure this. However, a recent 6 paper published by Rutgers University worker 7 Alice Blount suggests the presence of fiber 8 in several cosmetic talcs, some of which 9 might have been from Cyprus West Windsor, 10 which is a source of great concern to Cyprus 11 management and potentially to their principal 12 customer, Johnson & Johnson. Talc de Luzenac 13 personnel are well aware of the situation, 14 and Phillippe Moreau is currently quietly 15 working to identify the reality and the 16 magnitude of the problem. 17 "Vermont talcs are derived from 18 altered serpentinite, a natural host for 19 asbestiform minerals. There is certainly 20 visible tremolite and actinolite in specific 21 zones of Vermont deposits. Fibrous tremolite 22 was identified by the writer in exposures and 23 cores at the East Argonaut and Black Bear 24 mine. Cyprus staff report tremolite from the 25 Hammondsville and Clifton deposits."</p>	<p>1 information in this document for me to 2 be able to say anything. 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 4 Q. Okay. So you certainly can't 5 opine that this information contained in 6 Exhibit 16 is incorrect, can you, ma'am? 7 MR. FROST: Objection. 8 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 9 THE WITNESS: Indeed, I can't 10 opine if it's correct either. I have 11 no opinion. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Because there is insufficient 15 context and information about this document. 16 For example, it says tremolite, 17 but there's no indication of really what kind 18 of tremolite it is. It confuses the 19 definition of fibers. 20 I would say there are a lot of 21 issues with this document that I would want 22 to know more about, so I can't really comment 23 about this document. 24 Q. Okay. Exhibit 17, do you have 25 that document?</p>
Page 175	Page 177
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Past. You 2 missed -- 3 MR. FINCH: Past tremolite from 4 the Hammondsville and Clifton 5 deposits. 6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 7 Q. Do you see that? 8 A. I see that that's what the 9 document says, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And you have no 11 knowledge one way or another to suggest that 12 the authors of this memorandum are wrong in 13 their conclusions, correct? 14 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 15 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: I do not have 17 enough information about this document 18 to render an opinion. 19 I see that it's an interoffice 20 correspondence. It talks about mines 21 in Vermont, but Vermont's a big state. 22 These deposits are presumably aerially 23 very large. I don't know if these 24 deposits were used for talc. 25 So there's just not enough</p>	<p>1 A. I do. 2 Q. This is analysis of fibrous 3 material from Argonaut waste rock? 4 A. Yes, I see that. 5 Q. Dated May 23, 2002? 6 A. Yes. That's what it says. 7 Q. Do you know who Julie Pier is? 8 A. No. 9 Q. You don't know that she's a 10 scientist for Luzenac America at the time 11 this memorandum was written? 12 MR. FROST: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: I've never heard 14 of either Julie Pier or Luzenac. 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 16 Q. All right. On the second page 17 there is an SEM image and an EDS chemical 18 analysis of waste rock from the Argonaut 19 mine. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. All right. Do you agree with 23 me that the pictograph at the top, the 24 material looks like fibrous material and not 25 fragments?</p>

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 178	Page 180
<p>1 A. It's almost impossible to judge 2 that from a two-dimensional image, so I don't 3 really have any opinion on that. I don't 4 have an opinion. 5 I'd like to be able to measure 6 the population and do an analysis on it that 7 way to render an opinion. 8 Q. Would you agree with me that 9 a scientist using a scanning electron 10 microscope can, by moving the plates around, 11 look at the structure that he or she is 12 viewing in three dimensions and make a 13 determination whether morphologically and 14 visually it looks more like a fiber or a 15 bundle of fibers or a cleavage fragment? 16 MR. FROST: Objection. 17 THE WITNESS: No, I do not 18 agree with that statement. In fact, 19 the amount of tilt on the stage is 20 very small. There's no way you can 21 get a three-dimensional view of 22 something. 23 Only with a special kind of 24 polarizing light microscope can you 25 actually do a three-dimensional</p>	<p>1 Q. This is science being done for 2 commercial purposes, correct? 3 MR. FROST: Objection. 4 THE WITNESS: As I've stated, I 5 have no idea what Luzenac is. 6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 7 Q. This was science being done not 8 for courtroom purposes? 9 A. I have no idea what the purpose 10 of this document is. I don't know anything 11 about the context. And it appears that there 12 is additional information that is not 13 included in the two pages that I've been 14 given, so it's hard to comment on this. I 15 can't even tell if this is the entire memo. 16 Q. Can you opine one way or 17 another about whether tremolite exists in 18 Vermont talc mines? 19 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 20 THE WITNESS: No, I cannot. I 21 saw no evidence in any of the 22 Dr. Longo and Rigler reports that I 23 examined that supported a conclusion 24 of asbestos being present, and that's 25 the only data that I'm familiar with.</p>
Page 179	Page 181
<p>1 assessment in that manner. 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 3 Q. Do you see also that there's an 4 EDS chemical analysis below it? 5 A. I do. 6 Q. And the -- Dr. Pier concludes, 7 based on that, that the chemical analysis of 8 the material is consistent with tremolite? 9 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 10 THE WITNESS: I see that that's 11 what this document concludes, yes. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 13 Q. And the SEM, EDS analysis on 14 the second page of Exhibit 17 contains a 15 conclusion that the chemical composition of 16 the material is consistent with tremolite, 17 correct? 18 A. It says, "The chemical analysis 19 of the material above is consistent with 20 tremolite." Yes, that's what it says. 21 Q. And it doesn't have any of the 22 quantitative data found at the bottom of 23 Figure 7 in your report, correct? 24 A. That's correct. It looks to me 25 like another example of bad science.</p>	<p>1 Those are the only data I'm familiar 2 with. 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 4 Q. Can anthophyllite have varying 5 amounts of iron? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. We haven't talked about another 8 way to analyze the chemical composition of 9 materials, X-ray diffraction or XRD. 10 Are you familiar with that? 11 A. Certainly. There's a chapter 12 if my book, and I teach that routinely. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that 14 what X-ray diffraction does, it allows you 15 to -- well, you tell me what X-ray 16 diffraction does, XRD. 17 A. X-ray diffraction is a superset 18 of what we've been talking about, SAED. It 19 uses diffraction of atoms in layers in a 20 mineral structure to indicate diagnostic 21 properties such as the spacing between the 22 atoms in the structure. 23 Q. Is X-ray diffraction a 24 sensitive-enough tool to find asbestos 25 contamination in material if it's less than</p>

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 182	Page 184
<p>1 0.1 percent by weight of the material?</p> <p>2 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: So I believe if</p> <p>4 you look at the ISO 22262-1, it</p> <p>5 explains that in fact it is difficult</p> <p>6 to measure abundances of small</p> <p>7 materials at those levels with X-ray</p> <p>8 diffraction.</p> <p>9 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>10 Q. Would X-ray diffraction allow</p> <p>11 you to determine whether or not there is</p> <p>12 fibrous talc in a sample of talc that you</p> <p>13 were testing?</p> <p>14 A. Absolutely not.</p> <p>15 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Because X-ray</p> <p>17 diffraction uses the arrangement of</p> <p>18 atoms in the crystal structure, which</p> <p>19 at best only tells you which mineral</p> <p>20 species it is. But X-ray diffraction</p> <p>21 cannot determine anything about the</p> <p>22 morphology of particular particles.</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. Would you agree that talc can</p> <p>25 be fibrous?</p>	<p>1 Q. And aspect ratio just is the</p> <p>2 ratio of length to width; is that correct?</p> <p>3 A. That's correct.</p> <p>4 But it's possible to have</p> <p>5 morphologies that have nothing to do with</p> <p>6 dimensions.</p> <p>7 Q. How so?</p> <p>8 A. For example, minerals form</p> <p>9 as -- in rose shapes with petals, so that's a</p> <p>10 specific morphology.</p> <p>11 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>12 minerals can form in bundles?</p> <p>13 A. Bundles is not a term we</p> <p>14 generally use to identify minerals. For</p> <p>15 example, I don't believe we even discuss the</p> <p>16 term "bundle" in the chapter of our book</p> <p>17 where we talk about the physical</p> <p>18 characteristics of minerals.</p> <p>19 On the other hand, in my report</p> <p>20 I show a photograph of a -- of a -- excuse</p> <p>21 me, of a bundle, so indeed I'm aware that</p> <p>22 some minerals can form as bundles.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you agree with me that</p> <p>24 asbestos fibers can form as bundles?</p> <p>25 A. Well, given that there's a</p>
Page 183	Page 185
<p>1 A. I have no knowledge of that</p> <p>2 because I haven't studied that.</p> <p>3 Q. But whether talc is -- can be</p> <p>4 fibrous or not, you wouldn't -- X-ray</p> <p>5 diffraction would not be able to tell you</p> <p>6 whether there was fibrous talc in a sample of</p> <p>7 talc, correct?</p> <p>8 A. Correct. X-ray diffraction</p> <p>9 cannot determine the morphology of a</p> <p>10 particle. Only confirm the crystal</p> <p>11 structure.</p> <p>12 Q. You just used the word</p> <p>13 "morphology" in a sentence.</p> <p>14 Can you define how you used</p> <p>15 morphology in that sentence?</p> <p>16 A. I meant the shape, aspect</p> <p>17 ratio. It's a...</p> <p>18 Q. So morphology can mean shape</p> <p>19 and aspect ratio?</p> <p>20 A. Well, I was saying as -- for</p> <p>21 example, as evidenced by aspect ratio, is</p> <p>22 what I meant to say.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. As evidenced by aspect</p> <p>24 ratio?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 picture of a -- here we go. It's</p> <p>2 Figure 23 B. It's an image of a tremolite</p> <p>3 bundle of asbestiform particles from a paper</p> <p>4 by Harper, et al.</p> <p>5 So, yes, given that this image</p> <p>6 exists, and to the extent that Harper asserts</p> <p>7 that they can form as bundles, then, yes,</p> <p>8 indeed, tremolite can form as an asbestiform</p> <p>9 bundle.</p> <p>10 Q. And can anthophyllite form as</p> <p>11 an asbestiform bundle?</p> <p>12 A. I have personally not seen</p> <p>13 either an image or a -- with my own eyes, an</p> <p>14 anthophyllite bundle, so I really can't</p> <p>15 answer that question either way.</p> <p>16 Q. So morphology refers to the</p> <p>17 shape as measured by aspect ratio and --</p> <p>18 A. As measured, for example, by --</p> <p>19 Q. As measured, for example, by</p> <p>20 the aspect ratio and the nature in which the</p> <p>21 material can be found, whether it's</p> <p>22 rose-petal-shaped or a bundle or a fragment</p> <p>23 or something else, right?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p> <p>25 Q. And those are -- the way you</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 186	Page 188
<p>1 would analyze that in a laboratory is you 2 would take a photomicrograph of it using 3 either a PLM or a electron microscope, 4 scanning or transmission, and take 5 measurements of the structure that you're 6 observing to determine what its aspect ratio 7 is, how thick it is, how long it is, and what 8 it looks like visually, like exhibit -- 9 excuse me, Figure 23 C that you referred me 10 to before. 11 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 13 Q. Correct? 14 A. I referred you to 23 B before. 15 Q. Excuse me, 23 B as in boy. 16 A. So I got to look at your 17 question. 18 It -- actually, can you restate 19 the question as a question? 20 Q. Sure. 21 Morphology, I'm trying to get 22 the universe of the stuff that goes into the 23 analysis of morphology. 24 It is the shape as, for 25 example, measured by aspect ratio, the size,</p>	<p>1 image or individual crystal. 2 Q. Okay. So if you have an 3 individual image that is 10 microns long, you 4 can't make a conclusive diagnosis or 5 determination as to whether or not based on 6 morphology it is asbestiform or 7 non-asbestiform, correct? 8 MR. FROST: Objection. 9 THE WITNESS: You cannot 10 determine anything from an individual 11 image. You need a population to be 12 able to make a determination. 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 14 Q. Okay. And how many fibers 15 consist of a population or images, 16 structures? 17 A. Statistically, that's a 18 difficult answer -- that's a difficult 19 question to answer. It would depend on the 20 context and the problem at hand. 21 Q. Is there any generally accepted 22 standard that you could point me to that says 23 in order to do a statistical analysis of a 24 population you need a minimum of X structures 25 or fibers to analyze?</p>
Page 187	Page 189
<p>1 the appearance, and the form in which it is 2 found, as exemplified by either a bundle or a 3 rose petal shape. 4 Are those all the aspects of 5 morphology as it relates to asbestos 6 minerals? 7 MR. FROST: Objection. 8 THE WITNESS: The only aspect 9 of morphology that applies -- that is 10 relevant to this identification of 11 asbestiform minerals is whether or not 12 the population of shapes expressed as 13 width versus length or aspect ratio 14 belongs to the population of 15 asbestiform or non-asbestiform 16 minerals. That is the only aspect of 17 morphology that's relevant to this 18 particular inquiry. 19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 20 Q. Okay. And that population of 21 shapes, that is a statistical analysis you do 22 if you have enough structures to analyze for 23 purposes of aspect ratio, correct? 24 A. Correct. You cannot make a 25 firm diagnosis on the basis of an individual</p>	<p>1 A. I would want to go back and 2 look at some of the papers that I cited where 3 we talk about looking at populations. For 4 example, the R-93 document talks about 5 populations. One of these ISO documents 6 talks about populations. But I do not recall 7 specifically any of them having a number of 8 samples that you'd have to analyze. 9 We talk about this in my 10 statistics book. The number of samples that 11 you need for any given scenario is extremely 12 variable. 13 Q. So sitting here right now, 14 which is my one chance to take your 15 deposition before the Daubert hearing, you 16 don't know of any generally accepted or 17 relied upon standard which has a minimum 18 number of fibers or structures you need to 19 analyze in order to analyze the aspect ratios 20 to determine whether it's asbestiform or 21 non-asbestiform? 22 MR. FROST: Objection. 23 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: I would say you 25 need enough fibers to create a</p>

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 190	Page 192
<p>1 distribution with an acceptable 2 standard deviation on the mean. 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 4 Q. Is 100 fibers or structures 5 sufficient to do that? 6 A. I think that's -- that's 7 subjective and it depends -- you know, it 8 depends on the particular profile of the 9 population. And it also depends on the 10 confidence with which you want to be able to 11 state your opinions or your conclusions. 12 Q. All right. At page 18, 13 footnote 34. 14 A. Page 18 of my report? 15 Q. Yes, page 18, footnote 34. 16 A. Uh-huh. 17 Q. You say, "The EDS results in 18 the Longo, Rigler MDL reports labeled as 19 tremolite may very well be consistent with 20 minerals other than diopside." 21 Do you know if diopside has 22 ever been found in any of the mines in 23 Vermont that Johnson & Johnson obtained talc 24 from? 25 A. No, I don't know anything about</p>	<p>1 talc mines. 2 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 3 Q. Do you know where in the world 4 bredigite is found? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Merwinite? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Rondorfite? 9 A. No. 10 Q. You don't know if any of those 11 minerals were ever found in any analysis 12 anyone's ever done of talc from Vermont used 13 by Johnson & Johnson, correct? 14 A. I believe I've made it clear 15 that I know nothing about the mineralogy of 16 any of the rocks in Vermont. 17 Q. Or that would go for Italy and 18 China as well? You know nothing about the 19 mineralogy of the talc mines Johnson & 20 Johnson sourced its talc from Italy or China? 21 A. That's correct. 22 May I add that although those 23 minerals are very rare, I continue in my 24 footnote to say many more common minerals 25 would be included in this list if iron and</p>
Page 191	Page 193
<p>1 the mineral assemblages present anywhere in 2 Vermont. 3 Q. You go on to say, "Dr. Longo 4 and Rigler might have never produced their 5 quantitative data and, accordingly, this 6 analysis cannot be completed, drop footnote 7 34. 8 "For example, these may include 9 at least monticellite, bredigite, merwinite 10 and rondorfite, which are other minerals that 11 contain only silicone, magnesium and 12 calcium." 13 A. That's what I say. 14 Q. All right. Do you know if -- 15 where in the world monticellite is found? 16 A. Actually, monticellite is found 17 in New York. I've collected it in the 18 Adirondacks just across the river from 19 Vermont. 20 Q. Do you know if it's ever been 21 found in any of the mines in Vermont that 22 Johnson & Johnson obtained its talc from? 23 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: I know nothing 25 about the mineralogy of the Vermont</p>	<p>1 sodium were allowed. 2 So I specifically created this 3 example to be simple, but, in fact, in nature 4 there would be many, many minerals that would 5 be easily confused with tremolite on the 6 basis of an EDS analysis. 7 Q. All right. We were talking 8 about morphology a little while ago. 9 That's one way -- one analysis 10 that a scientist does to determine whether or 11 not material he or she is analyzing is 12 asbestos or not, right? It's one of the 13 pieces of the puzzle? 14 A. So, indeed, the criterion to be 15 lengthwise separable into flexible fibers 16 with high tensile strength and flexibility is 17 the definition of asbestos, then, yes, the 18 assessment of whether something is that sort 19 of fiber is relevant, yes. 20 Q. And one of the analyses that 21 goes into that is analysis of aspect ratios, 22 correct? 23 A. Aspect ratios are one way of 24 making that assessment, yes. 25 Q. Okay. And another analysis</p>

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 194	Page 196
<p>1 that a scientist can and should do to</p> <p>2 determine whether or not the material he is</p> <p>3 analyzing is asbestos or not is an analysis</p> <p>4 of its chemical composition, correct?</p> <p>5 A. So the definition of asbestos</p> <p>6 includes chemical composition, crystal</p> <p>7 structure and lengthwise separable into</p> <p>8 flexible fibers with high tensile strength.</p> <p>9 So to the extent that chemical</p> <p>10 composition is part of identifying a specific</p> <p>11 mineral species, then, yes, it's relevant.</p> <p>12 Q. Amosite is one of the</p> <p>13 well-accepted amphibole minerals that can be</p> <p>14 asbestiform?</p> <p>15 A. That is one of the six minerals</p> <p>16 that's listed in the many lists in this</p> <p>17 document, yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you know whether amosite can</p> <p>19 split both horizontally as well as</p> <p>20 longitudinally?</p> <p>21 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>23 explicit knowledge of amosite. There</p> <p>24 was no mention of amosite in the Longo</p> <p>25 and Rigler documents that I was asked</p>	<p>1 Q. And SAED is performed with</p> <p>2 either a transmission electron microscope or</p> <p>3 a SEM microscope?</p> <p>4 A. Generally, yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And the analyst has the</p> <p>6 structure or bundle on the grid, or on</p> <p>7 multiple grids, and is able to rotate it and</p> <p>8 look at the SAED -- look at the crystalline</p> <p>9 structure by SAED from different angles or</p> <p>10 viewpoints, correct?</p> <p>11 A. Sort of.</p> <p>12 Q. What's a goniometer?</p> <p>13 A. So a goniometer is something</p> <p>14 that allows you to swivel something in</p> <p>15 three-dimensional space. But on a TEM, the</p> <p>16 space constraints are such that you can only</p> <p>17 swivel it a very small amount.</p> <p>18 Q. Does polarized light microscopy</p> <p>19 allow you to determine whether or not a</p> <p>20 structure or a fiber is asbestos or not?</p> <p>21 A. PLM allows you to determine the</p> <p>22 refractive index of a material, and it allows</p> <p>23 you to say something about the dimensions of</p> <p>24 an individual particle. But it tells you</p> <p>25 nothing about the population distribution</p>
Page 195	Page 197
<p>1 to review, and, therefore, I have no</p> <p>2 opinion on that because I have not</p> <p>3 investigated that question.</p> <p>4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>5 Q. The way one determines the</p> <p>6 chemical composition of a fiber or structure</p> <p>7 that one expects to potentially be asbestos</p> <p>8 is using EDS, EDXA, correct?</p> <p>9 A. So as I explained in my report,</p> <p>10 EDS and EDXA are the only analytical --</p> <p>11 geo-analytical techniques that are high</p> <p>12 enough in resolution to be able to say</p> <p>13 anything about the chemical composition of a</p> <p>14 very tiny particle.</p> <p>15 Q. And that is a qualitative</p> <p>16 analysis that is semi-quantitative at best,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. A third step that a scientist</p> <p>20 should undertake to determine whether or not</p> <p>21 a particle or structure that he or she is</p> <p>22 analyzing is asbestos is to analyze its</p> <p>23 crystalline structure, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Using a technique such as SAED,</p> <p>25 yes.</p>	<p>1 and, therefore, couldn't tell you anything</p> <p>2 about whether or not it was asbestiform or</p> <p>3 non-asbestiform.</p> <p>4 Q. But if you have a sample of</p> <p>5 material and you combine all four different</p> <p>6 analysis - morphology, the chemical</p> <p>7 composition analysis using EDS, EDXA, the</p> <p>8 crystal structure analysis using SAED, and a</p> <p>9 polarized light microscope analysis of the</p> <p>10 material, the same -- the sample - would that</p> <p>11 give you a high level of confidence that what</p> <p>12 you were looking at was asbestos if it was</p> <p>13 consistent with the regulated asbestos</p> <p>14 materials as measured by morphology, chemical</p> <p>15 composition, crystal structure and refractive</p> <p>16 index?</p> <p>17 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Well, that's</p> <p>19 quite a mouthful of a sentence.</p> <p>20 Boy. If done correctly. But,</p> <p>21 of course, the methodology used in the</p> <p>22 Longo, Rigler report was not done</p> <p>23 correctly.</p> <p>24 For example, you say SAED.</p> <p>25 Well, a single SAED analysis is not</p>

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 198	Page 200
<p>1 enough to identify a mineral. So if</p> <p>2 you only had one SAED, then you</p> <p>3 couldn't identify asbestos, et cetera,</p> <p>4 et cetera.</p> <p>5 If you only had one measurement</p> <p>6 of the dimensions of the particle, you</p> <p>7 wouldn't know anything about the</p> <p>8 population from which it was drawn</p> <p>9 and, therefore, you could not</p> <p>10 determine if it came -- if it was</p> <p>11 asbestos.</p> <p>12 So that's a general --</p> <p>13 generalized question that is</p> <p>14 impossible to answer. But I can</p> <p>15 certainly say that with the individual</p> <p>16 measurements -- or with the methods</p> <p>17 used in the -- used by Drs. Longo and</p> <p>18 Rigler, no, you cannot determine if</p> <p>19 something is asbestos.</p> <p>20 Moreover, I will also say that</p> <p>21 each of those techniques perhaps</p> <p>22 identifies maybe 250 to 500 different</p> <p>23 possible minerals -- I'm just making</p> <p>24 those numbers up -- and they're the</p> <p>25 same 250 to 500 minerals because they</p>	<p>1 having only two dimensions is not diagnostic,</p> <p>2 which is the point of the data I present in</p> <p>3 this report to show that there are many, many</p> <p>4 minerals that satisfy the D spacing criteria</p> <p>5 that Dr. Longo uses.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. The D spacing is</p> <p>7 the space -- the distance between the atoms,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A. Distance between layers of</p> <p>10 atoms, yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And the zone axis measurement</p> <p>12 is the measurement of the angles?</p> <p>13 A. The zone axis measurement just</p> <p>14 refers to the way the crystal was positioned</p> <p>15 at the time the X-ray pattern was collected</p> <p>16 relative to the crystal structure itself.</p> <p>17 Q. And you -- and you say that the</p> <p>18 Yamate 3 methodology for confirming the</p> <p>19 presence of asbestos in talc requires two</p> <p>20 SAED zone axis determination and an EDS</p> <p>21 analysis, correct?</p> <p>22 A. That's what the Yamate</p> <p>23 statement says. And if you'd like, we can</p> <p>24 take a look at that together.</p> <p>25 Q. Well, we'll get to there in a</p>
Page 199	Page 201
<p>1 all have very similar compositions,</p> <p>2 crystal structures, et cetera, et</p> <p>3 cetera.</p> <p>4 So this methodology is</p> <p>5 fundamentally flawed.</p> <p>6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>7 Q. Are you saying the -- let me</p> <p>8 focus on the SAED.</p> <p>9 What's the basis for your</p> <p>10 statement in your report at page 29 and 40</p> <p>11 that --</p> <p>12 A. You mean 29 and 30?</p> <p>13 Q. 29 and 40. You say it in two</p> <p>14 different places.</p> <p>15 A. Oh.</p> <p>16 Q. You cite to Yamate for the</p> <p>17 proposition that SAED requires at least two</p> <p>18 zone axes in order to make a determination of</p> <p>19 the crystalline structure.</p> <p>20 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. What's the basis for that</p> <p>22 statement?</p> <p>23 A. One SAED pattern only tells you</p> <p>24 two dimensions of what is a three-dimensional</p> <p>25 crystal structure lattice. As it happens,</p>	<p>1 minute.</p> <p>2 Other than Yamate, 1984, can</p> <p>3 you point me to any generally recognized</p> <p>4 standard or peer-reviewed literature that</p> <p>5 says that you have to have two SAED zone axis</p> <p>6 determinations for every particle that one is</p> <p>7 analyzing using SAED?</p> <p>8 A. So I would imagine that every</p> <p>9 mineralogy book ever written about</p> <p>10 crystallography explains that minerals are</p> <p>11 three-dimensional structures, and it's always</p> <p>12 necessary to know all three directions in</p> <p>13 order to identify a mineral.</p> <p>14 Books that come to mind include</p> <p>15 probably the Hurlbut and Klein textbook that</p> <p>16 you already have, Bloss' optical</p> <p>17 crystallography book, certainly my book.</p> <p>18 And many other sources would</p> <p>19 tell you that just because a mineral has one</p> <p>20 particular dimension, which is basically what</p> <p>21 Dr. Longo provides in the diffraction</p> <p>22 verification document, no conclusions can be</p> <p>23 drawn regarding identification.</p> <p>24 Q. With respect to asbestos</p> <p>25 specifically, can you identify anything</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 202	Page 204
<p>1 besides Yamate that states that you need two</p> <p>2 SAED zone axis determinations in order to --</p> <p>3 and an EDS analysis in order to make a</p> <p>4 determination that a material is asbestos?</p> <p>5 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I'm sure I could</p> <p>7 find some citations. It's such a</p> <p>8 common, obvious thing that I don't</p> <p>9 think anyone would write a</p> <p>10 peer-reviewed paper to even say that.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. You haven't listed anything</p> <p>13 other than Yamate in your report; is that</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 A. To support this particular</p> <p>16 point, no, because it's common knowledge</p> <p>17 among crystallographers.</p> <p>18 Q. All right. You have Yamate. I</p> <p>19 think it's Exhibit --</p> <p>20 A. 7.</p> <p>21 Q. 7.</p> <p>22 You were quoting from page 44?</p> <p>23 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>24 Q. "The protocol states that the</p> <p>25 identification requires two SAED zone axis</p>	<p>1 near exact zone orientations be done for</p> <p>2 every structure that one is looking at?</p> <p>3 A. That's what it says.</p> <p>4 Q. Could you turn to the next</p> <p>5 page?</p> <p>6 A. It says "from each selected</p> <p>7 fiber."</p> <p>8 Q. Turn to the next page in</p> <p>9 Yamate.</p> <p>10 A. (Witness complies.)</p> <p>11 Q. Under point 5 it says, "It is</p> <p>12 recommended that approximately 20 percent, at</p> <p>13 least 10 percent of the fibers examined in</p> <p>14 level 2 analysis, be selected for level 3</p> <p>15 SAD -- SAED analysis. Fibers which would be</p> <p>16 classified as amphiboles are ambiguous in</p> <p>17 level 2 analysis should be more often</p> <p>18 included for level 3 analysis as compared to</p> <p>19 those fibers which could readily be</p> <p>20 identified as not asbestos."</p> <p>21 Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. I see that.</p> <p>23 So let's take this back to</p> <p>24 what's actually in the Longo, Rigler reports.</p> <p>25 So in point of fact, there are</p>
Page 203	Page 205
<p>1 determinations and an EDS analysis."</p> <p>2 You're referring to the -- I'm</p> <p>3 on page 41. You're referring to the Yamate</p> <p>4 protocol, right?</p> <p>5 A. Oh, wait a minute. Are we</p> <p>6 talking about my report now?</p> <p>7 Q. I'm looking at your report,</p> <p>8 page 41, and it says, "The protocol,"</p> <p>9 referring to Yamate, "states that</p> <p>10 identification requires two SAED zone axis</p> <p>11 determinations."</p> <p>12 A. Yes, that's what it says.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And where does it say</p> <p>14 that in Yamate?</p> <p>15 A. Oh, let's take a look here.</p> <p>16 On page 44 it says, "The level</p> <p>17 3 analytical procedure consists of locating</p> <p>18 the selected fibers," blah-blah-blah,</p> <p>19 "obtaining and according two zone axis SAED</p> <p>20 patterns from each selected fiber, and</p> <p>21 obtaining, recording and photographing</p> <p>22 representative EDS spectra from the subject</p> <p>23 fiber."</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Does the Yamate criteria</p> <p>25 require that SAED analysis from two different</p>	<p>1 no individual fibers for which two SAED</p> <p>2 patterns are given. And in fact, only after</p> <p>3 the fact were any diffraction verification</p> <p>4 documents given, and I don't believe that</p> <p>5 they represent even 20 percent of the</p> <p>6 particles identified by Drs. Longo and</p> <p>7 Rigler. So their methodology is flawed on</p> <p>8 many counts relating to this.</p> <p>9 Q. Isn't it true that the SAED</p> <p>10 diffraction verification documents that Longo</p> <p>11 and Rigler provided consist of more than</p> <p>12 10 percent of the total number of structures</p> <p>13 they analyzed?</p> <p>14 A. I believe they only looked at</p> <p>15 six out of the 70-odd samples that they</p> <p>16 studied, so six out of 70-odd is not quite</p> <p>17 10 percent. I don't have the exact numbers</p> <p>18 in my head.</p> <p>19 Q. ISO 22262-1 is a publication</p> <p>20 that you at least cite to and rely on in your</p> <p>21 discussion of Dr. Rigler and Dr. Longo's</p> <p>22 work, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I certainly point</p> <p>25 out where their methodology is</p>

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 206	Page 208
<p>1 consistent and inconsistent with</p> <p>2 what's in this report, yes.</p> <p>3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>4 Q. Could you turn to page 64 of</p> <p>5 what's been marked as Exhibit 4, ISO 22262-1?</p> <p>6 A. Section F 3?</p> <p>7 Q. Yes.</p> <p>8 What is it talking about in</p> <p>9 section F 3?</p> <p>10 A. Electron diffraction.</p> <p>11 Q. Is that another name for SAED?</p> <p>12 A. In this context, yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. One, two, three, four,</p> <p>14 five paragraphs down --</p> <p>15 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>16 Q. -- ISO 22262-1 states, "ED,"</p> <p>17 referring to electron diffraction patterns,</p> <p>18 "can be particularly useful for</p> <p>19 differentiating fibrous talc from</p> <p>20 anthophyllite asbestos, both of which have</p> <p>21 similar EDXA spectra."</p> <p>22 First of all, do you agree that</p> <p>23 fibrous talc and anthophyllite asbestos have</p> <p>24 similar EDXA spectra?</p> <p>25 A. I agree that talc and</p>	<p>1 amounted in the appropriate holder" --</p> <p>2 MR. CHACHKES: Mounted.</p> <p>3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>4 Q. -- "mounted in the appropriate</p> <p>5 holder."</p> <p>6 And then it goes on to describe</p> <p>7 the complete rotation of the specimen grid</p> <p>8 and the tilting of the grid about a single</p> <p>9 axis.</p> <p>10 Do you see that?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And it instructs the analyst to</p> <p>13 tilt the fiber until an ED pattern appears,</p> <p>14 which is a symmetrical, two-dimensional --</p> <p>15 which is a symmet -- two words, a, space,</p> <p>16 symmetrical, two-dimensional array of spots.</p> <p>17 The recognition of zone axis alignment</p> <p>18 conditions require some experience on the</p> <p>19 part of the operator.</p> <p>20 Do you agree with that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes. Although we teach</p> <p>22 students to do that.</p> <p>23 Q. And you agree with me that</p> <p>24 what's going on here is the analyst is</p> <p>25 tilting the structure around in realtime,</p>
Page 207	Page 209
<p>1 anthophyllite have similar EDS spectra</p> <p>2 because, of course, that's all you can say</p> <p>3 about those methods. They only look at</p> <p>4 chemistry. So all I can say is that</p> <p>5 chemically, talc and anthophyllite can be</p> <p>6 quite similar.</p> <p>7 Q. Then going on to, "Electron</p> <p>8 diffraction of talc produces a pseudo</p> <p>9 hexagonal pattern that does not change as the</p> <p>10 fiber is tilted using the goniometer.</p> <p>11 Anthophyllite asbestos, on the other hand,</p> <p>12 produces assorted spots appearing and</p> <p>13 disappearing along layer lines as the fiber</p> <p>14 is tilted using the goniometer."</p> <p>15 That refers to the analyst</p> <p>16 looking at the sample in the transmission</p> <p>17 electron microscope and tilting it, correct?</p> <p>18 A. That's what it refers to, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. All right. The next two</p> <p>20 sentences deal with chrysotile, so I'm going</p> <p>21 to skip those.</p> <p>22 "Analysis of laboratory samples</p> <p>23 seldom requires zone axis measurements.</p> <p>24 However, if a zone axis ED analysis is to be</p> <p>25 attempted on the fiber, the sample should be</p>	<p>1 looking at it through the transmission</p> <p>2 electron microscope to look -- to see whether</p> <p>3 or not when he or she adjusts the goniometer</p> <p>4 that the -- whether or not the hexagonal</p> <p>5 pattern changes or not?</p> <p>6 A. Sort of.</p> <p>7 What's going on is that you're</p> <p>8 trying to tilt the sample so that rows of</p> <p>9 atoms in the sample are perpendicular to the</p> <p>10 beam of electrons. That's what you're doing.</p> <p>11 And that satisfies the</p> <p>12 diffraction condition and, therefore, gives a</p> <p>13 pattern of spots.</p> <p>14 Q. All right. On page 65 --</p> <p>15 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>16 Q. -- the standard states, "If the</p> <p>17 results obtained from one ED pattern do not</p> <p>18 resolve any ambiguity in the identification</p> <p>19 of a fiber, a second ED pattern obtained at a</p> <p>20 different orientation of the fiber can be</p> <p>21 examined, and the observed tilt angle between</p> <p>22 the two orientations can be compared with the</p> <p>23 theoretical angle calculated from the</p> <p>24 suspected crystal structure."</p> <p>25 Do you see that?</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 210	Page 212
<p>1 A. Actually, I don't see where 2 that is, but -- 3 Q. Page 65. 4 A. Yeah, I'm looking at it. 5 Q. Bottom paragraph. 6 A. Oh, at the bottom. Yes. Okay. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. Where it's talking about using 9 a computer program to do this, yes. 10 Q. What it says is, "If the 11 results obtained from one ED pattern do not 12 resolve any ambiguity in the identification 13 of a fiber, a second ED pattern obtained at a 14 different orientation of the fiber can be 15 examined." 16 Would you agree with me that 17 "can" does not say "shall" or "must"? 18 A. I agree with you that it says 19 "can," but I believe you're proving the point 20 I made in my report, which is that crystal 21 structures are inherently three-dimensional, 22 and you cannot identify a specific mineral 23 species on the basis of only one orientation. 24 Q. But how do you -- what's -- 25 what is the basis for your conclusion that</p>	<p>1 that ISO 22262-1 at page 64 says that at 2 least when you're examining anthophyllite 3 asbestos versus talc, it becomes apparent by 4 tilting the goniometer which is which because 5 the image does not change if it's talc, if 6 the fiber is tilted? 7 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 8 THE WITNESS: So let's 9 decompose that question a little bit. 10 First of all, it is true that 11 at specific orientations the 12 diffraction patterns of talc and 13 anthophyllite can look quite similar. 14 It is also true that if you 15 tilt the stage, you may not see the 16 same pattern of spots for talc and 17 anthophyllite. 18 But it all goes back to the 19 point I make in my report, which is 20 that if you only have one of these 21 patterns, it doesn't matter how hard 22 you work to get it, one pattern is not 23 enough to identify a three-dimensional 24 structure, because one pattern can 25 only physically tell you about two</p>
Page 211	Page 213
<p>1 the analysts that were looking at the 2 crystalline structure in realtime using SEM 3 in Dr. Longo's lab were not turning the 4 goniometer to look at it from multiple 5 perspectives? 6 Do you have any basis for 7 concluding that they weren't doing that? 8 A. My basis for concluding that is 9 that they only include one image for each 10 crystal. Therefore, there is no evidence in 11 any of their reports that they did multiple 12 zone axis measurements. 13 Q. So what you're saying is 14 because there's not more than one image, that 15 means that they didn't look at it from two 16 different angles, as ISO 22262-1 discusses at 17 page 64? 18 A. Precisely. And that is the 19 point I make in my report, that they do not 20 look at more than one zone axis on any 21 individual crystal. 22 Q. Well, you're just assuming 23 that, aren't you? They just -- they didn't 24 take a picture of a different zone axis. 25 But wouldn't you agree with me</p>	<p>1 dimensions. 2 MR. CHACHKES: And by the way, 3 we've been going a little over an 4 hour, if you reach a natural breaking 5 point. 6 MR. FINCH: Yeah, this is a 7 good breaking point. 8 MR. CHACHKES: Thank you. 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time 10 is 2:24 p.m. Off the record. 11 (Off the record at 2:24 p.m.) 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are 13 back on the record. The time is 14 2:46 p.m. 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 16 Q. Good afternoon, Professor Darby 17 Dyar. We're back on the record after a short 18 break. 19 On page 32 of your expert 20 witness report, you write that "The SAED 21 patterns are labeled with mineral species 22 names using only visual inspections based on 23 operator experience, methodology for which 24 the Longo, Rigler MDL report cite no support. 25 This practice may be able to distinguish</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 214	Page 216
<p>1 among species for materials that are already 2 known to contain asbestos, but it may fail in 3 the applications where the spectrum of 4 possible mineralogy is broad." 5 That's what you write, correct? 6 A. That's what I write. 7 Q. What is the basis for your 8 statement that the spectrum of possible 9 mineralogy is broad in the talc mines in 10 Vermont, in Italy, from which Johnson & 11 Johnson obtained its talc? 12 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: So because I know 14 nothing about the mineralogy in those 15 localities, all I can say is this 16 general statement, which is that 17 looking at an SAED pattern, which is 18 what Longo and Rigler and their 19 associates admittedly do in their 20 deposition, makes it difficult to 21 distinguish mineral species in 22 applications where the spectrum of 23 possible mineralogy is broad. 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 25 Q. What about in the -- in the</p>	<p>1 different species, correct? 2 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 3 THE WITNESS: I do use the word 4 "may," and I would say that if you 5 handed me a clump of asbestos and 6 asked me to determine which of the six 7 mineral species it was, I might be 8 able to do -- to use SAED to identify 9 which of the six it was, which is why 10 I deliberately used the word "may" 11 fail. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 13 Q. Am I correct that you have no 14 basis for your conclusion that the spectrum 15 of possible mineralogy in the Vermont source 16 talc used by Johnson & Johnson -- strike 17 that. 18 Am I correct that you have no 19 basis for your statement in your report that 20 the spectrum of possible mineralogy is broad 21 when it comes to the sources of talc used by 22 Johnson & Johnson? 23 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: I stand by my 25 statement because, for example, there</p>
Page 215	Page 217
<p>1 spectrum where the possible mineralogy is not 2 broad, as in the case of a Vermont talc mine 3 where a handful of accessory minerals have 4 been identified and that's it? 5 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 6 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 7 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't 8 know anything about the mineralogy of 9 Vermont talc mines, and so I can't say 10 that there's any independent 11 constraints because I don't know that 12 that is the case. 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 14 Q. Okay. So you do say that "This 15 practice, i.e., analyzing SAED patterns based 16 on operator experience, may be able to 17 distinguish among species for materials that 18 are already known to contain asbestos." 19 So presumably you agree that if 20 the operators already know based on some 21 source that asbestos is among the possible 22 materials in the mix of the sample they're 23 looking for, using SAED to label mineral 24 species with names using visual inspection 25 may be able to distinguish among the</p>	<p>1 are more than a hundred amphibole 2 minerals. It would be very difficult 3 to distinguish them by SAED. 4 And as far as I'm aware, I know 5 nothing about the mineralogy of talc 6 mines from which these particular 7 samples that Drs. Longo and Rigler 8 tested. So to me, the spectrum of 9 possible mineralogy is quite broad. 10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 11 Q. Of those hundred amphibole 12 minerals, how many of them have the same 13 chemical signature as anthophyllite or 14 tremolite and an SAED diffraction pattern 15 that is consistent with asbestos and 16 morphology that has structures which have 17 aspect ratios on average greater than 7 to 1 18 and that on PLM are determined to be 19 consistent with asbestos? 20 How many of the hundred 21 amphibole minerals you just talked about meet 22 all those criteria? 23 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: Wow, that's 25 another omnibus question, so let's</p>

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 218	Page 220
<p>1 break that down a little bit.</p> <p>2 So chemically, any of the</p> <p>3 amphibole minerals that are either</p> <p>4 magnesium, iron and calcium-bearing or</p> <p>5 just magnesium and iron-bearing would</p> <p>6 all be indistinguishable by EDS.</p> <p>7 If you had one SAED pattern,</p> <p>8 which most of the data in the</p> <p>9 diffraction verification document of</p> <p>10 Dr. Longo's have, they only show one</p> <p>11 particular orientation that is common</p> <p>12 to, as we noted in my document,</p> <p>13 25 percent of all minerals in the</p> <p>14 database from our book.</p> <p>15 So let's see. What else did</p> <p>16 you ask?</p> <p>17 Let's see. And then</p> <p>18 morphology, "has structures which have</p> <p>19 aspect ratios" -- so we haven't even</p> <p>20 really talked about counting criteria,</p> <p>21 which is really what you're -- what</p> <p>22 you're specifying here, 7 to 1. I'm</p> <p>23 not sure where that number is coming</p> <p>24 from.</p> <p>25 And then when you say "on PLM</p>	<p>1 MR. FINCH: Objection. Move to</p> <p>2 strike.</p> <p>3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>4 Q. My question was: How many,</p> <p>5 sitting here today, can you tell me would</p> <p>6 meet all four of the criteria that I just</p> <p>7 laid out?</p> <p>8 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>9 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: So your criteria</p> <p>11 were simply just names of techniques.</p> <p>12 They weren't specific about the names</p> <p>13 and techniques.</p> <p>14 So if you want to tell me what</p> <p>15 it is about SAED and what it is about</p> <p>16 PLM and what it is about morphology,</p> <p>17 et cetera, et cetera, for each of</p> <p>18 those, then I could probably answer</p> <p>19 your question. I'd be happy to.</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. Do you know as you sit here</p> <p>22 today how many different minerals have been</p> <p>23 identified in Vermont-sourced talc or</p> <p>24 Italian-sourced talc that went into Johnson's</p> <p>25 baby powder?</p>
Page 219	Page 221
<p>1 are determined to be consistent with</p> <p>2 asbestos," again, on PLM you can tell</p> <p>3 something about morphology because you</p> <p>4 can measure the dimensions of the</p> <p>5 grain, and if you use an array of</p> <p>6 refracted index oils, you can tell</p> <p>7 something about composition with PLM.</p> <p>8 So those are answers to your</p> <p>9 individual question, and I think it's</p> <p>10 too vague to try to give a straight</p> <p>11 answer to your original question as</p> <p>12 posed.</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. So sitting here today, you</p> <p>15 can't give me a number as to how many of the</p> <p>16 hundred amphiboles that exist would meet all</p> <p>17 those criteria?</p> <p>18 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>19 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I would say, for</p> <p>21 example, that all of the 100 amphibole</p> <p>22 minerals would meet the SAED one zone</p> <p>23 axis angles -- or values that are in</p> <p>24 the diffraction verification documents</p> <p>25 because they're all amphiboles.</p>	<p>1 A. I have no knowledge of the</p> <p>2 mineralogy of those deposits or, in fact, any</p> <p>3 talc deposits.</p> <p>4 Q. So it could be three minerals,</p> <p>5 it could be five minerals, it could be ten</p> <p>6 minerals; you have no knowledge, correct?</p> <p>7 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>8 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Correct. I</p> <p>10 believe we've established that I don't</p> <p>11 know anything about the mineralogy of</p> <p>12 Vermont or any other talc deposits,</p> <p>13 aside from the fact that they contain</p> <p>14 talc.</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. Have you ever heard of McCrone</p> <p>17 Laboratories or Walter McCrone Associates?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you regard them as a</p> <p>20 well-respected laboratory for the purposes of</p> <p>21 analyzing materials to determine whether or</p> <p>22 not they contain asbestos or other</p> <p>23 contaminants?</p> <p>24 A. I don't know anything about</p> <p>25 that aspect of what they do. I'm only</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 222	Page 224
<p>1 familiar with the fact that they teach</p> <p>2 classes in optical microscopy.</p> <p>3 Q. And they teach classes in how</p> <p>4 to use a microscope to identify materials,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 A. They teach classes in how to do</p> <p>7 fundamental measurements on a microscope,</p> <p>8 yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Have you ever attended a class</p> <p>10 taught by Walter McCrone and Associates or</p> <p>11 McCrone?</p> <p>12 A. I teach my own classes on</p> <p>13 optical microscopy, so, no, I have no need</p> <p>14 and, therefore, have never attended a class</p> <p>15 taught by McCrone or anyone having to do with</p> <p>16 McCrone.</p> <p>17 Q. Have you ever heard any</p> <p>18 significant criticisms of their laboratories</p> <p>19 in your field?</p> <p>20 A. McCrone is not an academic</p> <p>21 laboratory. It's not something that research</p> <p>22 scientists do. Optical microscopy is</p> <p>23 generally in the toolkit of mineralogy</p> <p>24 researchers, and so there would no need to</p> <p>25 use any laboratory. And, therefore, I barely</p>	<p>1 Q. And 18 is?</p> <p>2 A. November 5th.</p> <p>3 Q. All right. I want to do them</p> <p>4 20 -- I'm going to do them in reverse</p> <p>5 chronological order, going backward in time,</p> <p>6 so starting with Exhibit 20.</p> <p>7 Do you have that?</p> <p>8 A. I do.</p> <p>9 Q. This is a May 24, 1976 letter</p> <p>10 to Walter McCrone Associates from Roger</p> <p>11 Miller, who was the president of Windsor</p> <p>12 Minerals.</p> <p>13 Do you see that?</p> <p>14 A. That's what it looks like, yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you have any understanding</p> <p>16 of who Roger Miller is or what Windsor</p> <p>17 Minerals is?</p> <p>18 A. Never heard of him.</p> <p>19 Q. All right. If I were to</p> <p>20 represent to you that Windsor Minerals was a</p> <p>21 Johnson & Johnson subsidiary that owned the</p> <p>22 mines from which it mined talc for cosmetic</p> <p>23 talc, do you have anything to dispute that</p> <p>24 statement?</p> <p>25 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p>
Page 223	Page 225
<p>1 know of McCrone.</p> <p>2 Q. Oh, so you haven't -- as you</p> <p>3 sit here today, there's not any criticisms</p> <p>4 you have or you can think of of McCrone</p> <p>5 Associates?</p> <p>6 A. I don't have enough information</p> <p>7 to have an opinion.</p> <p>8 (Dyar Exhibits 18, 19 and 20</p> <p>9 marked for identification.)</p> <p>10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>11 Q. All right. I've marked what's</p> <p>12 been Exhibits 20 --</p> <p>13 MR. CHACHKES: 18.</p> <p>14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>15 Q. -- 18 and 19.</p> <p>16 MR. CHACHKES: Yeah.</p> <p>17 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>18 Q. Yeah. 20 is a May 24, 1976</p> <p>19 document; is that right?</p> <p>20 A. Oh, wait. 20 you want to go to</p> <p>21 first?</p> <p>22 Q. Yes.</p> <p>23 A. Yes, it says May 24th.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And 19, which one is 19?</p> <p>25 A. 19 is July 1, 1975.</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: I can neither</p> <p>2 affirm nor dispute that statement.</p> <p>3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>4 Q. All right. Exhibit 20 states</p> <p>5 that "The samples which are relevant to the</p> <p>6 production and sale of cosmetic talc in the</p> <p>7 US and Canadian markets are those bearing the</p> <p>8 letters HC as part of their prefix. The</p> <p>9 dates included in the identifier are the</p> <p>10 dates on which the material was processed."</p> <p>11 Do you see that?</p> <p>12 A. You read that correctly, yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. So this is the president</p> <p>14 of Windsor Minerals writing to the people at</p> <p>15 McCrone Associates what the terminology in</p> <p>16 the letter means, what HC means, correct?</p> <p>17 A. That's what it appears. The</p> <p>18 letter's not signed.</p> <p>19 Q. Back in the 1970s, wasn't it a</p> <p>20 common practice when people wrote letters</p> <p>21 that there be a carbon copy and sometimes</p> <p>22 the -- there wasn't -- the Xerox machine was</p> <p>23 not as ubiquitous as it is now, and you</p> <p>24 wouldn't always have the signed copy in the</p> <p>25 file?</p>

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 226	Page 228
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: It's perfectly</p> <p>3 easy to sign a carbon copy.</p> <p>4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>5 Q. Be that as it may, Windsor</p> <p>6 Minerals -- you see this is -- this is a</p> <p>7 document produced from the files of Johnson &</p> <p>8 Johnson at the bottom?</p> <p>9 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>10 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>11 Q. J&J talc?</p> <p>12 A. I have -- I have no knowledge</p> <p>13 of that, other than your assertion and this</p> <p>14 cryptic notation which looks like it was</p> <p>15 added after the fact.</p> <p>16 Q. Turning now to Exhibit 18, and</p> <p>17 keep Exhibit 20 handy.</p> <p>18 "This letter will supplement</p> <p>19 our report of 1 July 1975 on a series of talc</p> <p>20 ore samples which we have analyzed for you.</p> <p>21 Table 1 shows the actual fiber counts and the</p> <p>22 approximate equivalent concentration in parts</p> <p>23 per million of amphibole particles which we</p> <p>24 found in these samples. Some of them seem</p> <p>25 rather high. Most of these come in bundles</p>	<p>1 these two documents.</p> <p>2 For example, after this</p> <p>3 testing, were these samples actually</p> <p>4 used? I can't tell.</p> <p>5 It says "amphibole." Which</p> <p>6 amphibole? Is it one of the regulated</p> <p>7 amphibole minerals?</p> <p>8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>9 Q. It says "fibers of asbestos,"</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A. It does say "fibers of</p> <p>12 asbestos." I would ask, how are they</p> <p>13 defining that?</p> <p>14 This was 1975, and there's no</p> <p>15 explicit explanation here, so I would wonder</p> <p>16 how they defined that.</p> <p>17 So there's many murky things</p> <p>18 about this document that make me feel like</p> <p>19 it's being taken out of context.</p> <p>20 Q. And if you were going to</p> <p>21 analyze this document as a scientist, isn't</p> <p>22 it correct that you would want to see the</p> <p>23 photomicrographs that McCrone and Associates</p> <p>24 took and their analyses, both chemical</p> <p>25 analyses and any other analyses, they</p>
Page 227	Page 229
<p>1 of one, two or three fibers, anything from</p> <p>2 two to five amphiboles in a bundle."</p> <p>3 And it's reporting on the</p> <p>4 results from McCrone to the Windsor Mineral</p> <p>5 Company, correct?</p> <p>6 A. Apparently.</p> <p>7 Q. All right. And on Table 1 on</p> <p>8 the second page of the document, the back</p> <p>9 page, there is a column labeled "Fibers of</p> <p>10 Asbestos"?</p> <p>11 A. That's what it says.</p> <p>12 Q. And then it -- by</p> <p>13 cross-referencing the tabs, you can take the</p> <p>14 sample numbers and if it's -- see whether</p> <p>15 it's HC or GI or WI?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, I see that.</p> <p>17 Q. All right. Does this document</p> <p>18 suggest to you that McCrone and Associates</p> <p>19 identified fibers of asbestos in samples of</p> <p>20 ore from a Vermont mine owned by the Windsor</p> <p>21 Mineral Company which were used in the</p> <p>22 production of cosmetic talc, HC?</p> <p>23 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I have no</p> <p>25 knowledge of the connection between</p>	<p>1 provided on the documents?</p> <p>2 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Well, I would ask</p> <p>4 why, as a scientist, I would want to</p> <p>5 analyze something like this. I would</p> <p>6 much prefer to analyze a formal</p> <p>7 report.</p> <p>8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>9 Q. If there were a formal report</p> <p>10 that once upon a time went along with this</p> <p>11 and contained photomicrographs -- you okay,</p> <p>12 ma'am? -- or count -- or count sheets or</p> <p>13 diffraction patterns, would that be</p> <p>14 information that you would want to consider</p> <p>15 to analyze whether or not this letter report</p> <p>16 from McCrone is accurate and reliable?</p> <p>17 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I don't know.</p> <p>19 We're going far outside the scope of</p> <p>20 my remit here, which is to evaluate</p> <p>21 methodology. But I would say, again,</p> <p>22 there's no context here. There's</p> <p>23 no -- I have no way of knowing whether</p> <p>24 the samples in this report are ones</p> <p>25 that were ever even involved in a mine</p>

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 230	Page 232
<p>1 or even used in commercial production.</p> <p>2 There's not enough information here to</p> <p>3 make a judgment.</p> <p>4 And if they weren't used, then</p> <p>5 there wouldn't be any -- need to be</p> <p>6 any more information.</p> <p>7 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>8 Q. But in order to understand the</p> <p>9 context, you agree with me that it would be</p> <p>10 useful to have the backup data that underlies</p> <p>11 this report?</p> <p>12 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: I'm still not</p> <p>14 understanding why I would want to be</p> <p>15 examining this report. I'm supposed</p> <p>16 to be evaluating methodology here, and</p> <p>17 you're asking me to evaluate a random</p> <p>18 report with no context about which I</p> <p>19 know nothing.</p> <p>20 There's nothing in here to</p> <p>21 indicate that the samples they're</p> <p>22 talking about were ever -- ever even</p> <p>23 had anything to do with talc that was</p> <p>24 actually produced from Vermont mines</p> <p>25 or anywhere else.</p>	<p>1 misrepresenting the documents.</p> <p>2 So with that note...</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: I choose not to</p> <p>4 answer.</p> <p>5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>6 Q. You have not, as part of your</p> <p>7 work in this case, asked Johnson & Johnson</p> <p>8 for all of the testing results that have ever</p> <p>9 been done on either the talc ore or the baby</p> <p>10 powder product itself, correct?</p> <p>11 A. So my role here was to evaluate</p> <p>12 methodology used by Longo and Rigler. It was</p> <p>13 not to evaluate testing protocols used by</p> <p>14 Johnson & Johnson.</p> <p>15 I have no opinion of -- no</p> <p>16 knowledge of those and no opinion on those.</p> <p>17 Q. Are you familiar with the</p> <p>18 testing protocol J41 -- J4-1?</p> <p>19 A. I don't believe so.</p> <p>20 Q. It's the testing protocol that</p> <p>21 the talc manufacturers voluntarily put into</p> <p>22 place in the mid-'70s for the analysis of</p> <p>23 asbestos in talc.</p> <p>24 Are you familiar with that?</p> <p>25 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p>
Page 231	Page 233
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. I want you to assume that these</p> <p>3 documents are contemporaneous reports of</p> <p>4 McCrone analyses of talc from the very mines</p> <p>5 that Johnson & Johnson used to source its</p> <p>6 baby powder in the 1970s, and that in</p> <p>7 Exhibits 18 and 19 McCrone states that they</p> <p>8 found fibers of asbestos, in the case of</p> <p>9 Exhibit 18, and Exhibit 19, confirmed</p> <p>10 asbestos visual on page 2, in multiple</p> <p>11 samples of talc ore from the Vermont mines</p> <p>12 that were used to source cosmetic talcum</p> <p>13 products.</p> <p>14 A. So --</p> <p>15 MR. CHACHKES: So -- go ahead.</p> <p>16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>17 Q. So based on that set of</p> <p>18 assumptions, Doctor, do you have any basis to</p> <p>19 say that this is not evidence that one of the</p> <p>20 minerals that can potentially be found in</p> <p>21 talc from Vermont is amphibole asbestos?</p> <p>22 MR. CHACHKES: So objection.</p> <p>23 You don't have to take those</p> <p>24 assumptions.</p> <p>25 You shouldn't be</p>	<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>4 Q. If I were to tell you that it</p> <p>5 is a combination of XRD and optical</p> <p>6 microscopy, is the J4 method, would you agree</p> <p>7 with me that those two methodologies would</p> <p>8 not be able to detect asbestos fibers in talc</p> <p>9 at a concentration below 0.1 percent?</p> <p>10 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>11 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Oh, I would need</p> <p>13 a lot more information than your</p> <p>14 random statement that it meets XRD and</p> <p>15 optical microscopy. I'd need to</p> <p>16 examine that document to be able to</p> <p>17 render an opinion.</p> <p>18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>19 Q. You're not -- I think you just</p> <p>20 said two questions ago you're not giving any</p> <p>21 opinions that Johnson & Johnson's historical</p> <p>22 methodologies for testing its talc for the</p> <p>23 presence of asbestos are accurate or</p> <p>24 reliable; is that correct?</p> <p>25 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 234</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: I'm not giving 2 any opinion, period, on testing 3 procedures from Johnson & Johnson 4 because I have no knowledge of them 5 and, therefore, cannot comment in any 6 way. 7 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 8 Q. All right. On page 33 of your 9 report, you reference a term "unspecified 10 constant." 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 MR. CHACHKES: I'm sorry, on 14 page 33? 15 MR. FINCH: Page 33 of her 16 report. 17 THE WITNESS: Yep, it's right 18 here. 19 MR. CHACHKES: Okay. Thanks. 20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 21 Q. How do you calculate the camera 22 constant for doing SAED? 23 A. So the camera constant is 24 calibrated for each individual apparatus 25 using a reference standard, and it allows you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 236</p> <p>1 images. 2 Q. Isn't it true -- 3 MR. FINCH: Mark this as the 4 next exhibit. It's Exhibit 21. 5 (Dyar Exhibit 21 marked for 6 identification.) 7 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 8 Q. In the diffraction verification 9 documents -- 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. -- in every one there is a 12 field called camera K, camera K, camera K? 13 A. And in every one it's given in 14 units of pixel per angstrom, which is a 15 useless unit. 16 So I stand by my statement that 17 the constant is unspecified in terms that are 18 useful enough to allow someone else to 19 interpret the images, which was the point of 20 my statement there. 21 Q. Okay. So you're saying that -- 22 did you understand camera K to be a reference 23 to camera constant or not? 24 A. I did not know. There was not 25 enough information. That is not defined</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 235</p> <p>1 to relate the spacial distances in an image 2 to actual physical distances. And it varies 3 by instrument, and it is explicitly not 4 provided. Even though the definition of 5 camera constant is given on each page in the 6 diffraction verification document, the actual 7 value for their instrument or instruments is 8 not given. 9 Q. Could you turn to page 37? 10 A. (Witness complies.) 11 Q. What does camera K refer to? 12 A. I have no idea. 13 Q. You don't think that refers to 14 camera constant? 15 A. I was not going to guess. 16 Q. If that, in fact, does -- are 17 you familiar with the scientific -- 18 A. I am, but in point of fact, 19 it's expressed, you'll notice, in units of 20 pixel per angstrom. And the images in these 21 documents, which are many times scanned, no 22 longer have any pixels. 23 So even if that is the camera 24 constant, this number is completely useless 25 because there are no pixels in any of these</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 237</p> <p>1 anywhere in any of the documents I saw. 2 And even if it had been, I have 3 no way of using that information because 4 there's no pixels in any of the images. 5 Q. The pixels in the images are 6 the SAED images that you've shown some 7 examples of, for example, on page 28 of your 8 report; is that right? 9 A. Certainly. 10 Q. And your -- my understanding is 11 it's your complaint that because the images 12 are not sufficiently clear, you can't verify 13 the camera constant in the diffraction 14 verification worksheets? 15 A. Yes. Using something that's 16 expressed in pixels per angstrom implies that 17 in order to use it, you would need to be able 18 to count pixels, and that is impossible in 19 these images. 20 Q. Was it impossible for the 21 operator at the time he or she was analyzing 22 the particle in realtime using the 23 microscope? 24 A. Presumably the personnel at the 25 Longo, Rigler company are familiar with the</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 238	Page 240
<p>1 camera constants for their apparatus, yes. 2 And in fact, they used said 3 camera constants to determine these values 4 that are at the bottom of each of these 5 pages. But I cannot go backwards. 6 Q. So you can't reverse-engineer 7 it, in other words, and that's your 8 criticism? 9 A. Correct. These documents do 10 not provide a camera constant in any useful 11 units, thereby making it impossible to 12 corroborate their measurements. 13 Q. Okay. But in fact they did 14 have a camera constant. You just -- your 15 criticism is that the pixels are not 16 sufficiently clear for you to recalculate 17 their camera constant for each of the 18 diffraction patterns that they were providing 19 data for; is that correct? 20 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 21 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: The point of my 23 statement on page 33 is "lacking 24 knowledge of that constant, D spacings 25 cannot be easily verified for the</p>	<p>1 Rigler failed to demonstrate that 2 their D spacings are reproducible or 3 verifiable independently. 4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 5 Q. Do you agree that the 6 anthophyllite solid solution series includes 7 cummingtonite? 8 A. So I don't believe that that 9 vocabulary is consistent with the current 10 terminology for amphiboles. 11 If you look on page 607 of my 12 book, you can see that there are about seven 13 minerals which are in the same subgroup of 14 amphibole minerals. And one could say that 15 there might potentially be solid solution 16 amongst all seven of those primary minerals, 17 each of which has from four to seven related 18 species and many subspecies. 19 So it's a little restrictive to 20 say that those belong to a single solid 21 solution series. It's not really the 22 appropriate term to use for the variation of 23 chemistry in amphibole minerals. 24 Q. On page 35 you state, last 25 paragraph, "A more comprehensive analysis</p>
Page 239	Page 241
<p>1 patterns in their reports." 2 And the most important part of 3 that sentence is that there is not 4 enough information here or in any of 5 these diffraction verification 6 documents for me to confirm the D 7 spacing values that they list. 8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 9 Q. But you would agree with me 10 that on the face of each of the documents 11 there is a notation that has camera K, which 12 a scientist could conclude or should conclude 13 means camera constant for that particular 14 data set, correct? 15 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 16 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 17 THE WITNESS: That's completely 18 conjectural. I have no reason to 19 expect that. K is not the first 20 letter of the word "constant." 21 So lacking any information to 22 tell me that that's what it was, and 23 lacking any way to use that value 24 because of the way it's expressed in 25 units, I feel that Drs. Longo and</p>	<p>1 using the American mineralogists crystal 2 structure database shows that more than 1,000 3 crystal structures have at least one D 4 spacing in the range above." 5 How many of those 1,000 crystal 6 structures have been found in the Vermont 7 talc mines or the Italian talc mines used by 8 Johnson & Johnson? 9 A. I have no idea, because I know 10 nothing about the mineralogy of talc mines in 11 Vermont or anywhere else. 12 Q. On page 37, section F, you 13 identify indefensible or unfeasible D 14 spacings in the Longo and Rigler diffraction 15 verification documents. 16 It looks to me like you 17 identify two samples where either the 18 measurement itself is bad or they cannot be 19 anthophyllite or both; is that correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. Out of how many different 22 samples? 23 A. I'd have to look at the 24 diffraction verification documents. I don't 25 recall exactly how many samples they did. I</p>

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 242	Page 244
<p>1 know it was six samples. 2 Q. But it was how many different 3 particles identified? 4 A. I honestly don't recall. We 5 can certainly look it up. 6 Q. Would you agree that it's over 7 180? 8 A. I honestly don't recall, but 9 I'd be happy to look it up if you -- 10 Q. Okay. Go ahead and look it up. 11 A. Well, let's get out those 12 diffraction verification documents. 13 MR. CHACHKES: I'm not 14 trying -- 15 THE WITNESS: Are they not -- 16 MR. FROST: They're 5,000 17 pages. 18 THE WITNESS: No, no, he's just 19 talking about the diffraction 20 verification documents. These are the 21 only places where there are any HKL 22 measurements. 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 24 Q. Do you have your materials that 25 you reviewed of Dr. Longo's with you?</p>	<p>1 on at least two zone axes is relying on 2 Yamate 3 methodology, correct? 3 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 4 THE WITNESS: It's supported by 5 the Yamate 3 -- or the Yamate 6 recommendation, but it's common sense 7 to anyone who knows anything about 8 crystallography. 9 And I can explain it as saying 10 that minerals are three-dimensional 11 structures, and so if you only look at 12 it from one angle, you would know 13 nothing about the third dimension and, 14 therefore, your identification is 15 nonunique. 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 17 Q. But if the analyst is tilting 18 the goniometer to look at the structure while 19 he's examining it under the electron 20 microscope, isn't it true that he is making a 21 determination in realtime as to whether or 22 not the crystalline structure is or is not 23 consistent with asbestos? 24 A. According to Dr. Longo's and 25 Rigler's depositions, that's what they're</p>
Page 243	Page 245
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: We may. At some 2 point maybe after the break I could 3 check. 4 MR. FINCH: All right. We'll 5 check that after the break. 6 THE WITNESS: There are 7 certainly less than 200. 8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 9 Q. Okay. But 180, we can -- I 10 mean, it's a number we could look up, but -- 11 A. I know for a fact it's only six 12 different samples. In one case there are 13 four different crystals -- or particles, and 14 I don't recall for the other five samples how 15 many particles they looked at. 16 In some senses it doesn't 17 matter how many particles they looked at, 18 because there is in -- no evidence in any of 19 those diffraction verification documents that 20 they looked at two different zone axes. So 21 my conclusions here about the vast number of 22 samples that they can represent stand. 23 Q. And your opinion that in order 24 to test a material for asbestos using EPA 25 methodology you have to have a confirmation</p>	<p>1 doing. They're looking at the screen and 2 making a decision. They're not actually 3 using zone axes. That is what his deposition 4 states. 5 I give that -- citations to 6 that as footnotes in here, 53, 54 and 55. 7 Q. Okay. Let's go to page 24 of 8 the report. 9 A. Uh-huh. 10 Q. All right. You have on page -- 11 pages 24 through 26 an analysis of the six 12 different analysts in -- working with or for 13 Dr. Longo as to the percentages -- on 14 page 25, the percentages that identify 15 tremolite versus anthophyllite. 16 On page 26, you've got a graph 17 of mineral species identification from 18 Vermont, and then at the bottom of page 26 19 you have a time chart that shows tremolite 20 versus anthophyllite over time. 21 That's Figures 8, 9 and 10 in 22 your report. 23 A. Yes, and these data were simply 24 taken from the information in Dr. Longo's 25 reports.</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 246	Page 248
<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. As seen in the spreadsheets</p> <p>3 with which we have provided you.</p> <p>4 Q. Right, the backup data that you</p> <p>5 gave us last night.</p> <p>6 Let me ask you this --</p> <p>7 MR. CHACHKES: Just to be</p> <p>8 clear, that's Longo's data. You know</p> <p>9 that, right?</p> <p>10 MR. FINCH: I understand that.</p> <p>11 MR. CHACHKES: Okay.</p> <p>12 MR. FINCH: It's her analysis</p> <p>13 of Longo's data.</p> <p>14 MR. CHACHKES: No, it's Longo's</p> <p>15 data.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Yes. There's no</p> <p>17 analysis involved here. This is just</p> <p>18 a graphical representation of the data</p> <p>19 that are given by Dr. Longo.</p> <p>20 MR. FINCH: Okay. All right.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: That does not</p> <p>22 involve analysis.</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. You say that "data in the</p> <p>25 Longo, Rigler MAS reports indicates that</p>	<p>1 samples in these reports were assigned at</p> <p>2 random, and therefore, given his assertion,</p> <p>3 it seems highly unlikely that this</p> <p>4 distribution over time would be seen.</p> <p>5 Q. Well, if the material that he</p> <p>6 had to test through the end of 2017 consisted</p> <p>7 of three bottles of Vermont-sourced talc and</p> <p>8 the rest from other parts of the world,</p> <p>9 either Italy or China, and the analysis done</p> <p>10 in 2018 where the samples -- the majority of</p> <p>11 which came from Vermont-sourced talc,</p> <p>12 wouldn't you expect to see -- or isn't it</p> <p>13 possible you could have a difference in the</p> <p>14 percentage of tremolite versus the percentage</p> <p>15 of anthophyllite just based on the source</p> <p>16 mine from which the material came?</p> <p>17 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>18 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: If, in fact,</p> <p>20 Dr. Longo had stated something to that</p> <p>21 effect in his deposition, that might</p> <p>22 be a possible conclusion.</p> <p>23 But the fact is that Dr. Longo</p> <p>24 says that these samples were assigned</p> <p>25 at random and, therefore, I have no</p>
Page 247	Page 249
<p>1 samples mined from Vermont appear to have</p> <p>2 75 percent anthophyllite and 25 percent</p> <p>3 tremolite."</p> <p>4 What's the basis of that</p> <p>5 statement?</p> <p>6 A. The data that are in the</p> <p>7 spreadsheet that you were provided with.</p> <p>8 Calculations are shown there.</p> <p>9 Q. In Figure 10, there are reports</p> <p>10 done in 2017 -- first of all, what are the --</p> <p>11 what are the dates on the bottom row of</p> <p>12 Figure 10?</p> <p>13 A. So those are months.</p> <p>14 Q. Yes.</p> <p>15 A. And they refer to the stated</p> <p>16 date of analyses that are given on the third</p> <p>17 page of the TEM reports in all of Dr. Longo's</p> <p>18 reports.</p> <p>19 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>20 the percentage of tremolite versus the</p> <p>21 percentage of anthophyllite found in the</p> <p>22 samples analyzed could depend on the source</p> <p>23 mine from which it came?</p> <p>24 A. Possibly, yes. But in</p> <p>25 deposition, Dr. Longo stated that all of the</p>	<p>1 reason to expect or suspect that any</p> <p>2 particular mine was sourced and</p> <p>3 provided the analyses at random in</p> <p>4 this particular time frame.</p> <p>5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>6 Q. Isn't it true that in MDL</p> <p>7 reports he lists out the -- do you know when</p> <p>8 Dr. Longo received the MDL samples?</p> <p>9 A. I'm sure that's buried in the</p> <p>10 chain of custody documents, but I didn't pay</p> <p>11 much attention to those because when he</p> <p>12 received them was not relevant to my mandate</p> <p>13 of assessing the methodology used.</p> <p>14 Q. If five analysts are provided</p> <p>15 with a total of 32 samples, 29 from an</p> <p>16 Italian mine, 3 from a Vermont mine, and</p> <p>17 they're randomly distributed in 2017, isn't</p> <p>18 it the case that you could have a</p> <p>19 distribution pattern very similar to</p> <p>20 Figure 10 if those analysts were provided</p> <p>21 with many, many more samples from Vermont in</p> <p>22 2018, and it was randomly distributed along</p> <p>23 the five -- the same five people? That is</p> <p>24 one explanation for this time dichotomy you</p> <p>25 show in Figure 10, correct?</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 250</p> <p>1 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Boy, that's a lot</p> <p>3 of hypotheticals there.</p> <p>4 I'd have to sit down and look</p> <p>5 at the math and review my data, which</p> <p>6 are not -- which were provided to you</p> <p>7 but not included in this report, that</p> <p>8 suggests that there's a 75 percent to</p> <p>9 25 percent of anthophyllite to</p> <p>10 tremolite.</p> <p>11 So, for example, in your case,</p> <p>12 you're saying that in 2017 perhaps</p> <p>13 those samples were all from Vermont.</p> <p>14 Yet if they were from Vermont, then we</p> <p>15 should have seen a lot more</p> <p>16 anthophyllite, 75 percent more to be</p> <p>17 precise.</p> <p>18 So I'm not sure where you're</p> <p>19 going with that question.</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. No, you've got it backwards.</p> <p>22 If virtually all the samples in</p> <p>23 2017 up through March of 2018 came --</p> <p>24 A. Are tremolite.</p> <p>25 Q. -- from sources other than</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 252</p> <p>1 that you're bending your assertions to</p> <p>2 match the graph. And I'd rather know</p> <p>3 the facts on what the distributions of</p> <p>4 species are in these other deposits,</p> <p>5 which I don't, in order to support or</p> <p>6 negate your hypothesis.</p> <p>7 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Isn't it true that you</p> <p>9 don't know the distribution of tremolite</p> <p>10 versus anthophyllite in the samples from</p> <p>11 outside of Vermont that Dr. Longo's</p> <p>12 laboratory tested? Correct?</p> <p>13 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: That is correct.</p> <p>15 All I know is that Dr. Longo stated</p> <p>16 that the selection and assignment of</p> <p>17 samples in this study was random.</p> <p>18 And, therefore, I have no reason to</p> <p>19 believe your conjecture that there was</p> <p>20 a bias in geographical assignment of</p> <p>21 these samples over time, because</p> <p>22 Dr. Longo himself said that there was</p> <p>23 not. He said that they were assigned</p> <p>24 at random.</p> <p>25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 251</p> <p>1 Vermont --</p> <p>2 A. Ah.</p> <p>3 Q. -- you would expect to see a</p> <p>4 lot more tremolite than anthophyllite,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: That's not true,</p> <p>8 because I actually don't know what the</p> <p>9 percentage of anthophyllite to</p> <p>10 tremolite is in the other mines. I</p> <p>11 only have -- happen to know it for</p> <p>12 Vermont.</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. If, in fact, it's 100 percent</p> <p>15 tremolite and zero percent anthophyllite in</p> <p>16 the other mines, wouldn't the graphic</p> <p>17 Figure 10 look exactly the same?</p> <p>18 You'd see a lot more tremolite</p> <p>19 in the samples that Dr. Longo was able to</p> <p>20 test prior to March of 2017 where the mines</p> <p>21 were predominantly Italy, sources</p> <p>22 predominantly Italy, versus the MDL samples</p> <p>23 where the source was predominantly Vermont?</p> <p>24 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: It seems to me</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 253</p> <p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. He said they were assigned at</p> <p>3 random. He was not asked what percentage of</p> <p>4 the -- isn't it fair to conclude that it was</p> <p>5 random for the samples that he had at the</p> <p>6 time they were being tested, and he didn't go</p> <p>7 back and randomly assign all the samples to</p> <p>8 his analysts after he got all the MDL</p> <p>9 samples?</p> <p>10 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: You know, there's</p> <p>12 not enough information to be able to</p> <p>13 answer that question.</p> <p>14 I did not compile the</p> <p>15 information on when specific samples</p> <p>16 were obtained, so I can't either</p> <p>17 support or negate your assertion</p> <p>18 without reconsidering the data in the</p> <p>19 report.</p> <p>20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>21 Q. All right. Would you agree</p> <p>22 with me that Mehrdad Motamedi and Anthony</p> <p>23 Keaton had very consistent findings of</p> <p>24 tremolite versus anthophyllite for the 179</p> <p>25 particles that Motamedi examined and Keaton's</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 254	Page 256
<p>1 289 particles?</p> <p>2 A. Actually, no, I would say it's</p> <p>3 kind of odd that Keaton identified a fair</p> <p>4 number of ferro-anthophyllites and Motamedi</p> <p>5 did not.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you know the source of the</p> <p>7 talc for each of the six analysts -- each of</p> <p>8 the five analysts identified in Figure 8?</p> <p>9 How many -- how many Vermont-sourced talc did</p> <p>10 Jayme Callan analyze versus other places; how</p> <p>11 many Motamedi did; how many Keaton did?</p> <p>12 A. Well, that information is in</p> <p>13 Figure 8.</p> <p>14 Q. How is it in Figure 8? It just</p> <p>15 says what the --</p> <p>16 A. It says where it came from,</p> <p>17 either Vermont or other.</p> <p>18 Q. That's in Figure 9.</p> <p>19 A. I'm sorry, Figure 9.</p> <p>20 Q. What about 8?</p> <p>21 A. No, I didn't happen to figure</p> <p>22 out a way to color code Figure 8 to indicate</p> <p>23 where the samples came from. I could have</p> <p>24 done that, I suppose, but it didn't even</p> <p>25 occur to me to do that.</p>	<p>1 with that 75/25 value for Vermont.</p> <p>2 MR. FINCH: This is probably a</p> <p>3 good place to take another break.</p> <p>4 MR. CHACHKES: Okay.</p> <p>5 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</p> <p>6 3:35 p.m. Off the record.</p> <p>7 (Off the record at 3:35 p.m.)</p> <p>8 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. All</p> <p>9 right. We are now back on the record.</p> <p>10 The time is 3:54 p.m.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. We're back on the record after</p> <p>13 a short break.</p> <p>14 Ms. Darby Dyar, do you have</p> <p>15 Exhibit 19 in your pile still?</p> <p>16 A. Yes. Somewhere. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you consider yourself to be</p> <p>18 an expert in using electron microscopy and</p> <p>19 selected area diffraction to determine the</p> <p>20 extent of amphiboles or serpentine</p> <p>21 contamination in samples of talc?</p> <p>22 A. So, first of all, no one would</p> <p>23 use SAED to determine the extent of</p> <p>24 amphiboles or serpentine contamination</p> <p>25 because you can only do one at a time. So</p>
Page 255	Page 257
<p>1 I'm looking at methodology and</p> <p>2 I'm trying to assess whether the analysts who</p> <p>3 did this work were consistent and, therefore,</p> <p>4 I made graphical representations of the data</p> <p>5 in their own reports, but, no, I did not make</p> <p>6 yet another graphical representation that</p> <p>7 would have included both the minerals</p> <p>8 identified and the locations from which they</p> <p>9 came.</p> <p>10 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>11 the breakdown as between tremolite and</p> <p>12 anthophyllite could vary among analysts if</p> <p>13 one of the analysts was reviewing more</p> <p>14 Italian-sourced talc and the other analyst</p> <p>15 was reviewing more Vermont-sourced talc?</p> <p>16 A. I don't have enough information</p> <p>17 to know anything about the ratio of those in</p> <p>18 the other mines. So I can't address that</p> <p>19 question.</p> <p>20 In point of fact, in the</p> <p>21 information that I have gave you, you will</p> <p>22 see that I did not know the mine locations</p> <p>23 for many, many samples, but I did happen to</p> <p>24 know the mine location for Vermont for</p> <p>25 several, so that's how I was able to come up</p>	<p>1 that's sort of a strange question.</p> <p>2 Do I consider myself to be an</p> <p>3 expert in using electron microscopy and SAED</p> <p>4 to identify minerals? Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Exhibit 19 is a report</p> <p>6 from McCrone Associates where they say,</p> <p>7 "We've examined two groups of samples using</p> <p>8 electron microscopy and selected area</p> <p>9 diffraction to determine the extent of</p> <p>10 amphiboles or serpentine contamination in</p> <p>11 these two groups of samples."</p> <p>12 And then they describe these as</p> <p>13 talc samples from your orebody, being the</p> <p>14 Windsor Mineral company's orebody.</p> <p>15 "The second grade consisted of</p> <p>16 seven samples which were sent to us</p> <p>17 subsequently to be analyzed separately."</p> <p>18 And then it has their general</p> <p>19 conclusions on pages 2, 3, 4 of the report.</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: It will take me a</p> <p>23 while to read through these five</p> <p>24 pages, but I certainly see the pages.</p> <p>25</p>

65 (Pages 254 to 257)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 258	Page 260
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. You were asked by Johnson &</p> <p>3 Johnson to evaluate the methodology that</p> <p>4 Dr. Longo and Rigler followed to analyze</p> <p>5 samples of talc to determine whether there's</p> <p>6 asbestos in them or not, correct?</p> <p>7 That was your charge here?</p> <p>8 A. I was asked to evaluate the</p> <p>9 methodology -- methodology -- methodology of</p> <p>10 Drs. Longo and Rigler, yes, that is why we're</p> <p>11 all here.</p> <p>12 Q. If you were asked by Johnson &</p> <p>13 Johnson to analyze both the methodology and</p> <p>14 the conclusions of Walter McCrone Associates</p> <p>15 in this July 1975 report, what information or</p> <p>16 data or materials would you want to see?</p> <p>17 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: That's kind of a</p> <p>19 strange hypothetical. Because that's</p> <p>20 not enough information in here for me</p> <p>21 to even evaluate what their</p> <p>22 methodology was.</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. Well, they state that they used</p> <p>25 electron microscopes and selected area</p>	<p>1 agreed with their conclusions?</p> <p>2 A. So in my report I referred to</p> <p>3 in -- particularly the Yamate document which</p> <p>4 we've already discussed on this day that says</p> <p>5 two zone axis measurements and an EDS pattern</p> <p>6 are usually enough to identify an asbestos</p> <p>7 mineral.</p> <p>8 But there's no information in</p> <p>9 the very brief, out-of-context document about</p> <p>10 samples that I don't know where they came</p> <p>11 from or whether these were actually used as</p> <p>12 ore for anything having to do with talcum</p> <p>13 powder. I don't know.</p> <p>14 Q. All right. Would you -- one of</p> <p>15 the things, I assume, that you would want to</p> <p>16 look at would be the EDS, EDXA printouts of</p> <p>17 their electron microscopes if they used EDS,</p> <p>18 EDXA to analyze the chemical composition of</p> <p>19 the structures they were looking at.</p> <p>20 Is that one item of data you</p> <p>21 would want to see to evaluate their</p> <p>22 methodology in coming to this report for</p> <p>23 Windsor Mineral?</p> <p>24 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: So, again, this</p>
Page 259	Page 261
<p>1 diffraction to determine the extent of</p> <p>2 amphiboles or serpentine contamination of two</p> <p>3 groups of talc samples.</p> <p>4 So they describe, at least</p> <p>5 generally, the tools and methodology they are</p> <p>6 using in their July 1975 report, correct?</p> <p>7 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I</p> <p>9 would have to look at this more</p> <p>10 carefully than just this brief</p> <p>11 inspection, but, for example, if they</p> <p>12 used SAED, did they do two different</p> <p>13 zone axes? I don't know. Perhaps if</p> <p>14 I read -- had the time to sit down and</p> <p>15 read this, I might find that out.</p> <p>16 But all they say is electron</p> <p>17 microscopy. I don't know what that</p> <p>18 means. Does that mean SAED using an</p> <p>19 electron microscope, or does that mean</p> <p>20 they did something else other than</p> <p>21 SAED? Unclear.</p> <p>22 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. What information would</p> <p>24 you want to see in order to evaluate what</p> <p>25 they did and whether -- or whether or not you</p>	<p>1 is kind of an extreme hypothetical. I</p> <p>2 return to the Yamate paper which says</p> <p>3 that to identify asbestos you need two</p> <p>4 SAED patterns and some EDS</p> <p>5 information.</p> <p>6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So we'd want to see SAED</p> <p>8 patterns, which are taken at least two</p> <p>9 different zone axes, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. You'd want to see EDS</p> <p>12 information, correct?</p> <p>13 A. That's what I just said, yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Would you want to see</p> <p>15 photomicrographs of the structures they were</p> <p>16 examining under the microscope to see what</p> <p>17 you could learn about their morphology or</p> <p>18 aspect ratio?</p> <p>19 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: All of that</p> <p>21 depends on what the goal of the</p> <p>22 testing is.</p> <p>23 This testing says they found</p> <p>24 amphiboles, but it doesn't -- but</p> <p>25 there's no information here that would</p>

66 (Pages 258 to 261)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 262	Page 264
<p>1 suggest that they are asbestiform</p> <p>2 amphiboles.</p> <p>3 And in fact, you'd think that</p> <p>4 if it's such a rare thing that they</p> <p>5 would actually note if it was</p> <p>6 asbestiform, and it's not noted as</p> <p>7 such in here.</p> <p>8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>9 Q. Doesn't it say in Table 1 and</p> <p>10 Table 2 confirmed asbestos visual and then</p> <p>11 description of sample content of sediment,</p> <p>12 asbestos?</p> <p>13 A. It gives the word "visual,"</p> <p>14 which does not instill in me a lot of</p> <p>15 confidence that it's actually either. Visual</p> <p>16 of what? Visual of the SAED pattern? Visual</p> <p>17 of the image they were looking at down the</p> <p>18 electron microscope.</p> <p>19 There's -- one wonders if</p> <p>20 there's more to this document and what the</p> <p>21 context is, and whether these samples were</p> <p>22 even used in talcum powder. Can't tell any</p> <p>23 of that from here.</p> <p>24 I don't know what the word</p> <p>25 "low" means, for example.</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: I'm not exactly</p> <p>2 sure how this question is appropriate</p> <p>3 to my mandate, which was to evaluate</p> <p>4 the methodology used by someone else.</p> <p>5 I have not yet been asked to</p> <p>6 devise my own methodology, and so it's</p> <p>7 hard for me to make a definitive</p> <p>8 statement of that.</p> <p>9 In my report I say that</p> <p>10 Drs. Longo and Rigler should have</p> <p>11 followed the Yamate recommendation of</p> <p>12 two zone axes and an EDS pattern, and</p> <p>13 I also say that the Su method, which</p> <p>14 uses PLM, is useful in identifying</p> <p>15 asbestos.</p> <p>16 So if I were going to design my</p> <p>17 own protocol, in vague terms, it would</p> <p>18 be some combination of those, but</p> <p>19 that's all I could say without further</p> <p>20 study.</p> <p>21 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>22 Q. Am I correct that you have</p> <p>23 never designed a protocol for testing talc to</p> <p>24 determine whether or not it has asbestos</p> <p>25 fibers in it?</p>
Page 263	Page 265
<p>1 Q. Well, would you want to see</p> <p>2 their count sheets, for example?</p> <p>3 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>5 Q. To evaluate their methodology</p> <p>6 and conclusions?</p> <p>7 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: I find this</p> <p>9 question kind of too hypothetical. If</p> <p>10 they existed, I would want all the</p> <p>11 information that they had available.</p> <p>12 But in particular, I would want the</p> <p>13 SAED zone axis information and the EDS</p> <p>14 quantitative information to the extent</p> <p>15 that that was available in 1975.</p> <p>16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>17 Q. I want you to assume that you</p> <p>18 are provided with a hundred samples of talc</p> <p>19 by Johnson & Johnson and asked to evaluate it</p> <p>20 for the purpose of determining whether or not</p> <p>21 it contains asbestiform asbestos fibers.</p> <p>22 What methodology would you use,</p> <p>23 what would you do step by step to analyze</p> <p>24 each particular talc sample?</p> <p>25 MR. FROST: Objection.</p>	<p>1 A. I've designed many, many</p> <p>2 analytical protocols for a wide range of</p> <p>3 instrumentation, but it is correct to say</p> <p>4 that I have never devised a protocol for</p> <p>5 analyzing asbestos in anything.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And is it correct to say</p> <p>7 that you have never in your professional work</p> <p>8 relied on the published protocol that are out</p> <p>9 there for analyzing the presence of asbestos</p> <p>10 in anything?</p> <p>11 A. In my research, I have</p> <p>12 consistently relied on these tools for the</p> <p>13 identification of a wide range of minerals.</p> <p>14 What was your question?</p> <p>15 But I have never had the need</p> <p>16 in my professional work to rely on any</p> <p>17 published protocol for analyzing the presence</p> <p>18 of asbestos.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Do you draw a</p> <p>20 distinction in your mind between the tools</p> <p>21 that a scientist uses to determine the nature</p> <p>22 of a mineral and the protocol that a</p> <p>23 scientist follows to determine the nature of</p> <p>24 a mineral?</p> <p>25 A. Well, the tools are just the</p>

67 (Pages 262 to 265)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 266	Page 268
<p>1 pencils of a -- of a mineralogist, if you</p> <p>2 will, and the protocol is that you're trained</p> <p>3 to use the pencils.</p> <p>4 So I don't really understand</p> <p>5 the question.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Well, the tools -- would</p> <p>7 you agree with me that one tool that is</p> <p>8 useful to determine whether or not there is</p> <p>9 asbestos in a mineral is a polarized light</p> <p>10 microscope?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>13 another tool that is useful to determine</p> <p>14 whether or not there is asbestos in a mineral</p> <p>15 is a transmission electron microscope?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>18 another tool that is useful to determine</p> <p>19 whether or not there's asbestos in a mineral</p> <p>20 is a scanning electron microscope?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you view SAED as a tool or a</p> <p>23 protocol?</p> <p>24 A. I view it as a technique.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Do you agree that SAED</p>	<p>1 mineral if it is used in conjunction with</p> <p>2 other techniques?</p> <p>3 A. Asbestos in a mineral? I'm not</p> <p>4 sure what you mean by that.</p> <p>5 Q. Asbestos in talc.</p> <p>6 A. No, strictly speaking I'm going</p> <p>7 to reverse my previous answer.</p> <p>8 SAED can't tell you whether</p> <p>9 asbestos is present because SAED cannot tell</p> <p>10 you the -- anything about the morphology of</p> <p>11 the particle. SAED can only tell you what</p> <p>12 the crystal structure is.</p> <p>13 Q. Again, my question is not</p> <p>14 whether SAED by itself can tell you</p> <p>15 definitively whether a particle is asbestos</p> <p>16 or not.</p> <p>17 My question is: Is SAED a</p> <p>18 useful technique that a scientist should</p> <p>19 follow if they're analyzing a sample of talc</p> <p>20 and they want to determine whether or not</p> <p>21 there is asbestos in it or not?</p> <p>22 A. SAED is useful for answering</p> <p>23 that question, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Is EDS, EDXA useful for</p> <p>25 answering the question and analyzing a sample</p>
Page 267	Page 269
<p>1 is a useful technique for determining the</p> <p>2 presence of asbestos in a mineral?</p> <p>3 A. No, because as with all the</p> <p>4 previous questions, some of these techniques</p> <p>5 only tell you which mineral species is</p> <p>6 present.</p> <p>7 So in order to determine</p> <p>8 whether something is asbestos, of course,</p> <p>9 part of the answer is understanding the</p> <p>10 chemistry, part of the answer is</p> <p>11 understanding the crystal chemistry, and part</p> <p>12 of the answer is evaluating mineralogy --</p> <p>13 sorry, morphology.</p> <p>14 So each of these techniques</p> <p>15 that we've just discussed here treat a</p> <p>16 different aspect of the definition of</p> <p>17 asbestos that's given in my report.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And I didn't ask you</p> <p>19 whether or not SAED is sufficient by</p> <p>20 itself -- is technique that's sufficient by</p> <p>21 itself for determining the presence of</p> <p>22 asbestos in a mineral.</p> <p>23 I'm asking whether using the</p> <p>24 technique of SAED is a useful technique for</p> <p>25 determining the presence of asbestos in a</p>	<p>1 of talc to determine whether or not there's</p> <p>2 asbestos in it?</p> <p>3 A. Again, let's be absolutely</p> <p>4 clear here. EDS only tells you something</p> <p>5 about the composition, but knowing something</p> <p>6 about the composition may, in fact, inform</p> <p>7 the question of whether or not there is one</p> <p>8 of the six regulated asbestos mineral species</p> <p>9 present, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. In order for a scientist to</p> <p>11 conclude that there is asbestos present in</p> <p>12 talc, is it your view that he or she should</p> <p>13 test the sample using EDXA with two zone</p> <p>14 axes -- excuse me, using EDXA, full stop,</p> <p>15 SAED with two zone axes, PLM and doing a</p> <p>16 statistical test on the aspect ratios if</p> <p>17 there's enough fibers to look at to analyze</p> <p>18 that?</p> <p>19 A. If it's -- if it's all done</p> <p>20 properly, yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So the four techniques</p> <p>22 to determine whether or not talc contains</p> <p>23 asbestos are EDXA, SAED, PLM, and some kind</p> <p>24 of statistical test on the aspect ratios to</p> <p>25 determine whether it's asbestiform or</p>

68 (Pages 266 to 269)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 270	Page 272
<p>1 non-asbestiform; is that correct?</p> <p>2 A. It doesn't necessarily have to</p> <p>3 be the aspect ratios, but some kind of</p> <p>4 statistical test on the measurements of the</p> <p>5 particle sizes -- size dimensions, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Any other technique that you</p> <p>7 regard as necessary to determine whether or</p> <p>8 not talc contains asbestos?</p> <p>9 MR. FROST: Objection. Form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I think that</p> <p>11 combination of techniques, if done</p> <p>12 properly, which Drs. Longo and Rigler</p> <p>13 don't seem to know how to do, would be</p> <p>14 sufficient to identify impurities that</p> <p>15 occur in talc as being one of the six</p> <p>16 regulated asbestos mineral species,</p> <p>17 yes.</p> <p>18 But only if they're done</p> <p>19 properly. And, of course, my report</p> <p>20 details the many problems with the way</p> <p>21 they were done by Drs. Longo and</p> <p>22 Rigler.</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. Does PLM allow you to</p> <p>25 positively identify asbestos fibers?</p>	<p>1 that there's ten instances where the Longo,</p> <p>2 Rigler reports identify concentrations of</p> <p>3 asbestos by the Blount PLM method that are</p> <p>4 well above the sensitivity limits ISO PLM.</p> <p>5 What do you mean by that?</p> <p>6 A. So those are given in the table</p> <p>7 at the top of page 47.</p> <p>8 So in other words, there's an</p> <p>9 inconsistency here because the Blount PLM</p> <p>10 test, which is supposedly more sensitive than</p> <p>11 the ISO PLM test, registers no asbestos. So</p> <p>12 it's quite an inconsistency here that the</p> <p>13 other technique is finding unusual and</p> <p>14 unreproducible amounts.</p> <p>15 Q. You're talking about the table</p> <p>16 at the top of 47?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Where I'm contrasting the</p> <p>19 Longo, Rigler PLM results with the ones from</p> <p>20 J3.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Do you know how much</p> <p>22 time the analysts at J3 spent to analyze each</p> <p>23 sample under PLM versus how much time the</p> <p>24 analysts in Longo's labs spent to analyze the</p> <p>25 samples using PLM?</p>
Page 271	Page 273
<p>1 A. If done correctly, it may.</p> <p>2 So here's the problem,</p> <p>3 polarized light microscopy relies on two</p> <p>4 different kinds of information: One</p> <p>5 information is about the dimension of the</p> <p>6 particle and if the particle is bigger than</p> <p>7 about 2.5 microns, it can be seen with PLM.</p> <p>8 So that's one thing.</p> <p>9 And then the other thing is PLM</p> <p>10 relies on refractive index, and generally</p> <p>11 speaking you look at it in two directions.</p> <p>12 So assuming that the particle was big enough</p> <p>13 to see and assuming that the correct series</p> <p>14 of refractive index measurements were made as</p> <p>15 represented by Su who says use 10 to 20</p> <p>16 different refractive index oils and look at</p> <p>17 many different grains, if all of that was</p> <p>18 done properly, then, yes, PLM can potentially</p> <p>19 be used to identify asbestos minerals.</p> <p>20 So, again, it's if done</p> <p>21 properly. And, of course, as I said, if the</p> <p>22 dimensions of the grain are such that they</p> <p>23 can be seen under polarized light -- under</p> <p>24 PLM.</p> <p>25 Q. All right. On page 46 you said</p>	<p>1 A. I have no information on that.</p> <p>2 I don't believe that's stated anywhere in the</p> <p>3 reports.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you have an understanding of</p> <p>5 what is the typical time an analyst would</p> <p>6 spend to identify by PLM asbestos in an</p> <p>7 asbestos-containing bulk material where you</p> <p>8 believe it's likely to be there?</p> <p>9 A. So in other words, if you</p> <p>10 handed me a sample of salt, told me it was</p> <p>11 salt, and then asked me to identify it under</p> <p>12 a polarized light microscope, how long would</p> <p>13 it take me? Not very long.</p> <p>14 Q. 10 to 15 minutes?</p> <p>15 A. Maybe.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you have any understanding</p> <p>17 as to how much material Dr. Longo's lab</p> <p>18 analyzed using the Blount PLM method as</p> <p>19 compared to J3 Resources as reflected in the</p> <p>20 table at the top of page 47?</p> <p>21 A. I don't recall that</p> <p>22 information. I don't recall if it was in the</p> <p>23 report. I wasn't paying attention to how</p> <p>24 much material was there because it's really</p> <p>25 irrelevant. In PLM you're looking at a very</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 274	Page 276
<p>1 small area, and so how much material he had</p> <p>2 to start out with is completely irrelevant.</p> <p>3 It's what ended up on the slide and being</p> <p>4 inspected by PLM that would be relevant.</p> <p>5 Q. In your Longo, Rigler, Blount</p> <p>6 PLM weight percentage, what's the denominator</p> <p>7 that you're using for that?</p> <p>8 Is that the material after it's</p> <p>9 been spun out using the Blount method or is</p> <p>10 that before?</p> <p>11 A. Those are just the results in</p> <p>12 the report. I don't recall. Those are your</p> <p>13 numbers. I just tabulated them and put them</p> <p>14 in my report. I don't recall.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you know what an</p> <p>16 aberrational corrective lens is for a</p> <p>17 polarized light microscope?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Can you explain that?</p> <p>20 A. There's different kinds of</p> <p>21 aberration corrections. It's basically a</p> <p>22 piece of glass with optical properties that</p> <p>23 change the appearance of the image that you</p> <p>24 see under the microscope.</p> <p>25 Q. Could the fact that one</p>	<p>1 laboratory spent 15 minutes looking at each</p> <p>2 sample by PLM to determine if they found</p> <p>3 anything that was indicative of an asbestos</p> <p>4 fiber and the other laboratory spent two</p> <p>5 hours per sample, could the time spent affect</p> <p>6 what is found?</p> <p>7 A. You know, as a scientist, I</p> <p>8 don't think in terms of how long a task</p> <p>9 takes. I think in terms of trying to get the</p> <p>10 right answer.</p> <p>11 So as a scientist, it didn't</p> <p>12 even occur to me to look at these reports and</p> <p>13 ask how long something took. I assumed that</p> <p>14 they took enough time to get the answers that</p> <p>15 they did.</p> <p>16 Q. Would you agree with me just</p> <p>17 generally, if you're looking for minute</p> <p>18 amounts of material in a substance, the more</p> <p>19 time you spend looking for it, if it's there,</p> <p>20 the higher likelihood that you are to find it</p> <p>21 than as compared to the less time you spend</p> <p>22 looking for it?</p> <p>23 A. So if you hide a needle in a</p> <p>24 haystack and you search for ten minutes,</p> <p>25 you're probably not going to find the needle,</p>
Page 275	Page 277
<p>1 laboratory used an aberrational corrective</p> <p>2 lens versus a standard lens affect the</p> <p>3 ability to detect asbestos in a sample of</p> <p>4 talc?</p> <p>5 A. Well, it would depend on what</p> <p>6 kind of aberrational microscope it was, and</p> <p>7 it would also depend on how the analysis was</p> <p>8 done.</p> <p>9 So not necessarily, I guess,</p> <p>10 would be my answer to that.</p> <p>11 Q. But it could?</p> <p>12 A. It could or it could not,</p> <p>13 depending on exactly which kind of correction</p> <p>14 lens you were using.</p> <p>15 If you're talking about the</p> <p>16 lens using {sic} in dispersion staining,</p> <p>17 that's not necessarily a more accurate method</p> <p>18 than using a succession of refractive index</p> <p>19 oils.</p> <p>20 Q. Could the amount of time spent</p> <p>21 looking through the sample to determine</p> <p>22 whether or not there was any asbestos</p> <p>23 detected affect the results of one laboratory</p> <p>24 versus another?</p> <p>25 By that mean I mean if one</p>	<p>1 and if you searched for two days, you might</p> <p>2 not find the needle. So it kind of depends</p> <p>3 on the abundance of the impurity that you're</p> <p>4 looking for.</p> <p>5 Q. But do you think --</p> <p>6 A. In that case, the difference</p> <p>7 between two days and ten minutes is not</p> <p>8 significant.</p> <p>9 Q. Have you ever done any analysis</p> <p>10 to determine whether the difference between</p> <p>11 two hours of looking at talc with a PLM will</p> <p>12 make a material difference as compared to</p> <p>13 looking at it for 15 minutes on a per-sample</p> <p>14 basis?</p> <p>15 A. You know, I teach optical</p> <p>16 mineralogy, or have taught frequently. Some</p> <p>17 students can identify a mineral really fast;</p> <p>18 some students take a long time. Both of them</p> <p>19 will get to the right answer eventually.</p> <p>20 So as I said, as a scientist, I</p> <p>21 never think in terms of the time it takes. I</p> <p>22 just think about how good the -- about what</p> <p>23 is necessary to obtain the result needed.</p> <p>24 Time is not a thing that's usually relevant</p> <p>25 to me.</p>

70 (Pages 274 to 277)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 278	Page 280
<p>1 Q. Am I correct that you did not 2 make any analysis of the time the analysts 3 spent with PLM on the samples in the J3 lab 4 versus the Longo lab? 5 A. That's correct, and the reason 6 would be that I do not consider time to be 7 relevant to how good their methodology was. 8 Q. All right. On page 49 you 9 have -- an example of a confusing PLM image 10 is given in Figure 21. 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Am I correct that Figure 21 is 13 a printout of an image that's in the backup 14 materials to Dr. Longo's report? 15 A. It is one of his dispersion 16 staining images, yes. 17 Q. Okay. You say, "The view at 18 left is pink because it is a dispersion 19 staining image, which is a special way a 20 plate is inserted in the microscope to make 21 the colors more intense and more diagnostic." 22 A. In layman's terms, yes, that's 23 what I say. 24 Q. Why do you conclude that it's a 25 dispersion staining image?</p>	<p>1 your report; is that correct? 2 A. I'd have to look, but -- well, 3 actually, I don't think this is Figure 12. 4 Are we looking at the first 5 one? 6 This is not Image 21. 7 Q. Page 49 of your report. 8 Look at page 49 of your report. 9 A. Oh, yes -- oh, right, but not 10 this. Okay. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. Page 49 of your report 12 has -- in the bottom it has a sample number? 13 A. Yep. 14 Q. Okay. And what is the sample 15 number? 16 A. Well, it's too small for me to 17 read. 18 Q. Okay. I can read it. It says, 19 "M69680-015BL-003, anthophyllite elongation 20 at 400 times." 21 A. Okay. Thank you. 22 Q. All right. Section 13 is -- 23 let's go through it page by page. 24 First of all, it lists the 25 project split number M69680-015BL, correct?</p>
Page 279	Page 281
<p>1 A. Because the background color is 2 pink, and the action of the dispersion lens 3 is usually to increase the colors that are 4 viewed. 5 Q. Do you know what an elongation 6 image is? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. What is an elongation image? 9 A. An elongation image is when you 10 use -- you rotate the microscope to get 11 the -- the image to coincide with the maximum 12 extent of reflective index. 13 Q. And can an elongation image be 14 done without dispersion staining? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And it typically is done 17 without dispersion staining, correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 MR. FINCH: Can I have the next 20 document? 21 (Dyar Exhibit 22 marked for 22 identification.) 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 24 Q. What are we up to? 22. 25 So this is Figure 21 out of</p>	<p>1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Analyzed by Paul Hess on 3 12/11/2018? 4 A. That information isn't here, 5 but... 6 Q. This should be -- do you have 7 the first page of the -- keep going 8 backwards. 9 A. Ah. This, yes. Okay. Got it. 10 Q. All right. So sample 11 M69680-015BL is the sample -- M69680-015BL, 12 that's the sample -- it's from the same 13 sample that you're looking at in Figure 21 in 14 your expert witness report. 15 Right, ma'am? 16 A. If that's what the label says, 17 then, yes. 18 Q. Okay. So the first page of 19 Exhibit 22 -- is that 22, ma'am? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. It says Section 13. 22 The second is a page entitled 23 "PLM Analysis" that has the sample listed, 24 correct? 25 A. Here?</p>

71 (Pages 278 to 281)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 282	Page 284
<p>1 Q. Yes.</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. What is the third page of</p> <p>4 Exhibit --</p> <p>5 A. It's an image.</p> <p>6 Q. It's an image with a dispersion</p> <p>7 staining, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. CHACHKES: Just to make</p> <p>9 sure we're on the -- literally the</p> <p>10 same page, are you looking at the red</p> <p>11 page or the gold, black page?</p> <p>12 MR. FINCH: I'm looking at the</p> <p>13 gold and black page. Yeah, so you're</p> <p>14 not on the same page.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Yep. Yep.</p> <p>16 MR. FINCH: I'm looking at the</p> <p>17 gold and black page. This is --</p> <p>18 MR. CHACHKES: Not that page.</p> <p>19 MR. FINCH: This page.</p> <p>20 MR. CHACHKES: You're counting</p> <p>21 from different numbers.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Oh, got it.</p> <p>23 Okay.</p> <p>24 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>25 Q. This is M69680-015BL-001.</p>	<p>1 yes.</p> <p>2 Q. That's what it says right on</p> <p>3 the document, right?</p> <p>4 MR. CHACHKES: Now what page</p> <p>5 are we on?</p> <p>6 MR. FINCH: I'm on the page</p> <p>7 that is identical to the page that's</p> <p>8 Figure 21 in her expert witness</p> <p>9 report.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: That's what it</p> <p>11 says, elongation, yes.</p> <p>12 MR. CHACHKES: No, you're</p> <p>13 looking at your report. I'm saying</p> <p>14 which -- what page are you looking at</p> <p>15 in that Section 13?</p> <p>16 MR. FINCH: Well, 1, 2, 3, 4,</p> <p>17 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.</p> <p>18 13th page of Section 13 --</p> <p>19 MR. CHACHKES: Okay.</p> <p>20 MR. FINCH: -- of Exhibit 22.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Ah, this lovely</p> <p>22 grain, yes.</p> <p>23 MR. FINCH: If you look on the</p> <p>24 Elmo, I've got it.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's</p>
Page 283	Page 285
<p>1 That's dispersion staining, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Well, when you put -- you can</p> <p>3 use different wave plates to change the</p> <p>4 color. Often dispersion staining images are</p> <p>5 pink. It's also possible to have that color</p> <p>6 from a different kind of wave plate. So I'm</p> <p>7 not -- I don't think that these -- in some</p> <p>8 cases they were specifically labeled as such.</p> <p>9 I don't happen to recall what this one was</p> <p>10 labeled as.</p> <p>11 Q. Well, you said in your report</p> <p>12 that sample M69680-015BL-003 is a dispersion</p> <p>13 staining image, correct?</p> <p>14 You say that at page 49. "The</p> <p>15 view of the left is pink because it is a</p> <p>16 dispersion staining image," right?</p> <p>17 A. I do see that, but the same</p> <p>18 thing could be true with the wave plate. So</p> <p>19 it doesn't really matter whether it's a</p> <p>20 dispersion staining image or a -- just a</p> <p>21 normal wave plate image.</p> <p>22 Q. This is --</p> <p>23 A. You interpret them differently.</p> <p>24 Q. This is an elongation image?</p> <p>25 A. That's what you're telling me,</p>	<p>1 right. I have it in my report. I</p> <p>2 know what it looks like.</p> <p>3 Here, I'll just look at it on</p> <p>4 Alex.</p> <p>5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>6 Q. And so that is an anthophyllite</p> <p>7 elongation image, correct?</p> <p>8 A. There is no way that's what</p> <p>9 that is.</p> <p>10 Q. And there is -- there's no</p> <p>11 indication that this is an image taken with</p> <p>12 dispersion staining, correct, on the picture</p> <p>13 that's large enough to seen?</p> <p>14 A. No, so I might have miswritten</p> <p>15 that it's a dispersion staining image, but</p> <p>16 that doesn't change the fact that that is not</p> <p>17 anthophyllite.</p> <p>18 Q. So you were incorrect when you</p> <p>19 said this was a dispersion staining image; is</p> <p>20 that true?</p> <p>21 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I honestly don't</p> <p>23 recall.</p> <p>24 The focus of analyzing this</p> <p>25 particular image has nothing to do</p>

72 (Pages 282 to 285)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 286	Page 288
<p>1 with whether it's a dispersion image 2 or not. It has to do with the 3 ridiculousness of there happening to 4 be an amphibole grain that happens to 5 be exactly the same length as a talc 6 particle and happens to line up 7 exactly along the edge of the talc 8 particle. That's the point of 9 including this figure in the document. 10 So whether or not it's a 11 dispersion staining image is real 12 pretty irrelevant. 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 14 Q. Now, isn't it true that in the 15 previous two images they take a look at the 16 same material from two different rotations? 17 One of it -- 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And wouldn't it be the case 20 that if it were a talc particle curled up on 21 edge, it would look different in the 22 M69680-015BL-003? 23 A. Well, these two images were not 24 taken with the same wave plate. Regardless 25 of whether it was dispersion or not, they're</p>	<p>1 referring to? The page in front of the 2 elongation image? Page 12? 3 A. Yeah, it says it's a dispersion 4 staining image, so I guess we have to accept 5 that that's what -- that is what they say it 6 is. 7 But the other one is not -- 8 clearly not the same wave plate, so one would 9 conclude that it was a different accessory. 10 Q. "The other one." What's the 11 other one you're referring to? 12 A. The ones with the pink 13 background. 14 Because accessories are used in 15 polarizing light microscopes to intensify the 16 colors and change them, and so sometimes the 17 background color is diagnostic of the use of 18 a wave plate. 19 Q. So you're saying it's your 20 opinion that the images on pages 11, 12 -- 21 excuse me, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of Exhibit 22 22 are different structures? 23 A. Well, they're obviously 24 different grains. 25 Well, that's not true. In one</p>
Page 287	Page 289
<p>1 not taken -- obviously the colors are 2 different, so they weren't taken under the 3 same conditions, so the colors would be 4 different. 5 Q. What I'm asking you is, if it 6 were in fact talc rolled up as opposed to 7 anthophyllite, wouldn't it be the case it 8 would appear differently between the image 9 I'm showing you on the Elmo now and the 10 rotated image that's one page behind it? 11 A. Only if the same wave plate was 12 used in both images. 13 Q. And you don't know whether 14 that's true or not, do you? 15 A. One of them says "perpendicular 16 dispersion" and the other one says 17 "elongation," and I don't recall from the 18 report specifically which ones of these is 19 which. I mean -- but clearly they're not 20 under the same conditions. Because when you 21 put a wave plate under a microscope, the 22 colors intensify as seen in the pink 23 background, and this image clearly does not 24 have any kind of wave plate. 25 Q. Which is the "this" you're</p>	<p>1 case it's the same grain rotated in two 2 directions. Let's see, where is that one? 3 I'm lost in page space. These 4 aren't numbered, so I don't know which ones 5 you're referring to. 6 Q. Well, let's -- we established 7 that the elongation image is the 13th page of 8 Exhibit 22, right? 9 A. Okay. This is page 13, yes. 10 Q. All right. The page before 11 that is the same sample, anthophyllite 12 perpendicular dispersion, correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then they rotate the 15 sample, and it is the same sample, 16 anthophyllite parallel dispersion? 17 A. Well, that's the way it's 18 labeled, yes. 19 Q. So if it were in fact the same 20 sample they've turned two different ways, 21 would you agree with me that that can't be 22 talc rolled up on its side? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Why not? 25 A. Because the optical properties</p>

73 (Pages 286 to 289)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 290</p> <p>1 of talc, when you look down on the sheets, 2 are different than the optical properties of 3 talc when you look perpendicular to the 4 sheets. 5 Q. What's a cross-polar? 6 A. A cross-polar is a piece of 7 glass that is manufactured in such a way that 8 light vibrating in one direction -- only one 9 direction gets -- passes through, like a 10 polarizing pair of sunglasses. 11 Q. On page 48 and 49 of your 12 report, you state that the Su 2003 paper 13 requires looking at 10 to 20 grains? 14 A. I believe I quote from the Su 15 document in here somewhere, yes. 16 Q. It says, "After 10 to 20 fibers 17 are examined in this way, 10 to 20 fibers 18 were examined in the extinction position." 19 What's the difference between 20 the extinction position and the original 21 position? 22 A. So extinction is when the 23 microscope stage is rotated so the grain 24 becomes dark. 25 It's on page 47, is where the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 292</p> <p>1 determination that the images that you 2 examined contained cleavage fragments and not 3 fibers? 4 A. Because in my career I've 5 looked at hundreds of thousands of cleavage 6 fragments of minerals under a microscope, and 7 I know what they look like. 8 The -- and I can consistently 9 identify a cleavage fragment based on having 10 looked at hundreds of thousands of cleavage 11 fragments in my career. 12 Q. So your opinion that what 13 Dr. Longo's analysts are calling bundles of 14 asbestos fibers are in fact cleavage 15 fragments is based on your looking at 16 hundreds of thousands of cleavage fragments 17 under a microscope throughout your career. 18 That's what it's based on, 19 right? 20 A. That, and the research that I 21 did, some of the images that are included in 22 my report such as -- oh, let's see. They're 23 on the morphology section. 24 So, for example, the paper by 25 Campbell, et al., 1977, gives examples of</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 291</p> <p>1 quote is from Su. 2 Q. Uh-huh. 3 A. And it says pretty clearly, 4 "After 10 to 20 fibers are examined in this 5 way, the fiber with the longest is" -- the 6 longest must be refractive index -- "is 7 assumed to exhibit the refractive index 8 closest to N alpha." 9 But again, there's -- I don't 10 recall any information in either of these 11 reports that says that they used -- they 12 examined 10 to 20 fibers. 13 Q. Are there any PLM analyses that 14 Dr. Longo's lab performed that you would 15 agree do show asbestos fibers? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Not a single one? 18 A. No, because let's recall that 19 polarized light microscopy can tell you 20 something about the composition, if properly 21 done, and something about the morphology. 22 And all of the images that I examined contain 23 what I consider to be cleavage fragments, not 24 fibers. 25 Q. Okay. How did you make the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 293</p> <p>1 asbestiform versus non-asbestiform particles. 2 The paper by Gunther in 2010 3 gives examples of asbestiform and 4 non-asbestiform particles. 5 The paper by Harper in 2010 6 gives examples of what asbestiform and 7 non-asbestiform particles look like. 8 The paper by Pierce in 2017 9 gives examples of what cleavage fragments 10 look like. 11 So I would say that I rely on 12 my background of identifying cleavage 13 fragments, along with careful review of the 14 peer-reviewed literature for what constitutes 15 a cleavage fragment, to make my judgment 16 about what is in these samples. 17 MR. FINCH: Lizzy, can I have 18 the pictures? You know, the redacted 19 pictures? 20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 21 Q. So am I correct that you can 22 tell by looking at a photomicrograph whether 23 something is a bundle or a cleavage 24 fragment -- 25 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 294	Page 296
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. -- based on your expertise and 3 your judgment? 4 A. That's not what I said. 5 I said I have identified 6 hundreds of thousands of cleavage fragments 7 in my career. I have very little experience 8 looking at amphibole bundles in thin section, 9 which is why I referred to the literature to 10 find what those images look like. 11 Q. So you have very little 12 experience of identifying amphibole bundles, 13 correct? 14 MR. LOCKE: Objection. 15 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: That's what I 17 said. 18 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 19 Q. You have very little experience 20 in looking for asbestos fibers under a 21 polarized light microscope, correct? 22 A. I have looked at asbestos 23 fibers under a polarized light microscope in 24 the course of teaching for many years. 25 Q. How many times?</p>	<p>1 Q. -- of the particles? 2 Okay. But you just told me 3 that you had very little experience in 4 reviewing images of asbestiform asbestos 5 bundles under a polarized light microscope or 6 any other kind of light -- any other kind of 7 microscope; is that correct? 8 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 9 THE WITNESS: Boy, I don't 10 think of it as reviewing images. I've 11 looked down a microscope plenty of 12 times at asbestos. 13 In my experience, most of the 14 asbestos I've looked at has not been 15 bundles. 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 17 Q. And my question is: How many 18 times have you looked down a microscope at 19 asbestos fibers? 20 Is it more than a hundred? 21 A. Well, now you're changing the 22 question. Before it was about bundles, and 23 now it's about fibers. 24 How many times have I looked at 25 asbestos under a microscope --</p>
Page 295	Page 297
<p>1 A. Oh, we covered the amphibole 2 minerals in mineralogy as a routine thing. I 3 think I've taught mineralogy 20 times, so 4 that would be 20 weeks of my life spent 5 teaching what kind of -- what amphiboles look 6 like. 7 Q. How about time spent analyzing 8 structures to determine whether or not they 9 are asbestiform asbestos bundles versus 10 something else? 11 How much time have you spent on 12 a regular basis as part of your academic 13 career doing that? 14 A. Well, let's go back to my 15 report for a minute and remember that the key 16 methodology for distinguishing between 17 asbestiform and non-asbestiform minerals is 18 by careful analysis of the populations based 19 on the dimensions of the particles. 20 So that is -- that 21 identification is not something that we would 22 do in mineralogy. 23 Q. You're talking about the 24 statistical analysis -- 25 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 Q. Yes. 2 A. -- when I knew it was asbestos 3 from independent means, and I had a 4 macroscopic hand sample, and I myself had 5 prepared the thin section for my class? 6 Literally hundreds. 7 Q. How about when you're 8 attempting to determine what it is, whether 9 it's asbestos or not? 10 A. I think we've already 11 established that I was not asked to do 12 testing in this case, and so I have not 13 looked at any -- any of the talc samples, 14 period. 15 Q. No, my question is: Ever in 16 your career, have you attempted to identify 17 asbestos fibers in a substance where you 18 didn't know what it was? 19 A. No. 20 But that's pretty similar to 21 the way Drs. Longo and Rigler treat their 22 analyses as well, because they presume that 23 everything they look at that's a particle is 24 either a bundle or a frag -- sorry, a bundle 25 or a fiber. There's no case in their notes</p>

75 (Pages 294 to 297)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 298	Page 300
<p>1 where they -- well, it might be a few, where 2 they say something is a cleavage fragment. 3 But they seem to only identify things as one 4 or the other. 5 MR. FINCH: I'll object and 6 move to strike everything after the 7 word "no." 8 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 9 Q. All right. Let's -- well, 10 actually, there's a few more technical things 11 before we get to this, so... 12 On page 50 and 51 of your 13 report, you fault Dr. Rigler and Longo for 14 not using point counting to estimate the 15 concentration of asbestos by PLM, correct? 16 A. Correct. I found no 17 information in their report to indicate they 18 use point counting. 19 Q. Okay. And you're relying on 20 ISO 22262-1 for your conclusion that point 21 counting is a methodology they should have 22 followed to estimate asbestos by weight? 23 A. No, I'm relying on the quote 24 from ISO 2262 {sic} to say that the accuracy 25 of a point count is dependent on the number</p>	<p>1 It's possible that that quote 2 comes from a different ISO document. I'd 3 want to look that up. 4 Q. Is it possible that it comes 5 from ISO 22262-2? 6 A. Yeah, let's take a look. 7 Q. ISO 22262-2, page 23. 8 A. Interestingly, there are no 9 page numbers in this document. 10 Q. You have Dyar 5? 11 A. Yeah. 12 MR. CHACHKES: I think the page 13 numbers were cut off on our copies. 14 MR. FINCH: Oh. 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 16 Q. It's Section 14.2.3.4. 17 A. Got it. Ah, yes, this is where 18 the point counting is. 19 Okay. Now we are all literally 20 on the same page. 21 Q. Okay. Now, the reference that 22 you have in your report on page 50 and 51 is 23 incorrect, and it should be to ISO 22262-2? 24 A. Right. So the 1 should be a 2. 25 Q. At page 23?</p>
Page 299	Page 301
<p>1 of grains counted. That is the context in 2 which that statement is made. 3 Q. Okay. You're referring to -- 4 your citation is to ISO 22262-1, page 29, 5 right? 6 A. No, page 50 to 51 where I say, 7 "It is well-recognized that the accuracy of a 8 point count depends on the number of grains 9 counted. This is acknowledged in ISO 10 22262-2, which says," et cetera, et cetera. 11 Q. All right. Let's get ISO 12 22262-1. 13 A. So that should be on page 29, 14 that quote. 15 Q. We're on page 29 of ISO 16 22262-1, is that quote. 17 A. That's what it says. It looks 18 like there might be an error in that. 19 Q. Isn't the quote that you're 20 talking about found on page 23? 21 A. Yeah, that might have been a 22 typo. Although I don't see it on page 23. 23 Q. Let's see. 24 A. Let's see if we can find it 25 here. Point counting.</p>	<p>1 A. In the footnote, yes. 2 Q. Right. Okay. 3 Do you agree with me that talc 4 particles and any accessory minerals found in 5 talc can have different sizes? 6 A. Certainly. 7 Q. Can they have different 8 thicknesses? 9 A. Certainly. 10 Q. Can they have different 11 densities? 12 A. What do you mean, "can they 13 have different densities?" 14 Q. Can the talc particles and the 15 accessory minerals have different densities? 16 A. Certainly. 17 Q. Can different accessory 18 minerals have different densities? 19 A. They may. 20 Q. Can talc particles have 21 different thicknesses from other talc 22 particles? 23 A. Yes. Or they could be the 24 same. 25 When you make a grain mount,</p>

76 (Pages 298 to 301)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 302	Page 304
<p>1 you have no guarantees of what thicknesses of 2 anything are. 3 Q. And would you agree that the 4 point counting methodology that ISO 22262 5 refers to -- refers you back to ISO 22262-1 6 to describe how to do point counting? 7 A. I don't see that right here. 8 You want to tell me where it 9 says that? 10 Q. I misspoke. I'm sorry. 11 Section 14.2-3-4 is where it 12 talks about "the statistical reliability of a 13 point count for determination of asbestos 14 depends on the number of asbestos points, not 15 on the total nonempty points examined." 16 That's the quote you have -- 17 A. That's the quote. 18 Q. -- in your report? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And the determination of 21 amphibole in talc is found on page 29 of ISO 22 22262-2, correct? 23 MR. CHACHKES: So we don't have 24 page numbers. 25 MR. FINCH: Page -- it's 16.3.</p>	<p>1 relative projected areas occupied by 2 different particle species on a microscope 3 slide. The integrated relative volumes of 4 different particle species can be calculated 5 from a conventional point count, but only if 6 the particles are all of the same thickness. 7 If the densities of the various particle 8 species are known, the relative weights of 9 the different particle species can be 10 calculated. However, conventional point 11 counting does not produce correct results 12 when applied to the determination of the 13 proportion of asbestos in a mixture of 14 particles with a wide range of different 15 thicknesses and different densities." 16 Did I read that correctly? 17 A. You did. 18 So I think the point here is 19 twofold. There's not -- there's very little 20 information in the Longo and Rigler reports 21 about the PLM procedures used. And in fact, 22 in most cases when we do this in the 23 laboratory, we sieve the samples so the 24 particles are all the same size. 25 So one normal, logical</p>
Page 303	Page 305
<p>1 16.3. 2 THE WITNESS: Yep. 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 4 Q. Okay. This talks -- 5 A. That describes a centrifuge 6 procedure, yes. 7 Q. And then it refers you back. 8 It says, "Quantify any asbestiform amphibole 9 in the centrifugate by the point counting 10 procedure specified in 14.2.3," right? 11 A. Of this document, yes. 12 Q. Yes. Of ISO 22262-2. 13 A. Which is the minimum of 20 14 asbestos points or the equivalent of 13,000 15 nonempty points. That's what it's referring 16 to, yes. 17 Q. Right. 18 But if you go to the beginning 19 of Section 14.2.3, that's the section that 20 refers you back to point counting by PLM or 21 SEM that's found on page 20 of the exhibit. 22 It's the beginning of 14.2.3. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. All right. What it states is, 25 "Conventional point counting determines the</p>	<p>1 assumption would be that they sieve their 2 particles before they did the PLM analysis. 3 It doesn't say that they did not; it doesn't 4 say that they did. There's not just enough 5 information to know if that's what they did. 6 Q. Isn't it true that 7 Section 14.2.3 that I just read you said that 8 point counting is not accurate if the -- to 9 determine the proportion of asbestos in a 10 mixture of particles with a wide range of 11 different thicknesses and different 12 densities? 13 A. That is indeed what the 14 document says. And what I'm telling you is 15 that it's also possible that the data in the 16 Longo, Rigler reports were all from a sieved 17 sample which were, in fact, the same grain 18 size, in which case you would be able to 19 extract useful information out of it. 20 But the germane point here is 21 what's in my report, and that is that the 22 Longo and Rigler analysts didn't do any of 23 this. They just used visual estimates rather 24 than point counting. And they say in their 25 deposition that they used -- compare visual</p>

77 (Pages 302 to 305)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 306	Page 308
<p>1 comparisons against unspecified and 2 unregulated weight percent standards. 3 But the results of those are 4 really un -- different from the ones from TEM 5 and, therefore, I consider them to be 6 unreliable. 7 MR. CHACHKES: Incidentally, 8 we've been going over a little over an 9 hour, if you reach a wrapping-up 10 point. 11 MR. FINCH: Two more questions, 12 and then we'll stop for a break. 13 MR. CHACHKES: Always two. 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 15 Q. But you have no information 16 about whether or not they had sieved the 17 samples so that all the particles were of the 18 same thickness and the same density before 19 analyzing them, correct? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And ISO 22262-2, 22 Section 14.2.3, says that point counting does 23 not produce correct results when the asbestos 24 is in a mixture of particles with a wide 25 range of different thicknesses and different</p>	<p>1 Point counting is not just used 2 in the asbestos industry. Point counting is 3 a time-honored geologic technique that's been 4 used for probably a hundred years. 5 MR. FINCH: Let's take a break. 6 VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. The 7 time is 4:58 p.m. Off the record. 8 (Off the record at 4:58 p.m.) 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are 10 back on the record. The time is 11 5:32 p.m. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 13 Q. Good afternoon, Professor Darby 14 Dyar. 15 At page 53 of your report -- 16 this is Exhibit 2 to your deposition, your 17 expert witness report. 18 A. Sorry, what page is that again? 19 Q. 53. 20 A. I'm there. 21 Q. All right. On page -- at 22 Figure 23 A, images of non-asbestiform 23 particles from Gunther 2010. 24 Do you see that? 25 A. Yes.</p>
Page 307	Page 309
<p>1 densities, correct? 2 A. But, sir, your point is moot 3 because the point I make in my report is that 4 they didn't even use point counting. So 5 regardless of whether they sieved the samples 6 or not, they didn't do point counting, so 7 it's unclear to me why this is even relevant. 8 Q. Isn't one reasonable 9 interpretation of ISO 22262-2 is that you're 10 not supposed to do point counting if you're 11 analyzing asbestos found in a material with a 12 wide range of different thicknesses and 13 different densities? 14 A. No, because it would be 15 entirely possible to sieve the samples to 16 make sure they were all the same grain size. 17 Q. Does it say anywhere in ISO 18 22262-2 to sieve all the samples so that 19 they're the same particle and grain size? 20 A. It doesn't need to say that. 21 It says that if they are a different grain 22 size, you won't get good results. So that 23 implies that if you wanted to get good 24 results, you would sieve the samples, which 25 is the standard protocol.</p>	<p>1 Q. Those are images taken from the 2 paper that you and I looked at earlier today, 3 Mickey Gunther's 2010 paper entitled 4 "Defining Asbestos Differences Between the 5 Built and Natural Environments"? 6 A. Mickey's written a lot of 7 papers, but if that's what I say, then that's 8 the one I reference, yes. 9 Q. Well, you referred to Gunther 10 2010. I'm just -- 11 A. Well, hang on. Let's take a 12 look here. 13 Yes. So between -- yep, that's 14 it. Yep. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Do you want me to pull that 17 out? 18 Q. No. No. No. 19 A. That is indeed where those 20 images came from. 21 Q. Those images came from what we 22 have marked to our deposition as exhibit -- 23 your Deposition Exhibit 11, correct? 24 A. Yeah. Might turn the page, I'm 25 sure. Yeah, they're in there.</p>

78 (Pages 306 to 309)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 310	Page 312
<p>1 Q. Okay. Were you aware at the</p> <p>2 time that Mr. Gunther wrote this paper that</p> <p>3 he was serving as an expert witness for the</p> <p>4 RT Vanderbilt talc company and issuing expert</p> <p>5 reports that called the materials that were</p> <p>6 found in Gouverneur talc, Gouverneur,</p> <p>7 New York, talc, non-asbestiform cleavage</p> <p>8 fragments as opposed to asbestos --</p> <p>9 asbestiform fibers?</p> <p>10 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: No, I was not</p> <p>12 aware of any of that.</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. Are you aware that there has</p> <p>15 been an epidemic of mesothelioma from</p> <p>16 employees of the Gouverneur talc mine in and</p> <p>17 around the -- who were employed by the</p> <p>18 Gouverneur talc mine by RT Vanderbilt?</p> <p>19 MR. LOCKE: Objection.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not aware</p> <p>21 of that.</p> <p>22 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. Are you aware that the EPA</p> <p>25 Region 9 has criticized Dr. Gunther and</p>	<p>1 its mission statement is?</p> <p>2 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>3 Form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: No, I have no</p> <p>5 knowledge of that.</p> <p>6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>7 Q. You've never heard of Exponent</p> <p>8 or ChemRisk before?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Are you familiar with the</p> <p>11 terminology "doubt science" or "distraction</p> <p>12 science"?</p> <p>13 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Never heard that</p> <p>15 term.</p> <p>16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>17 Q. On page 53 of your report you</p> <p>18 say, "Bundles occur as separable groups of</p> <p>19 parallel fibers with splayed ends and matted</p> <p>20 masses as seen in Figure 23 B," as in</p> <p>21 basketball, right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you agree with me that</p> <p>24 bundles do not have to have splayed ends?</p> <p>25 A. All I know is that in ISO</p>
Page 311	Page 313
<p>1 Mr. Lee's analysis of the distinction between</p> <p>2 asbestiform and non-asbestiform?</p> <p>3 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>4 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not aware</p> <p>6 of that.</p> <p>7 And I will also point out that</p> <p>8 in my report I give examples of</p> <p>9 non-asbestiform particles from other</p> <p>10 sources such as Campbell 1977 and --</p> <p>11 and Pierce 2017.</p> <p>12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>13 Q. All right. Were you aware that</p> <p>14 Pierce's paper was -- are you aware that</p> <p>15 Ms. Pierce is an employee --</p> <p>16 MR. FINCH: Is it Exponent or</p> <p>17 ChemRisk?</p> <p>18 MR. CHACHKES: Are you aware?</p> <p>19 MR. FINCH: I am, but I'm</p> <p>20 50-some years old, and remembering</p> <p>21 everything off the top of my head</p> <p>22 isn't as easy as it used to be.</p> <p>23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>24 Q. Are you aware of the nature of</p> <p>25 the entity that employs Ms. Pierce and what</p>	<p>1 22262-1, bundles are described as structures</p> <p>2 composed of parallel, smaller diameter fibers</p> <p>3 attached along these -- along their lengths.</p> <p>4 I think the point is that</p> <p>5 Drs. Longo and Rigler don't define what a</p> <p>6 bundle is either, so it's unclear what</p> <p>7 they -- what they mean when they make those</p> <p>8 assignments.</p> <p>9 Q. All right. In page 5 of ISO</p> <p>10 22262-1, Section 2.29?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah, I think I stole one of</p> <p>12 yours.</p> <p>13 Section 2 point what?</p> <p>14 Q. 29, 2.29 in the definitions.</p> <p>15 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>16 Q. It says -- it has a definition</p> <p>17 of fiber bundle, correct?</p> <p>18 A. Which is exactly the definition</p> <p>19 I gave, I believe, yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Well, in your report you say</p> <p>21 "bundles occur as separable groups of</p> <p>22 parallel fibers with splayed ends and matted</p> <p>23 masses."</p> <p>24 And my question to you was: Do</p> <p>25 you agree that fiber bundles do not always</p>

79 (Pages 310 to 313)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 314	Page 316
<p>1 exhibit splayed ends?</p> <p>2 A. You know, I've not been called</p> <p>3 upon to make that judgment call, so I can't</p> <p>4 say.</p> <p>5 Q. Will you agree with me that in</p> <p>6 the definition of fiber bundle on page 5,</p> <p>7 Section 2.29 of ISO 22262-1, it states, "A</p> <p>8 fiber bundle may exhibit diverging fibers at</p> <p>9 one or both ends"?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, it does say -- it does say</p> <p>11 that, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And you would agree with</p> <p>13 me that "may" does not mean "always"?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 But I did not say that bundles</p> <p>16 are defined as. I just said that's how they</p> <p>17 occur. Very important distinction.</p> <p>18 Q. And you would agree with me --</p> <p>19 would you agree with me that you can have a</p> <p>20 bundle of asbestos fibers without splayed</p> <p>21 ends at either end of the bundle?</p> <p>22 MR. LOCKE: Objection. Asked</p> <p>23 and answered.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: The definition in</p> <p>25 ISO 22262 makes a note that says that.</p>	<p>1 from counting criteria into characteristics</p> <p>2 for fibers and bundles.</p> <p>3 Q. The section is entitled</p> <p>4 "Morphology," correct?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And it lists A, B and C,</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, but it says "generally</p> <p>9 recognized." It doesn't say "always</p> <p>10 recognized."</p> <p>11 Q. And would you agree with me</p> <p>12 that it doesn't say that all of these</p> <p>13 characteristics have to be present in order</p> <p>14 for it to be morphology consistent with</p> <p>15 asbestos?</p> <p>16 A. It doesn't say that -- it's not</p> <p>17 clear. The document itself is not clear.</p> <p>18 Q. Are you aware of any -- other</p> <p>19 than the statistical testing using the aspect</p> <p>20 ratio we'll get to it in a minute, are you</p> <p>21 aware of any objective way to determine</p> <p>22 whether or not a structure you're looking at</p> <p>23 is a bundle or a cleavage fragment in terms</p> <p>24 of something you can measure using a tool or</p> <p>25 a technique of --</p>
Page 315	Page 317
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. It makes a note that it may</p> <p>3 have splayed ends. It also may not have</p> <p>4 splayed ends, too, correct?</p> <p>5 A. That's correct.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. And in</p> <p>7 Section 7.2.3.7.1 of the same document,</p> <p>8 page 22?</p> <p>9 A. 7.2.3 -- yeah, got it.</p> <p>10 Q. It has a description of</p> <p>11 morphology for -- "morphology that is</p> <p>12 characteristic of asbestos is as follows,"</p> <p>13 and then it has a description of the</p> <p>14 morphology characteristics in laboratory</p> <p>15 samples for PLM identification of the fiber</p> <p>16 type.</p> <p>17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. I do see that here.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. It says, "A, the</p> <p>20 presence of fiber aspect ratios in the range</p> <p>21 of 20 to 1 or higher for fibers longer than</p> <p>22 5 microns."</p> <p>23 Do you see that?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Be careful, you're diverting</p>	<p>1 A. So before I answer that</p> <p>2 question, I'd like to back up to your last</p> <p>3 question and point out that there's a note at</p> <p>4 the end of this section which says, "This is</p> <p>5 intended as guidance for analysts, and it is</p> <p>6 not intended to override the definition of</p> <p>7 asbestos as presented in 2.9."</p> <p>8 So let's make sure we make a</p> <p>9 note of the fact that these morphology</p> <p>10 comments here are intended as guidance and</p> <p>11 not as overriding other considerations</p> <p>12 elsewhere in the document.</p> <p>13 All right. Now --</p> <p>14 Q. And it also refers to national</p> <p>15 regulation. It's not intended to override</p> <p>16 any national regulation, correct?</p> <p>17 A. That's what it says.</p> <p>18 Now, if we can go back to your</p> <p>19 question.</p> <p>20 Q. So my question is: Other than</p> <p>21 the statistical test of aspect ratios on a</p> <p>22 population basis, is there any quantitative,</p> <p>23 objective way that you know of to identify</p> <p>24 the morphology of a bundle as being a bundle</p> <p>25 of asbestos fibers versus a cleavage</p>

80 (Pages 314 to 317)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 318	Page 320
<p>1 fragment?</p> <p>2 MR. FROST: Objection to form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Let's see.</p> <p>4 "Other than."</p> <p>5 So we've established that</p> <p>6 statistical tests of particle</p> <p>7 dimensions on populations are the best</p> <p>8 and only way to determine whether</p> <p>9 something is asbestiform and</p> <p>10 non-asbestiform.</p> <p>11 From an individual particle and</p> <p>12 a two-dimensional image, it is</p> <p>13 impossible to make those kinds of</p> <p>14 judgments.</p> <p>15 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>16 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>17 Section 7.2.3.7.1 says, "In light microscope,</p> <p>18 the asbestiform habit is generally recognized</p> <p>19 by the following characteristics," and it</p> <p>20 lists characteristics that do not discuss the</p> <p>21 statistical testing of a population of -- on</p> <p>22 an aspect ratio basis?</p> <p>23 A. My interpretation of this</p> <p>24 document is verbatim what it says, which is</p> <p>25 this is intended for guidance. It's not</p>	<p>1 the amphibole is probably non-asbestiform,</p> <p>2 with a degree of certainty increasing with</p> <p>3 decreasing maximum aspect ratio. If any</p> <p>4 amphibole fibers longer than 5 microns with</p> <p>5 aspect ratios in the range of 20 to 1 or</p> <p>6 higher are observed, then it can be concluded</p> <p>7 that amphibole asbestos is probably present,</p> <p>8 with a degree of certainty increasing with</p> <p>9 increasing aspect ratio."</p> <p>10 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>11 A. You read it correctly.</p> <p>12 Q. And it says, if any amphibole</p> <p>13 fibers longer than 5 microns with an aspect</p> <p>14 ratio in the range of 20 or {sic} 1 or higher</p> <p>15 are observed, then it can be concluded that</p> <p>16 amphibole asbestos is probably present.</p> <p>17 Right?</p> <p>18 A. That's what it says.</p> <p>19 Q. So that means -- "any" means</p> <p>20 more than 1, correct?</p> <p>21 If you've got any amphibole</p> <p>22 fibers longer than 5 microns with an aspect</p> <p>23 ratio in the range of 20 or 1 to higher, ISO</p> <p>24 22262-1, Section 7.2.3.7.1, says that it can</p> <p>25 be concluded that amphibole asbestos is</p>
Page 319	Page 321
<p>1 intended to be, as it says, a way to</p> <p>2 discriminate between non-asbestiform and</p> <p>3 asbestiform amphibole populations in a</p> <p>4 rigorous way.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. On page 23, in the same</p> <p>6 section, in the text below number 5 --</p> <p>7 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>8 Q. -- it has a discussion in the</p> <p>9 second paragraph that begins "In general."</p> <p>10 Do you see that?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. ISO 22262-1 states, "In</p> <p>13 general, for this part of ISO 22262, the</p> <p>14 presence of either the asbestiform or the</p> <p>15 non-asbestiform analogs of tremolite and</p> <p>16 actinolite, anthophyllite or richterite,</p> <p>17 winchite, can usually be specified. If the</p> <p>18 majority of the amphibole fibers longer than</p> <p>19 5 microns have aspect ratios equal to or</p> <p>20 lower than 5 to 1, and if the fibers do not</p> <p>21 exhibit any of the characteristics in C" --</p> <p>22 Which is referring back to</p> <p>23 page 22, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. -- "it can be concluded that</p>	<p>1 probably present, with a degree of certainty</p> <p>2 increasing with increasing aspect ratio?</p> <p>3 A. Let us, again, point out that</p> <p>4 immediately following the paragraph you wrote</p> <p>5 {sic} it says, "This is intended for guidance</p> <p>6 for an analyst," first of all.</p> <p>7 And second of all, let's go</p> <p>8 back and look at the populations in this</p> <p>9 particular situation. And in fact, it says</p> <p>10 that the average aspect ratio of all</p> <p>11 particles looked at by Longo and Rigler is</p> <p>12 13.34.</p> <p>13 So under their own</p> <p>14 definition -- or under the definition in this</p> <p>15 document, none of the particles identified by</p> <p>16 Drs. Longo and Rigler would be considered to</p> <p>17 be asbestiform. So you're arguing my own</p> <p>18 point.</p> <p>19 Q. Average doesn't mean -- the</p> <p>20 average -- you said Longo and Rigler found</p> <p>21 that the average aspect ratio was 13 point</p> <p>22 something, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Average is not the same as the</p> <p>25 longest, correct?</p>

81 (Pages 318 to 321)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 322	Page 324
<p>1 A. That's correct. But it is also</p> <p>2 the case that population distribution of</p> <p>3 non-asbestiform and asbestiform amphiboles</p> <p>4 would all have some samples since it's an</p> <p>5 asymptotic distribution potentially in the 20</p> <p>6 to 1 range.</p> <p>7 Q. Does -- isn't it true that</p> <p>8 Dr. Longo and Dr. Rigler did find amphibole</p> <p>9 fibers that were longer than 5 microns which</p> <p>10 had an aspect ratio of 20 to 1 or higher?</p> <p>11 A. I don't know. Very few of</p> <p>12 them, based on the information in the plot</p> <p>13 and figure of 28 C, a very, very small</p> <p>14 percentage of the Longo and Rigler samples</p> <p>15 have aspect ratios that are greater than 20</p> <p>16 to 1.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And doesn't it say if</p> <p>18 any amphibole fibers longer -- any meaning</p> <p>19 any, not average -- any amphibole fibers</p> <p>20 longer than 5 microns with aspect ratios in</p> <p>21 the range of 20 to 1 or higher are observed,</p> <p>22 then it can be concluded that amphibole</p> <p>23 asbestos is probably present?</p> <p>24 That's what ISO 22262-1 says,</p> <p>25 does it not?</p>	<p>1 of particles was still 13, which is well</p> <p>2 below 20 to 1.</p> <p>3 Q. Where does it say that the</p> <p>4 average aspect -- in ISO 22262-1 does it say</p> <p>5 in Section C, Section 72371, that the average</p> <p>6 aspect ratio has to be in the range of 20 to</p> <p>7 1 or higher?</p> <p>8 A. It says, "This is intended as</p> <p>9 guidance for the analyst to discriminate</p> <p>10 between non-asbestiform and asbestiform</p> <p>11 amphibole populations."</p> <p>12 So to me it is implied that</p> <p>13 these measurements would be made on multiple</p> <p>14 samples in order to accumulate enough data to</p> <p>15 understand the population represented.</p> <p>16 Q. And in analyzing the aspect</p> <p>17 ratios, am I not correct that in</p> <p>18 Section 7.2.3.7.1 of ISO 22262-1 they are</p> <p>19 talking about the aspect ratios for fibers</p> <p>20 longer than 5 microns? Correct?</p> <p>21 A. It just gives a guidance that,</p> <p>22 yes, if any amphibole fibers longer than</p> <p>23 5 microns -- that's what it says there.</p> <p>24 Q. And if any amphibole fiber with</p> <p>25 longer than 5 microns has an aspect ratio of</p>
Page 323	Page 325
<p>1 A. That is what it says, but below</p> <p>2 that it also says "this is intended only as</p> <p>3 guidance."</p> <p>4 And then it mentions</p> <p>5 populations, which is, of course, the more</p> <p>6 appropriate analysis, which is what I've done</p> <p>7 in the report.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And in your report when</p> <p>9 you're analyzing the populations, am I</p> <p>10 correct that you say that -- you fault</p> <p>11 Dr. Longo and Rigler for only analyzing the</p> <p>12 average aspect ratio for particles longer</p> <p>13 than 5 microns, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's what</p> <p>16 I say.</p> <p>17 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>18 Q. All right. And --</p> <p>19 A. Well, in point of fact what I</p> <p>20 say is that they only counted particles with</p> <p>21 aspect ratios greater than 5 to 1, which</p> <p>22 improperly biases their results toward</p> <p>23 finding an asbestiform particle population,</p> <p>24 although it was unsuccessful. Because even</p> <p>25 with that limitation, their mean aspect ratio</p>	<p>1 20 to 1 or higher, then it could be concluded</p> <p>2 that amphibole asbestos is probably present.</p> <p>3 And this is in a guidance</p> <p>4 document for analysts to discriminate between</p> <p>5 non-asbestiform and asbestiform amphibole</p> <p>6 populations?</p> <p>7 A. I think we can agree to</p> <p>8 disagree here. The term "probably" is used</p> <p>9 in this sentence, and then it's followed by a</p> <p>10 note that says that this is intended as</p> <p>11 guidance to discriminate between populations.</p> <p>12 So I believe that the pop --</p> <p>13 the use of populations is the absolute</p> <p>14 paramount, most useful method for</p> <p>15 discriminating morphologies.</p> <p>16 And let's bring it back to the</p> <p>17 Longo and Rigler report, too. So in the</p> <p>18 Longo and Rigler report they use TEM to</p> <p>19 visually distinguish these things, so they</p> <p>20 are -- their conclusions are not using aspect</p> <p>21 ratios in any way.</p> <p>22 Q. Doesn't Dr. Longo have analysis</p> <p>23 of aspect ratio of the structures he analyzes</p> <p>24 that you recreate at --</p> <p>25 A. He presents that information in</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 326	Page 328
<p>1 his tables, but I believe that in his</p> <p>2 deposition he indicated that the terminology</p> <p>3 that's associated with the images is made at</p> <p>4 the time of acquisition, before there's any</p> <p>5 analysis -- before any analysis has been</p> <p>6 undertaken.</p> <p>7 Q. Isn't it true -- you say in</p> <p>8 footnote 94, "Although the longer Rigler MDL</p> <p>9 reports utilize PLM for evaluating optical</p> <p>10 properties, the reports do not give aspect</p> <p>11 ratios for studied particles either in the</p> <p>12 photomicrographs themselves or in any of the</p> <p>13 tables."</p> <p>14 A. For the PLM data, I believe</p> <p>15 that is correct.</p> <p>16 Q. All right. We just looked at</p> <p>17 exhibit -- I think it's Exhibit 22, which was</p> <p>18 Section 13.</p> <p>19 A. It's in here somewhere. Here</p> <p>20 we go.</p> <p>21 Q. And am I correct that in</p> <p>22 multiple places in the PLM images in</p> <p>23 Exhibit 22 there are measurements of the</p> <p>24 length of the structure in microns, and in</p> <p>25 the tables there are -- there are -- there is</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. An aspect ratio is simply</p> <p>3 dividing the length by the width, right?</p> <p>4 A. That's correct.</p> <p>5 But I would point out that many</p> <p>6 of the images like this one do not include</p> <p>7 measurements.</p> <p>8 Q. But the count sheets do that</p> <p>9 back up the images, correct?</p> <p>10 A. When they are provided.</p> <p>11 Q. Did --</p> <p>12 A. It's unclear to my -- I'd have</p> <p>13 to go back and look. It's unclear to me</p> <p>14 whether both -- whether all the PLM</p> <p>15 measurements, including those done by Lepoy</p> <p>16 {phonetic} and those done by Longo and</p> <p>17 Rigler, included such count sheets.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. You say that --</p> <p>19 A. But in any case, it's</p> <p>20 irrelevant because the population mean of all</p> <p>21 of these particles is not high enough to be</p> <p>22 consistent with the presence of a population</p> <p>23 of asbestiform minerals.</p> <p>24 Q. All right. The population mean</p> <p>25 that Drs. Longo and Rigler calculated was an</p>
Page 327	Page 329
<p>1 data in the count sheets for each structure</p> <p>2 as to its length and width which would enable</p> <p>3 you to calculate an aspect ratio?</p> <p>4 A. What did I exactly say in my</p> <p>5 report?</p> <p>6 I was looking for tables that</p> <p>7 counted aspect ratios, and there is no aspect</p> <p>8 ratio in this particular document.</p> <p>9 Q. Right.</p> <p>10 But the data from which one</p> <p>11 could calculate aspect ratios is available in</p> <p>12 every count sheet, correct?</p> <p>13 A. But that's not what I said.</p> <p>14 What I said in my report was,</p> <p>15 the reports do not give aspect ratios for</p> <p>16 studied particles.</p> <p>17 Q. The reports give you all the</p> <p>18 data you need to calculate the aspect ratios</p> <p>19 for every single particle studied, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: I would have to</p> <p>22 review the data again to make sure</p> <p>23 that those are all there. I don't</p> <p>24 recall.</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 aspect ratio of 13.34, right?</p> <p>2 A. By my calculations, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And what publication do you</p> <p>4 rely upon for your conclusion that it is a</p> <p>5 requirement under the international standards</p> <p>6 for analyzing asbestos that the aspect -- the</p> <p>7 average aspect ratio must be higher than 20</p> <p>8 to 1?</p> <p>9 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I don't rely for</p> <p>11 my conclusion on the requirement that</p> <p>12 the aspect ratio be higher than 20 to</p> <p>13 1. I'm just pointing out, apropos of</p> <p>14 the discussion we just had about ISO</p> <p>15 22262-1, that it happens to mention</p> <p>16 aspect ratios of greater than 20 to 1.</p> <p>17 And I'm pointing out that as it</p> <p>18 happens, the aspect ratio of all the</p> <p>19 particles' population measured by</p> <p>20 Longo and Rigler is significantly</p> <p>21 lower than that. That's all I'm</p> <p>22 saying.</p> <p>23 (Dyar Exhibit 23 marked for</p> <p>24 identification.)</p> <p>25</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 330	Page 332
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. All right. Let's mark this as 3 Exhibit 23. This is Exhibit Number 23, I 4 hope. 5 Have you ever seen this 6 document before? 7 A. Nope. 8 Q. Do you recognize Richard Lee as 9 the president of the organization that Matt 10 Sanchez works for? 11 A. I assume so. I assume that's 12 what RJ Lee stands for. 13 Q. And Ann Wylie is the scientist 14 we talked about before. You rely on 15 Dr. Wylie's publications in part for your 16 opinions in this case? 17 A. Certainly I cited some of Ann's 18 publications, yes. 19 Q. This is a non-peer-reviewed 20 publication that they put together describing 21 what is asbestos. 22 Do you see that? 23 A. I can see that it's from a 24 non-peer-reviewed source, yes. 25 Q. All right. And on pages 6 and</p>	<p>1 both the mean aspect ratio and the outlier 2 aspect ratios, correct? 3 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 4 THE WITNESS: As an analyst, 5 once you have the thing in the TEM, 6 you'd like to collect as much data as 7 possible. And, yes, a way as 8 described in my report to determine 9 the population of aspect ratios 10 represented in your sample is to make 11 multiple measurements, yes. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 13 Q. I believe you said that you 14 have met Ann Wylie but you couldn't pick her 15 out of a crowd; is that correct? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Have you communicated with her 18 in any way about your work in this case? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Have you submitted -- well, let 21 me ask you this: Is your expert report in 22 this case, Exhibit 2, been peer-reviewed? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Do you intend to submit it to 25 any peer-reviewed journal?</p>
Page 331	Page 333
<p>1 7 -- 2 Does your copy have pages at 3 the bottom? 4 A. Yes, it does. 5 Q. -- they have pictorial images 6 of asbestos, asbestiform and non-asbestiform 7 materials, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And have you analyzed each of 10 the structures identified by Dr. Longo's 11 analysts and pictographs taken by Dr. Longo's 12 analysts to determine whether or not they 13 look more like the middle box under 14 asbestiform than any of the materials -- any 15 of the pictures of non-asbestiform on page 7? 16 A. So the point is that it's very 17 difficult to distinguish images on the basis 18 of one TEM image which is only 19 two-dimensional. You really need multiple 20 measurements of the dimensions of a particle, 21 on multiple particles, in order to make an 22 assertive and a definitive decision. 23 Q. And one way to do that is to 24 analyze the aspect ratio of particles that 25 are 5 microns long or longer to determine</p>	<p>1 A. It would not be appropriate. 2 Q. Why not? 3 A. Because it's simply an analysis 4 of reports. It's nothing worthy of a 5 peer-review journal. It's not -- it's not 6 appropriate. 7 Peer-reviewed journals are for 8 fundamental research, which this is merely a 9 report that critiques something else. Just 10 as I would not ever submit my review of a 11 paper as a peer-review article. 12 MR. FINCH: Can I have the next 13 document? 14 (Dyar Exhibit 24 marked for 15 identification.) 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 17 Q. Let's mark this as 24. 18 Do you rely on US Geological 19 Survey's Mineral Commodity profiles for 20 anything, any aspect of your work? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you agree that the US 23 Geological Survey is a reputable source if 24 one is looking to identify what the US 25 Geological Service considers asbestos to be?</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 334	Page 336
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I haven't</p> <p>3 researched that, so I don't actually</p> <p>4 have a good answer for that.</p> <p>5 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>6 Q. You cited to a publication by</p> <p>7 Wylie and Virta in your expert witness</p> <p>8 report, correct?</p> <p>9 A. That's correct.</p> <p>10 Q. And were you aware that's the</p> <p>11 same Virta who wrote the USGS Mineral</p> <p>12 Commodity profile "Asbestos" in 2005, by</p> <p>13 Robert L. Virta?</p> <p>14 A. Apparently that's the case.</p> <p>15 Q. And do you agree with me that</p> <p>16 the US Geological Survey Mineral Commodity</p> <p>17 profile for asbestos is the United States</p> <p>18 government's definition of what constitutes</p> <p>19 asbestos from the perspective of the geology</p> <p>20 scientists that work for the USGS?</p> <p>21 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: You know, you've</p> <p>23 just given me a 56-page document, and</p> <p>24 we have a very short time left. I'd</p> <p>25 be happy to use it to evaluate this</p>	<p>1 because I didn't research that particular</p> <p>2 area.</p> <p>3 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>4 ISO 22262-1, ISO 22262-2 and the Yamate</p> <p>5 document on which you rely don't have any</p> <p>6 techniques or methodologies for measuring</p> <p>7 tensile strength in order to characterize</p> <p>8 something as asbestos or not?</p> <p>9 A. All of those documents define</p> <p>10 fibers as having high tensile strength, and</p> <p>11 they give guidelines for different analytical</p> <p>12 tools that can be used to characterize</p> <p>13 different characteristics of particles, but</p> <p>14 they don't give -- they're not intended to be</p> <p>15 exclusive.</p> <p>16 So, no, I'm not aware that</p> <p>17 those documents include information on how to</p> <p>18 do that. Perhaps there's an ISO 66, whatever</p> <p>19 it is, 4, that will pursue that.</p> <p>20 Q. Turn to Table 11 of exhibit --</p> <p>21 whatever this next one is.</p> <p>22 A. In what?</p> <p>23 Q. 24, the Virta US Geological</p> <p>24 Survey.</p> <p>25 A. I'm sorry, page what?</p>
Page 335	Page 337
<p>1 document, but I can't answer your</p> <p>2 question without actually reading this</p> <p>3 document.</p> <p>4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>5 Q. Does tensile strength have</p> <p>6 anything to do with determining whether what</p> <p>7 you see under a microscope is a cleavement</p> <p>8 fragment -- a cleavage fragment or an</p> <p>9 asbestos bundle?</p> <p>10 A. So I believe we established</p> <p>11 earlier that the definition of a fiber</p> <p>12 includes the qualifier that it has to be</p> <p>13 flexible and have high tensile strength, and</p> <p>14 that's the definition which is ubiquitous</p> <p>15 across many different sources.</p> <p>16 Q. Is there any peer-reviewed</p> <p>17 publication that you know of that tells you</p> <p>18 how to measure tensile strength in an</p> <p>19 asbestos fiber or bundle which is 20 microns</p> <p>20 long or less?</p> <p>21 A. Well, let's recall that my role</p> <p>22 here is to assess the methodology used by</p> <p>23 Drs. Longo and Rigler, not the methodology</p> <p>24 that they didn't use.</p> <p>25 So I have no opinion on that</p>	<p>1 Q. Page 14, Table 11.</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. Properties of asbestos fibers.</p> <p>4 Do you see that?</p> <p>5 A. I see.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. There is -- it</p> <p>7 lists essential composition, crystal system.</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>10 Q. Is that a yes?</p> <p>11 A. I do see that.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay.</p> <p>13 A. The list.</p> <p>14 Q. And then there's a -- there is</p> <p>15 a discussion -- there is a description of</p> <p>16 flexibility at the bottom, right?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. There's also a discussion or</p> <p>19 description of tensile strength about</p> <p>20 two-thirds of the way down the chart, right?</p> <p>21 A. There are measurements -- or</p> <p>22 there are numbers reported there, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. All right. Would you agree</p> <p>24 with me that tremolite asbestos is described</p> <p>25 as having poor flexibility as compared to</p>

85 (Pages 334 to 337)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 338	Page 340
<p>1 crocidolite, chrysotile or amosite?</p> <p>2 A. Let's see here. I have no idea</p> <p>3 without reading the paper what this means.</p> <p>4 You're taking this table and asking me to</p> <p>5 interpret it completely out of context.</p> <p>6 Just because something has poor</p> <p>7 flexibility doesn't mean that it's not</p> <p>8 flexible, and the definition is that it has</p> <p>9 to be flexible.</p> <p>10 In fact, the numbers indicated</p> <p>11 here for tensile strength indicate that these</p> <p>12 things are flexible.</p> <p>13 Q. Well, isn't it true that the</p> <p>14 tensile strength is measured in thousand</p> <p>15 pascals?</p> <p>16 A. It is reported in thousand</p> <p>17 pascals, according to this chart.</p> <p>18 Q. Right.</p> <p>19 And, for example, tremolite and</p> <p>20 anthophyllite -- let's start with</p> <p>21 anthophyllite. That's 27,000 pascals or</p> <p>22 less, right?</p> <p>23 A. That's what it says here.</p> <p>24 Q. And that is -- and then</p> <p>25 actinolite is 6,000 pascals or less, correct?</p>	<p>1 and flexibility was not done by Drs. Longo</p> <p>2 and Rigler, and this document makes it clear</p> <p>3 that it is possible.</p> <p>4 So another method --</p> <p>5 methodological flaw of this Longo and Rigler</p> <p>6 report, which you've nicely given me the data</p> <p>7 for, is that in fact it is possible to</p> <p>8 measure tensile strength for these particles,</p> <p>9 and Drs. Longo and Rigler did not do so.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you know if the tensile</p> <p>11 strength measured in this document is from</p> <p>12 microscopic particles or particles that are</p> <p>13 large enough to see by the naked eye?</p> <p>14 A. Again, I've only looked at this</p> <p>15 document for a total of three minutes. I</p> <p>16 have not had adequate time to either read</p> <p>17 what the explanation says or to go back and</p> <p>18 look at the references to determine the</p> <p>19 particle sizes, so I can't answer that</p> <p>20 question.</p> <p>21 Q. Can you point to a source that</p> <p>22 you would consider reliable for what is the</p> <p>23 minimum threshold for tensile strength to</p> <p>24 characterize a given structure as asbestos or</p> <p>25 not?</p>
Page 339	Page 341
<p>1 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: That's what it</p> <p>3 says here.</p> <p>4 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>5 Q. And tremolite is 6800 to</p> <p>6 55,000, correct?</p> <p>7 A. That's what it says here.</p> <p>8 Q. Would you agree with me that</p> <p>9 the low range for tensile strength for</p> <p>10 tremolite asbestos is two orders of magnitude</p> <p>11 less than the tensile strength for the low</p> <p>12 end of crocidolite?</p> <p>13 A. According to these numbers,</p> <p>14 yes, but I have -- would have to have more</p> <p>15 time to review this document to determine</p> <p>16 where those numbers came from and how</p> <p>17 reliable they are.</p> <p>18 It looks like some of those</p> <p>19 come from studies that were done in the</p> <p>20 1950s, and I would question the reliability</p> <p>21 of those.</p> <p>22 So that would be my response to</p> <p>23 this.</p> <p>24 And I would also go back and</p> <p>25 say that quantification of tensile strength</p>	<p>1 A. I believe I've already stated</p> <p>2 in this deposition that I am not familiar</p> <p>3 with the analytical techniques used to</p> <p>4 measure tensile strength or flexibility</p> <p>5 because I was -- they were not among the</p> <p>6 methods used by Drs. Longo and Rigler, and my</p> <p>7 job here was to assess the methodology.</p> <p>8 So this whole issue is not</p> <p>9 relevant to that particular documents --</p> <p>10 those particular documents except as to say</p> <p>11 they didn't measure this. So...</p> <p>12 Q. Do you have any understanding</p> <p>13 one way or another as to whether OSHA, the</p> <p>14 Occupational Safety and Health</p> <p>15 Administration, and MSHA, the Mine Safety and</p> <p>16 Health Administration, regulate fibrous talc</p> <p>17 as asbestos?</p> <p>18 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>19 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I know nothing</p> <p>21 about that.</p> <p>22 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>23 Q. Do you know whether or not IARC</p> <p>24 considers fibrous talc to be an asbestiform</p> <p>25 mineral?</p>

86 (Pages 338 to 341)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 342	Page 344
<p>1 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>2 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: I don't recall</p> <p>4 seeing that in the IARC documents I</p> <p>5 read, but my focus in these documents</p> <p>6 was to assess methodology. It</p> <p>7 wasn't -- it wasn't to consider talc</p> <p>8 itself.</p> <p>9 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>10 Q. I notice you don't have any</p> <p>11 criticism of Dr. Longo and Rigler's</p> <p>12 conclusions of the particles they find that</p> <p>13 are fibrous talc; is that correct?</p> <p>14 A. I didn't consider them. I</p> <p>15 considered only the question of methodology</p> <p>16 as it relates to the presence or absence of</p> <p>17 asbestiform minerals.</p> <p>18 Q. So the methodology they</p> <p>19 followed to determine the presence or absence</p> <p>20 of fibrous talc was not a subject of your</p> <p>21 work or analysis in this report in this case,</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 MR. CHACHKES: Objection.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Talc is not a</p> <p>25 regulated asbestos mineral and,</p>	<p>1 USGS report, we saw that those were the units</p> <p>2 that were used, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Well, the units that were used</p> <p>4 were pascal joules in the USGS report.</p> <p>5 What I also ask you: Isn't it</p> <p>6 true that pounds per square inch can be a</p> <p>7 measurement of tensile strength if you're</p> <p>8 stretching a material as opposed to squishing</p> <p>9 a material?</p> <p>10 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Not as far as I</p> <p>12 know.</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. This is the document from a</p> <p>15 textbook. This is the article by Badollet</p> <p>16 cited by the Virta article, "Asbestos: A</p> <p>17 Mineral of Unparalleled Properties," that</p> <p>18 describes the physical properties of</p> <p>19 asbestos.</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And it's got the tensile</p> <p>23 strength of the various -- of the six</p> <p>24 different regulated varieties of asbestos</p> <p>25 measured in pounds per square inch.</p>
Page 343	Page 345
<p>1 therefore, I did not consider the</p> <p>2 information in the report relating to</p> <p>3 it.</p> <p>4 MR. FINCH: Time. Stop. Off</p> <p>5 the record.</p> <p>6 VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record?</p> <p>7 MR. FINCH: Off the record. I</p> <p>8 want to go off the record.</p> <p>9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</p> <p>10 6:13 p.m. Off the record.</p> <p>11 (Off the record at 6:14 p.m.)</p> <p>12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</p> <p>13 6:22 p.m. Back on record.</p> <p>14 (Dyar Exhibit 25 marked for</p> <p>15 identification.)</p> <p>16 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>17 Q. Good evening, Professor Darby</p> <p>18 Dyar. We're back on the record after a short</p> <p>19 break.</p> <p>20 I'm going to put what's been</p> <p>21 marked as Exhibit 25 in front of you.</p> <p>22 I believe you agreed with me</p> <p>23 earlier today that tensile strength can be</p> <p>24 measured in pounds per square inch?</p> <p>25 A. So when we were looking at the</p>	<p>1 Do you see that on page 237 at</p> <p>2 the -- at the second --</p> <p>3 A. Well, the first thing I see is</p> <p>4 that this paper was written 67 years ago,</p> <p>5 which would make me doubt the accuracy of</p> <p>6 these measurements, with all due respect to</p> <p>7 this individual.</p> <p>8 Q. Would you --</p> <p>9 A. But I'll take a look at</p> <p>10 page 237.</p> <p>11 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>12 A. That's --</p> <p>13 Q. Tensile strength. They have a</p> <p>14 measurement in pounds per square inch of the</p> <p>15 tensile strength of chrysotile, amosite,</p> <p>16 anthophyllite, crocidolite, tremolite and</p> <p>17 actinolite.</p> <p>18 A. That's a very weird</p> <p>19 measurement, but that's what they give here,</p> <p>20 yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And then on Table 7 at</p> <p>22 page 241, am I correct that they compare the</p> <p>23 tensile strength of various varieties of</p> <p>24 asbestos to other types of material?</p> <p>25 A. You know, this is a pretty long</p>

87 (Pages 342 to 345)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 346	Page 348
<p>1 document, and I've only had it in my hand for</p> <p>2 two minutes. If you give me a while, I could</p> <p>3 read this.</p> <p>4 There is a table that says</p> <p>5 comparison of tensile strengths, but --</p> <p>6 Q. Comparison of tensile strengths</p> <p>7 of various materials. Table 7, type of</p> <p>8 material for cotton fiber, the tensile</p> <p>9 strength is 73,000 to 89,000 pounds per</p> <p>10 square inch.</p> <p>11 Do you see that?</p> <p>12 A. I see this table, but again, I</p> <p>13 would doubt these measurements given that</p> <p>14 they are 67 years old.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Do you agree with me</p> <p>16 that tremolite asbestos has a substantially</p> <p>17 lower tensile strength than wrought iron,</p> <p>18 ingot iron, carbon steel, piano steel wire,</p> <p>19 cotton fiber?</p> <p>20 A. I agree that that's what this</p> <p>21 67-year-old document says, but again, I would</p> <p>22 question this source and ask for more modern</p> <p>23 measurements.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you have any more modern</p> <p>25 measurements of the relationship between the</p>	<p>1 label says in the paper, yes, but I --</p> <p>2 again, I have called into question a</p> <p>3 document that's 67 years old. It's</p> <p>4 probably more. It was probably</p> <p>5 written 68 years ago.</p> <p>6 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>7 Q. 67 years ago the United States</p> <p>8 was able to develop a hydrogen bomb, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. Just because technology is old</p> <p>13 doesn't mean it's -- just because science is</p> <p>14 old doesn't mean it's outmoded, correct?</p> <p>15 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I'm</p> <p>17 not going to render an opinion on</p> <p>18 that.</p> <p>19 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>20 Q. Well, you study rocks found on</p> <p>21 the moon and Mars, right?</p> <p>22 A. As part of my research, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. When is the last time anybody</p> <p>24 put a man on the surface of the moon?</p> <p>25 A. 50 years ago.</p>
Page 347	Page 349
<p>1 tensile strength of tremolite asbestos as</p> <p>2 compared to something like wrought iron?</p> <p>3 A. Again, let's return to the</p> <p>4 point that my goal was to review the</p> <p>5 methodology in this report. And since</p> <p>6 Drs. Longo and Rigler did not consider the</p> <p>7 topic of flexibility or tensile strength in</p> <p>8 their report, then I've not studied this and,</p> <p>9 therefore, cannot render an opinion on this.</p> <p>10 Q. On page 243, Figure 35, what</p> <p>11 does that say that is?</p> <p>12 A. Electron micrograph, amosite</p> <p>13 asbestos times 15200.</p> <p>14 Q. And can you put this on the</p> <p>15 videotape? Just --</p> <p>16 VIDEOGRAPHER: So if you put it</p> <p>17 on the Elmo, it's going to record it.</p> <p>18 MR. FINCH: Oh, it's getting</p> <p>19 recorded. Okay. I thought that was</p> <p>20 the case, but...</p> <p>21 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>22 Q. So the authors of this are</p> <p>23 calling this amosite asbestos?</p> <p>24 MR. FROST: Objection.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: That's what the</p>	<p>1 Q. Over 50 years ago?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. You -- am I correct that your</p> <p>4 annual salary as a professor is approximately</p> <p>5 \$125,000 a year?</p> <p>6 A. Salaries at Mount Holyoke</p> <p>7 College are not publicly available, so I</p> <p>8 don't know where you got that information,</p> <p>9 and I'm not comfortable indicating my salary.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. How does your</p> <p>11 compensation that you've been paid by Johnson</p> <p>12 & Johnson for this report compare to your</p> <p>13 annual salary from your full-time job as a</p> <p>14 professor?</p> <p>15 A. At the present time, it's hard</p> <p>16 to say. I have not been doing this very</p> <p>17 long, so it's hard to say.</p> <p>18 And I would also note that I am</p> <p>19 also employed as a senior scientist at the</p> <p>20 Planetary Science Institute in Tucson,</p> <p>21 Arizona, and I receive a considerable</p> <p>22 proportion of my salary from that</p> <p>23 organization as well.</p> <p>24 Q. How does the -- in percentage</p> <p>25 terms, how does the compensation that you've</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 350	Page 352
<p>1 been paid by Johnson & Johnson in the past 2 four months compare to your total 3 compensation from other sources on an annual 4 basis? 5 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 6 THE WITNESS: It's certainly 7 less than my total compensation from 8 other sources. 9 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 10 Q. Is it 50 percent of your total 11 compensation from other sources? 12 A. I actually don't know. 13 My income varies with the 14 number of research grants I have and the 15 number of hours I charge to them, and so it's 16 hard to give a precise answer to that 17 question. 18 Q. Have you ever been given a 19 research grant by the United States 20 government to study whether or not there is 21 asbestos in any material? 22 A. No. Not that I recall. 23 (Dyar Exhibit 26 marked for 24 identification.) 25</p>	<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. Under Section 13.0, TEM 3 analysis. 4 Do you see that? 5 A. I see that section, yes. 6 Q. Do you agree with Johnson & 7 Johnson's definition of fiber? 8 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 9 THE WITNESS: I have defined 10 fiber in my report with a very 11 specific definition which has lots of 12 agreement in -- both in my literature 13 and in government documents. 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 15 Q. My question was: Do you agree 16 with Johnson & Johnson's definition of 17 asbestos fiber as found in Exhibit Number 27 18 {sic}? 19 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 20 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 21 Q. 26. Or 26, I think. 22 A. So this is not the same 23 definition that I use, but on the other hand, 24 I have not had time to read this document. I 25 don't know what the context of this document</p>
Page 351	Page 353
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 2 Q. Last exhibit, I believe, 3 Exhibit 26. 4 Doctor, Professor Darby Dyar, 5 Exhibit 26 is Johnson & Johnson Consumer 6 Companies Worldwide Specification describing 7 the methodology for the analysis of powdered 8 talc for asbestiform minerals by transmission 9 electron microscopy. 10 Have you ever seen this 11 document before? 12 A. No, sir. 13 Q. Under TEM analysis, you agree 14 with me that what they're talking about here 15 is analyzing talc for asbestiform minerals, 16 right, by TEM? 17 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 18 THE WITNESS: In the 30 seconds 19 since I was handed this document, I 20 have hardly had time to even read the 21 title. But the title says, "Analysis 22 of Powdered Talc for Asbestiform 23 Minerals by Transmission Electron 24 Microscopy." 25</p>	<p>1 is. 2 I know nothing about this 3 document and would certainly need more time 4 than the remaining ten minutes to render an 5 opinion on this particular document. 6 Q. Okay. Suffice it to say you 7 have not compared the methodology followed by 8 Drs. Longo and Rigler to determine whether or 9 not there is asbestiform minerals in talc 10 with the procedure set forth in Johnson & 11 Johnson's TEM 7024 standard? 12 MR. CHACHKES: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: I believe that we 14 have established that I have no 15 information and have not reviewed 16 documents relating to anything having 17 to do with Johnson & Johnson testing 18 procedures because that was not my 19 mandate. 20 My mandate was to evaluate the 21 methodology used by Drs. Longo and 22 Rigler. 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH: 24 Q. Did you bring any books or 25 materials with you today?</p>

89 (Pages 350 to 353)

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 354	Page 356
<p>1 A. Me personally, no.</p> <p>2 Q. Did the lawyer for Johnson &</p> <p>3 Johnson bring books or materials that you</p> <p>4 have relied upon as part of your work in this</p> <p>5 case that are -- some of which might be</p> <p>6 sitting on the floor behind you today?</p> <p>7 A. I know that he brought copies</p> <p>8 of my two books.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Can we just get the</p> <p>10 two -- your two books, just so I can see --</p> <p>11 have a picture of them on the record?</p> <p>12 MR. CHACHKES: Technically</p> <p>13 they're mine, I purchased them, but I</p> <p>14 can hand them out. Just a second.</p> <p>15 MR. FINCH: It's an interesting</p> <p>16 copyright law question as to who has</p> <p>17 the ultimate ownership --</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, you can buy</p> <p>19 your own so I can get the royalties.</p> <p>20 MR. CHACHKES: Yeah, this is --</p> <p>21 just for the record, this is -- I</p> <p>22 purchased this off of Amazon used, so</p> <p>23 it's -- it might be marked. I don't</p> <p>24 know.</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 A. I don't actually rely on it. I</p> <p>2 cite it because I happen to be familiar with</p> <p>3 it. But the statistical tests in the report</p> <p>4 are commonplace and can be found in any</p> <p>5 introductory statistics textbook.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you bring anything else</p> <p>7 with you to the deposition today?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Anything else related -- I</p> <p>10 mean, obviously you brought yourself. I</p> <p>11 assume you brought a cell phone or something.</p> <p>12 But did you bring anything that</p> <p>13 you reviewed or relied upon as part of your</p> <p>14 work in this case to the deposition today?</p> <p>15 A. Other than the documents that I</p> <p>16 already referred to?</p> <p>17 Q. Yes.</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. You're almost done.</p> <p>20 The question pending was: Did</p> <p>21 you bring anything that you reviewed or</p> <p>22 relied upon as part of your work in this case</p> <p>23 to the deposition today.</p> <p>24 And you asked me, "Other than</p> <p>25 the documents I already referred to?" and my</p>
Page 355	Page 357
<p>1 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Mineralogy and Optical</p> <p>3 Mineralogy. This is the book that you wrote</p> <p>4 with Dr. Gunther in 2008 that I showed you an</p> <p>5 excerpt of.</p> <p>6 VIDEOGRAPHER: You want to put</p> <p>7 it on the Elmo?</p> <p>8 MR. FINCH: Sure.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Correct. It</p> <p>10 actually took us a decade to write</p> <p>11 this book, but it was published in</p> <p>12 2008.</p> <p>13 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And what's the other</p> <p>15 book that you're an author of that you</p> <p>16 brought with you?</p> <p>17 MR. CHACHKES: Counsel brought.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Geostatistics</p> <p>19 Explained, which is listed on my CV</p> <p>20 and referenced in the report.</p> <p>21 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>22 Q. This is the -- one of the</p> <p>23 references that you rely upon for your</p> <p>24 statistical analysis set forth in the</p> <p>25 discussion of the population, correct?</p>	<p>1 qualification was "yes."</p> <p>2 Other than the documents that</p> <p>3 you've already referred to, did you bring</p> <p>4 anything else with you today?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. Are there any</p> <p>7 materials you rely on that are not either</p> <p>8 cited in your expert report or included in</p> <p>9 your reliance list that is attached to the</p> <p>10 back of your expert witness report?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 MR. FINCH: All right. That's</p> <p>13 all the questions I have at this time.</p> <p>14 MR. CHACHKES: I have a few</p> <p>15 questions. We don't have to take a</p> <p>16 break.</p> <p>17 CROSS-EXAMINATION</p> <p>18 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHACHKES:</p> <p>19 Q. Mr. Finch keeps referring to</p> <p>20 you as Ms. Darby Dyar.</p> <p>21 Do you have a graduate degree?</p> <p>22 A. I do. I have a graduate degree</p> <p>23 from MIT. And my last name is Dyar. Darby</p> <p>24 is my middle name.</p> <p>25 Q. Professor Dyar, why are you</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 358</p> <p>1 qualified to critique the Longo and Rigler 2 expert report? 3 A. So my qualifications for 4 reviewing this report are outlined in this 5 particular -- in my report, but among them I 6 have a Ph.D. from MIT. I spent a year as a 7 post doc at Cal Tech. I have been in 8 academia for nearly 40 years and have taught 9 mineralogy at least 20 times. 10 I've written more than 250 11 papers that were published in peer-reviewed 12 scientific literature. I've reviewed 13 hundreds of scientific documents in keeping 14 with the standards of my profession. And 15 I've worked on dozens of papers involving 16 amphibole mineralogy and serpentine 17 mineralogy. 18 Q. And have you received any 19 awards in the field of geology and 20 mineralogy? 21 A. I have. I've been honored to 22 become a fellow of the Mineralogical Society 23 of America, the Geochemical Society, and the 24 Geological Society of America. 25 I have also received national</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 360</p> <p>1 research, it is necessary to use a TEM to 2 make visual examination of the interactions 3 between the microbes and the minerals. 4 So I'm intimately familiar with 5 these analyses myself and have supervised 6 many undergraduate and graduates' theses that 7 use TEM. 8 Q. And could you talk about your 9 experience with analyzing minerals using 10 SAED? 11 A. So in most cases when we 12 analyze something, when we take an image of 13 something with a TEM, we almost always do 14 SAED if it's possible to get a good pattern. 15 And so SAED patterns also 16 figure in my biomineralization research 17 prominently as well as in my teaching. I 18 should say that TEM and X-ray diffraction in 19 various forms are part of a typical topics 20 covered in a mineralogy course, and certainly 21 I would have covered them in my 20 mineralogy 22 courses. 23 Q. And can you talk about your 24 experience with analyzing minerals using EDS? 25 A. So EDS is the poor stepsister</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 359</p> <p>1 and international awards in recognition of my 2 research excellence, including the Shoemaker 3 award from NASA, the Gilbert award from the 4 geological society, the Holly medal from the 5 Mineralogical Society of Canada, and the 6 Helmholtz award from the German space agency, 7 among others. 8 Q. Can you talk about your 9 experience with analyzing minerals with PLM? 10 A. So I first started using PLM as 11 an undergraduate in 1978, which is 41 years 12 ago, and I've used PLM every year since then. 13 I've taught courses in the use of a 14 polarizing light microscope. 15 It's a routine tool used by me 16 whenever I look at a rock for the first time. 17 I drag out the PLM and take a look at the 18 sample. 19 Q. Can you talk to -- about your 20 experience with analyzing minerals using 21 visual inspection with a TEM? 22 A. So, much of my research in the 23 past two decades has involved the field of 24 biomineralization, which is the interaction 25 of microbes in minerals. And in that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 361</p> <p>1 of the more accurate gold standard for 2 mineral analysis, which is electron probe 3 microanalysis. The two techniques use 4 exactly the same fundamental underlying 5 phenomena, they just have different 6 detectors, which is why EDS is not very 7 sensitive. Electron probe microanalysis is 8 extremely sensitive. 9 So, in fact, when I was a 10 graduate student, I was involved in a lot of 11 analytical technique development for 12 electron-based measurements of chemistry, and 13 these have evolved into these two different 14 tools. 15 So I was involved not just at 16 the ground floor of these methods, but there 17 are now things that I use routinely in my 18 research, in particular electron probe 19 microanalysis, because it is much more 20 accurate than EDS. 21 Q. And to what degree do you 22 routinely use these tools and techniques that 23 have been mentioned with reference to your 24 published papers? 25 A. So I strive to have 100 percent</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 362	Page 364
<p>1 of the research I do culminate in the</p> <p>2 publication of a paper in a peer-reviewed</p> <p>3 journal. So all of these techniques are used</p> <p>4 prominently in my 250 and counting</p> <p>5 scientific, peer-reviewed papers.</p> <p>6 Q. Tell us some of the</p> <p>7 qualifications you have to critique</p> <p>8 methodologies for detecting asbestos, in</p> <p>9 particular.</p> <p>10 A. So there's nothing special</p> <p>11 about asbestos. It's a mineral. Amphibole</p> <p>12 is amphibole, and the distinction between the</p> <p>13 many different varieties and species in the</p> <p>14 amphibole group are very minor. So there's</p> <p>15 nothing particularly special about analyzing</p> <p>16 these materials. They're just minerals.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you have experience</p> <p>18 analyzing amphiboles?</p> <p>19 A. I think I've written at least</p> <p>20 20 or 30 papers about amphiboles using many,</p> <p>21 many different analytical techniques.</p> <p>22 Q. What, if anything, is there</p> <p>23 about asbestiform amphiboles that make them</p> <p>24 more or less of a challenge in terms of</p> <p>25 microscopy techniques that we've been talking</p>	<p>1 Q. Professor Dyar, of your 250 --</p> <p>2 you would agree with me 250-plus</p> <p>3 peer-reviewed papers, right?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Not a one of them are addressed</p> <p>6 to the subject of how to identify asbestos in</p> <p>7 talcum powder, correct?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Not a one of them is on the</p> <p>10 subject of how to identify asbestos in bulk</p> <p>11 materials, correct?</p> <p>12 A. Literally that is correct, but</p> <p>13 let's remember that I use the techniques that</p> <p>14 are used to identify asbestos in talc</p> <p>15 routinely, and those are figured -- are</p> <p>16 featured prominently in many of my papers.</p> <p>17 Q. You've never published a</p> <p>18 peer-reviewed paper where the subject of</p> <p>19 paper is how to identify asbestos in any</p> <p>20 substance, correct?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. How much time do you spend in a</p> <p>23 laboratory on an annual basis analyzing</p> <p>24 materials to determine if they do or do not</p> <p>25 contain asbestiform asbestos minerals?</p>
Page 363	Page 365
<p>1 about today?</p> <p>2 A. Nothing in particular. The</p> <p>3 only challenge would be that sometimes the</p> <p>4 particle sizes are too small to be resolved</p> <p>5 with a polarizing light microscope, and you</p> <p>6 might need to use other techniques in those</p> <p>7 situations.</p> <p>8 MR. CHACHKES: No further</p> <p>9 questions.</p> <p>10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>11 QUESTIONS BY MR. FINCH:</p> <p>12 Q. 251 peer-reviewed papers; is</p> <p>13 that what you said, Doctor?</p> <p>14 A. You know, that number changes</p> <p>15 almost daily. I don't actually know what it</p> <p>16 is right now.</p> <p>17 Q. All right. Ballpark 300, plus</p> <p>18 or minus?</p> <p>19 A. Oh, it's definitely not 300.</p> <p>20 I'm not that fast.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And I apologize for</p> <p>22 calling you Professor Darby Dyar. I will --</p> <p>23 I thought your name was Darby Dyar, so I</p> <p>24 apologize for that, ma'am.</p> <p>25 A. Thank you.</p>	<p>1 A. Very little, but I probably</p> <p>2 spend 3,000 hours a year in a laboratory</p> <p>3 using all of the same techniques that are</p> <p>4 used to identify asbestos in talc.</p> <p>5 Q. Very little. Is that less than</p> <p>6 ten hours?</p> <p>7 A. Probably.</p> <p>8 MR. FINCH: No more questions.</p> <p>9 MR. CHACHKES: That's it.</p> <p>10 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Stand by,</p> <p>11 please. One second. Remove your</p> <p>12 microphones.</p> <p>13 The time is 6:45 p.m. This</p> <p>14 completes today's deposition.</p> <p>15 Off the record.</p> <p>16 (Deposition concluded at 6:45 p.m.)</p> <p>17 -----</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 366	Page 368
<p>1 CERTIFICATE</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered</p> <p>4 Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime</p> <p>5 Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do</p> <p>6 hereby certify that prior to the commencement</p> <p>7 of the examination, M. Darby Dyar, Ph.D. was</p> <p>8 duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the</p> <p>9 whole truth and nothing but the truth.</p> <p>10 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the</p> <p>11 foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the</p> <p>12 testimony as taken stenographically by and</p> <p>13 before me at the time, place and on the date</p> <p>14 hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my</p> <p>15 ability.</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am</p> <p>18 neither a relative nor employee nor attorney</p> <p>19 nor counsel of any of the parties to this</p> <p>20 action, and that I am neither a relative nor</p> <p>21 employee of such attorney or counsel, and</p> <p>22 that I am not financially interested in the</p> <p>23 action.</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public Dated: April 3, 2019</p>	<p>1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 I, _____, do</p> <p>5 hereby certify that I have read the foregoing</p> <p>6 pages and that the same is a correct</p> <p>7 transcription of the answers given by me to</p> <p>8 the questions therein propounded, except for</p> <p>9 the corrections or changes in form or</p> <p>10 substance, if any, noted in the attached</p> <p>11 Errata Sheet.</p> <p>12</p> <p>13 M. Darby Dyar, Ph.D. DATE _____</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 Subscribed and sworn to before me this</p> <p>16 _____ day of _____, 20 ____.</p> <p>17 My commission expires: _____</p> <p>18</p> <p>19 Notary Public</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
Page 367	Page 369
<p>1 INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 Please read your deposition over</p> <p>4 carefully and make any necessary corrections.</p> <p>5 You should state the reason in the</p> <p>6 appropriate space on the errata sheet for any</p> <p>7 corrections that are made.</p> <p>8 After doing so, please sign the</p> <p>9 errata sheet and date it. You are signing</p> <p>10 same subject to the changes you have noted on</p> <p>11 the errata sheet, which will be attached to</p> <p>12 your deposition.</p> <p>13 It is imperative that you return</p> <p>14 the original errata sheet to the deposing</p> <p>15 attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt</p> <p>16 of the deposition transcript by you. If you</p> <p>17 fail to do so, the deposition transcript may</p> <p>18 be deemed to be accurate and may be used in</p> <p>19 court.</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 -----</p> <p>2 ERRATA</p> <p>3 -----</p> <p>4 PAGE LINE CHANGE/REASON</p> <p>5 _____</p> <p>6 _____</p> <p>7 _____</p> <p>8 _____</p> <p>9 _____</p> <p>10 _____</p> <p>11 _____</p> <p>12 _____</p> <p>13 _____</p> <p>14 _____</p> <p>15 _____</p> <p>16 _____</p> <p>17 _____</p> <p>18 _____</p> <p>19 _____</p> <p>20 _____</p> <p>21 _____</p> <p>22 _____</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 _____</p> <p>25 _____</p>

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 370			
1	-----		
2	LAWYER'S NOTES		
3	-----		
4	PAGE	LINE	
5	---	---	
6	---	---	
7	---	---	
8	---	---	
9	---	---	
10	---	---	
11	---	---	
12	---	---	
13	---	---	
14	---	---	
15	---	---	
16	---	---	
17	---	---	
18	---	---	
19	---	---	
20	---	---	
21	---	---	
22	---	---	
23	---	---	
24	---	---	
25	---	---	

A	97:2 113:23	180:12	110:13,20	airborne 4:23
a.m 1:15 8:5	163:20 164:6	address 12:10	111:13,18	67:23 135:21
60:20,21,23	215:3 288:9	12:15,24 46:12	112:6,11	136:10
121:22,23	301:4,15,17	157:3 255:18	113:22 114:1,4	al 4:24 5:13,17
122:1	accreditation	addressed 364:5	114:25 124:14	93:14 185:4
aberration	53:14	adequate 340:16	128:5 130:22	292:25
274:21	accredited 53:4	Adirondacks	131:4 132:20	Alabama 2:5
aberrational	53:8,10	191:18	133:3 134:21	102:18
274:16 275:1,6	accumulate	adjusts 209:3	155:19 163:18	Alamos 52:11
ability 41:7,13	324:14	administer 9:14	167:24 170:15	Alex 2:16 8:25
163:15 275:3	accuracy 84:5	Administration	171:2,14,24	285:4
366:9	298:24 299:7	341:15,16	177:22 178:8	Alice 102:9,12
able 117:24	345:5	admittedly	178:18 181:13	174:7
152:14 176:2	accurate 149:23	214:19	182:24 184:11	align 40:11
178:5 183:5	163:16 229:16	Advanced 52:9	184:23 206:22	alignment
188:12 190:10	233:23 275:17	advantage 111:5	206:25 208:20	208:17
195:12 196:7	305:8 361:1,20	advisement	208:23 210:16	ALLEN 2:3
213:25 215:16	367:18	38:13	210:18 211:25	allow 84:5
215:25 216:8	accurately	aerially 175:22	215:19 230:9	182:10 196:19
233:8,16	125:4,21	affect 75:4 275:2	233:6 239:9	236:18 270:24
237:17 251:19	achachkes@o...	275:23 276:5	240:5 242:6	allowed 193:1
253:12 255:25	2:16	affiliated 52:25	247:19 253:21	allows 85:8,10
305:18 348:8	acknowledged	122:9	255:10 266:7	181:14 196:14
absence 84:18	299:9	affirm 225:2	266:12,17,25	196:21,22
124:22 342:16	ACKNOWLEDGE...	affirmative 19:5	276:16 289:21	234:25
342:19	368:1	affirmed 67:11	291:15 301:3	alluding 160:9
absolute 325:13	acquire 141:7	afternoon	302:3 312:23	alpha 291:8
absolutely 30:20	143:10	161:15 213:16	313:25 314:5	altered 174:18
130:6 138:22	acquisition	308:13	314:12,18,19	Aluminum
182:14 269:3	326:4	age 9:18	316:11 318:16	155:8
abundance	actinolite 79:3	agency 47:21	325:7 333:22	Amazon 354:22
277:3	89:20 91:19	68:2 99:3	334:15 336:3	Ambient 4:19
abundances	140:16 145:13	359:6	337:23 339:8	ambiguity
182:6	151:2 173:16	ago 53:17 98:21	346:15,20	209:18 210:12
academia 358:8	174:20 319:16	120:9 153:7	351:13 352:6	ambiguous
academic 53:9	338:25 345:17	193:8 233:20	352:15 364:2	137:12 204:16
222:20 295:12	action 279:2	345:4 348:5,7	agreed 260:1	America 122:9
accept 288:4	366:12,13	348:25 349:1	343:22	177:10 358:23
acceptable	activity 43:13	359:12	agreement 7:24	358:24
190:1	actual 226:21	agree 63:25	352:12	American 49:1
accepted 125:10	235:2,6	64:24 68:11,23	Ah 251:2 281:9	145:21 241:1
188:21 189:16	add 192:22	70:22 81:24	284:21 300:17	Amherst 12:12
access 51:3	added 226:15	84:10 85:4	ahead 27:17	52:13
accessories	addition 102:22	94:8 96:16	231:15 242:10	amosite 91:19
288:14	111:3 165:9	99:19 100:2,15	air 4:16,18,19	194:12,18,23
accessory 96:18	additional 27:7	103:13 106:22	49:11,20 61:14	194:24 338:1
	77:7 166:18	107:4,4 109:2	135:18	345:15 347:12

347:23	295:5 322:3	246:12,17,22	118:14 120:20	306:19 307:11
amount 178:19	362:18,20,23	248:9 275:7	123:18 125:14	323:9,11
196:17 275:20	analog s 319:15	277:9 278:2	126:4 127:7	324:16 329:6
amounted 208:1	analyses 58:25	281:23 295:18	128:14 135:16	351:15 359:9
amounts 56:16	72:20 121:7	295:24 305:2	167:20 168:1	359:20 360:9
56:22 100:19	157:6 158:5	311:1 323:6	168:20 171:11	360:24 362:15
163:19 164:6	169:18 193:20	325:22 326:5,5	181:8 186:1	362:18 364:23
181:5 272:14	228:24,25,25	333:3 342:21	187:22 188:25	angle 119:11
276:18	231:4 247:16	351:7,13,21	189:8,19,19	209:21,23
amphibole 5:3,7	249:3 291:13	352:3 355:24	195:22 228:21	244:12
64:16 83:9	297:22 360:5	361:2	229:5,6,15	angles 196:9
89:16 90:23	analysis 5:1,15	analyst 40:2,14	254:10 258:4	200:12 211:16
91:18 92:3,6,9	6:7 30:23	40:21 41:6,16	258:13 260:18	219:23
93:10,15 94:4	32:10 33:8,18	64:10 86:18	263:23 269:17	angstrom
94:25,25 95:15	39:3,12 49:2	119:15 125:13	272:22,24	235:20 236:14
96:6 101:12,22	60:9 63:9	126:4 127:5	331:24 360:12	237:16
107:9 111:9,14	64:16 65:13	137:3,18 196:5	analyzed 17:8	animal 44:6,7
111:17 137:12	66:2 69:1,1,2	207:15 208:12	23:5 39:23	Ann 19:16,17
147:13,15	83:11 106:16	208:24 244:17	48:7 51:19,23	83:7 330:13
150:24 151:1,5	116:14 121:12	255:14 273:5	57:21,22,23	332:14
151:10,21	125:6 126:15	321:6 324:9	58:11 59:18	Ann's 330:17
173:16 194:13	126:16,17	332:4	78:4 86:8,20	Annex 130:20
217:1,11,21	127:1,23 128:1	analysts 41:25	102:5 106:7	131:25 134:22
218:3 219:21	128:2,16,21,24	129:22 158:15	121:14 131:12	announced
226:23 228:5,6	129:1 132:5,6	211:1 245:12	205:13 226:20	173:22
228:7 231:21	136:1,14,18,19	249:14,20	247:22 257:17	annual 349:4,13
240:14,23	136:21 137:9	253:8 254:7,8	273:18 281:2	350:3 364:23
286:4 294:8,12	137:20 138:4	255:2,12,13	331:9	answer 10:18
295:1 302:21	138:19,20,25	272:22,24	analyzes 101:24	30:11 36:25
303:8 319:3,18	141:13 142:5	278:2 292:13	124:16 325:23	37:10,18 55:10
320:1,4,7,12	145:3,25 146:2	305:22 317:5	analyzing 16:24	70:4 76:23
320:16,21,25	150:13 156:2	325:4 331:11	17:21 23:25	80:16,23 82:12
322:8,18,19,22	169:17 171:15	331:12	43:23 54:4,8	95:20 99:1
324:11,22,24	177:2,18 178:6	analytical 52:21	54:12 55:6	102:3 109:9
325:2,5 358:16	179:4,7,13,18	131:16 146:17	56:2 64:9	124:3 162:18
362:11,12,14	186:23 187:21	165:12 166:13	66:12 69:8	163:15 164:15
amphiboles	188:23 191:6	172:4 195:10	70:2 73:8 78:1	165:5 185:15
44:18 45:1	192:11 193:6,9	203:17 265:2	104:5 108:1	188:18,19
86:9 89:19	193:21,25	336:11 341:3	119:8 130:11	198:14 219:11
90:11 94:19	194:3 195:16	361:11 362:21	137:7 154:2,14	220:18 232:4
111:6 140:13	197:6,7,8,9,25	analyze 7:9 23:6	170:18 193:11	253:13 267:9
173:24 204:16	200:21 202:3	24:12 41:8	194:3 195:22	267:10,12
219:16,25	203:1,25	51:7 56:21	201:7 215:15	268:7 275:10
227:2 240:10	204:14,15,17	59:14 66:10	221:21 237:21	276:10 277:19
256:20,24	204:18 207:22	101:19 103:15	265:5,9,17	317:1 334:4
257:10 259:2	207:24 232:22	106:3,24 117:9	268:19,25	335:1 340:19
261:24 262:2	240:25 245:11	117:10,14,18	285:24 295:7	350:16

answered 85:19 314:23	107:11 227:6 334:14	125:23 304:1	353:9 362:23 364:25	112:14,19,20 113:9 114:5,17
answering 55:1 268:22,25	appear 32:17 247:1 287:8	Argonaut 88:6 174:23 177:3 177:18	asbestos 4:20,23 5:4,9 6:12,13	115:2,2,13 118:16 123:6
answers 219:8 276:14 368:5	appearance 187:1 274:23	arguing 321:17	17:22,22 18:25 19:7 20:12	123:10,14,19 124:5,16,20
Anthony 253:22	appearances 4:3 8:12	Arizona 349:21	24:1,12 35:5 46:14 47:1,6	125:16 126:6 127:8,10 128:1
anthophyllite 79:2 89:21,22	appearing 207:12	ARPS 1:14	47:12,17,23 48:5,10,16,23	128:14,15 129:2,4 130:1
89:23 90:4,9	appears 20:1 59:2 156:7,13	arrangement 182:17	49:2,10,15,20 49:24 50:3,8	130:5 131:1,21 132:7,14,16
90:18 91:5,15	162:6 180:11	array 208:16 219:5	51:16,21 54:1 54:5,9,13,17	133:6,8,15,17 133:23 134:4,5
91:19,23,24,25	208:13 225:17	art 42:6,21,21 43:1	55:8,11 56:3,5 56:8,17,22	134:10,12 135:17,21,23
93:22 94:9,9	applications 71:13 214:3,22	article 144:4 146:10 333:11	57:21 58:1,4,7 58:9,12,14	136:2,7,11,23 136:24 137:22
94:17 95:5,23	applied 106:14 304:12	344:15,16	59:16 60:11 62:5,10 63:2	138:2,20 144:17 146:2
112:19 114:5	applies 187:9	articles 47:4	63:13 64:5,6,9 64:16 65:3,21	146:15 158:13 158:23 159:22
114:17 115:2	apply 70:14	articulated 54:19 115:17	66:12 67:24 69:3,8 70:3,16	159:23 160:22 171:16,21
124:7 130:25	appropriate 34:1 57:3 59:5	artifacts 145:17	70:24 71:3,14 71:17,23 72:9	173:24 180:24 181:24 184:24
140:17 145:13	106:3 125:23	asbes 51:20	72:25 73:9,21 74:14,15 76:9	187:5 193:12 193:17 194:3,5
158:13 159:23	132:5 142:25	asbestiform 6:8 19:6 78:22	76:10 78:16,17 78:19 79:7	195:7,22 196:20 197:12
181:4 185:10	143:1 147:15	79:14 84:6	81:3,7 82:9,23 83:12,20 84:13	197:13 198:3 198:11,19
185:14 206:20	149:7,15,25	95:17 99:10	85:9,14,16 86:5,10,12	200:19 201:24 202:4 204:20
206:23 207:1,5	152:4,16 158:7	108:22 111:6	89:17,18,21 90:4,18,20,24	206:20,23 207:11 212:3
207:11 212:2	208:1,4 240:22	111:16 138:12	91:5,7,12,23 93:24 94:5,10	214:2 215:18 215:21 216:5
212:13,17	264:2 323:6	138:12 139:13	95:11,16 97:14 97:22 98:5,10	217:15,19 219:2 221:22
217:13 240:6	333:1,6 367:6	139:14 173:18	99:20,25 100:4 100:10,19	227:10,19 228:9,12 231:8
241:19 245:15	approved 29:9 93:11	174:19 185:3,8 185:11 187:11	101:19,20 103:7 106:25	231:10,21 232:23 233:8
245:20 247:2	approve 226:22	187:15 188:6 189:20 194:14	107:2 108:2,6 110:16,22	233:23 243:24 244:23 258:6
247:21 248:15	approximately 7:6 150:6	197:2 262:1,6 263:21 269:25	111:23 112:7,8	260:6 261:3
250:9,16 251:4	204:12 349:4	293:1,3,6 295:9,17 296:4		
251:9,15	April 1:8 6:10 8:4 36:16,18	303:8 310:9 311:2 318:9,18		
252:10 253:24	366:19	319:3,14 321:17 322:3		
255:12 280:19	apropos 329:13	323:23 324:10 325:5 328:23		
285:6,17 287:7	area 40:23 42:2 47:10,10	331:6,14 341:24 342:17		
289:11,16	256:19 257:8	351:8,15,22		
319:16 338:20	258:25 274:1			
338:21 345:16	336:2			
anybody 348:23	areas 32:9			
anybody's 159:6				
anyone's 192:12				
apologize 363:21,24				
apparati 238:1				
apparatus 234:24				
apparent 86:10 212:3				
apparently				

262:10,12	273:7	324:4,6,16,19	93:13	153:19 155:20
263:21 264:15	asbestos-related	324:25 325:20	assorted 207:12	159:24 175:12
264:24 265:5,9	99:11	325:23 326:10	assume 13:23	347:22
265:18 266:9	Asia 170:10	327:3,7,7,11	144:22 231:2	available 35:18
266:14,19	aside 77:10	327:15,18	260:15 263:17	35:20 60:2
267:2,8,17,22	221:13	328:2 329:1,6	330:11,11	102:23 160:8
267:25 268:3,5	asked 16:15,17	329:7,12,16,18	356:11	263:11,15
268:9,15,21	16:21 21:22	331:24 332:1,2	assumed 276:13	327:11 349:7
269:2,8,11,23	22:1 25:4	332:9 333:20	291:7	Avenue 2:12
270:8,16,25	47:20 57:10	aspects 187:4	assuming 99:21	average 217:17
271:19 272:3	69:24 74:22	assemblages	109:16 211:22	321:10,19,20
272:11 273:6	75:2 76:19	114:8 164:2	271:12,13	321:21,24
275:3,22 276:3	85:18,20 98:17	191:1	assumption	322:19 323:12
291:15 292:14	98:18 113:16	assertion 113:15	305:1	324:4,5 329:7
294:20,22	115:14 120:8	226:13 248:2	assumptions	award 359:3,3,6
295:9 296:4,12	124:2 159:13	253:17	231:18,24	awards 358:19
296:14,19,25	194:25 216:6	assertions 252:1	ASTM 49:6	359:1
297:2,9,17	232:7 253:3	assertive 331:22	asymptotic	aware 24:8
298:15,22	258:2,8,12	asserts 104:16	322:5	51:15 68:4
302:13,14	263:19 264:5	185:6	ATEM 89:14	73:19,24 74:9
303:14 304:13	273:11 297:11	assess 76:1	atoms 181:19,22	74:13,19 94:3
305:9 306:23	314:22 356:24	255:2 335:22	182:18 200:7	95:14 99:8,13
307:11 308:2	asking 30:2,4	341:7 342:6	200:10 209:9	102:13 104:21
309:4 310:8	115:21 118:14	assessing 54:16	attached 6:19	105:4 108:19
314:20 315:12	230:17 267:23	101:8 249:13	22:25 313:3	128:10,16
316:15 317:7	287:5 338:4	assessment 83:3	357:9 367:11	135:6 174:13
317:25 320:7	asks 10:13	179:1 193:18	368:7	184:21 217:4
320:16,25	aspect 72:16	193:24	attempted	310:1,12,14,20
322:23 325:2	82:21 83:4	assign 253:7	207:25 297:16	310:24 311:5
329:6 330:21	183:16,19,21	assigned 142:2	attempting	311:13,14,18
331:6 333:25	183:23 184:1	248:1,24	297:8	311:24 316:18
334:12,17,19	185:17,20	252:23 253:2	attended 222:9	316:21 334:10
335:9,19 336:8	186:6,25 187:8	assignment	222:14	336:16
337:3,24	187:13,16,23	252:16,20	attention 51:12	axes 70:8 199:18
339:10 340:24	189:19 193:21	assignments	103:24 147:12	243:20 244:1
341:17 342:25	193:23 217:17	313:8	249:11 273:23	245:3 259:13
344:16,19,24	218:19 221:25	associate 145:20	attorney 366:11	261:9 264:12
345:24 346:16	261:18 267:16	associated	366:12 367:15	269:14,15
347:1,13,23	269:16,24	140:12 326:3	attorneys 29:14	axis 69:14 72:19
350:21 352:17	270:3 315:20	associates 5:22	author 20:2 49:1	115:24 116:13
362:8,11 364:6	316:19 317:21	6:1 214:19	49:6,13,18,22	136:14 200:11
364:10,14,19	318:22 319:19	221:17 222:10	59:9,10 101:24	200:13,20
364:25 365:4	320:3,5,9,13	223:5 224:10	355:15	201:5 202:2,25
asbestos-cont...	320:22 321:2	225:15 227:18	author's 153:17	203:10,19
74:5 132:9,22	321:10,21	228:23 257:6	authored 47:8	207:23,24
133:10,12	322:10,15,20	258:14	authors 75:2,18	208:9,17
134:1 135:8,9	323:12,21,25	association	144:11,25	211:12,20,24

219:23 260:5 263:13	230:10 246:4 278:13	277:14 295:12 317:22 318:22 331:17 350:4 364:23	best 21:9 83:5 107:16 128:2 138:21 182:19 195:16 318:7 366:9	103:4 107:7 BNSF 123:2 body 43:14 bomb 348:8 book 20:8 147:6
B	backward 224:5 backwards	basketball	better 32:24 39:24 41:20 60:10	147:24 148:19 148:24 167:16 167:19 181:12 184:16 189:10 201:9,17,17 218:14 240:12 355:3,11,15
B 22:25 140:15 155:4 185:2 186:14,15 312:20 316:6	238:5 250:21 281:8	312:21	beyond 114:22	books 201:14 353:24 354:3,8 354:10
BA 42:24	bad 179:25 241:18	Bates 165:18 166:5	bias 75:4 172:8 252:20	bother 166:7 bottles 248:7 bottom 123:23
baby 17:16 18:1 19:2,9 44:14 69:18 77:15,17 87:25 96:21 103:7 113:6,7 166:25 220:25 231:6 232:9	Badollet 6:14 344:15	beam 150:14 209:10	Biddle 2:19 9:4 9:7	bottom 123:23 125:1 150:18 179:22 210:5,6 226:8 238:4 245:18 247:11 280:12 331:3 337:16
bachelor's 42:20	Ballpark 363:17	bear 18:19 62:9 110:15 174:23	big 119:3 125:17 175:21 271:12	box 331:13 boy 186:15 197:20 250:2 296:9
back 13:14 22:25 26:11 48:1 51:13 54:18 55:19 60:22 61:2 64:13 66:9 86:22 96:17 121:25 126:8 139:10 161:12 161:16 189:1 204:23 212:18 213:13,17 225:19 227:8 253:7 256:9,12 295:14 302:5 303:7,20 308:10 317:2 317:18 319:22 321:8 325:16 328:9,13 339:24 340:17 343:13,18 357:10	Bank 2:13 barely 222:25 based 7:10 97:24 100:7 112:12 125:22 130:1 140:14 140:19,20 142:1 145:20 157:10 158:8 158:10,14 159:4 162:6 172:3 179:7 188:5 213:22 215:15,20 231:17 248:15 292:9,15,18 294:2 295:18 322:12	beginning 24:15 28:16 73:6 303:18,22	big 119:3 125:17 175:21 271:12	break 26:6,9,14 57:15 60:18 61:3 77:7 112:4 120:9,11 158:25 161:6 161:17,19 213:18 218:1 243:2,5 256:3 256:13 306:12 308:5 343:19 357:16
back 13:14 22:25 26:11 48:1 51:13 54:18 55:19 60:22 61:2 64:13 66:9 86:22 96:17 121:25 126:8 139:10 161:12 161:16 189:1 204:23 212:18 213:13,17 225:19 227:8 253:7 256:9,12 295:14 302:5 303:7,20 308:10 317:2 317:18 319:22 321:8 325:16 328:9,13 339:24 340:17 343:13,18 357:10	based 7:10 97:24 100:7 112:12 125:22 130:1 140:14 140:19,20 142:1 145:20 157:10 158:8 158:10,14 159:4 162:6 172:3 179:7 188:5 213:22 215:15,20 231:17 248:15 292:9,15,18 294:2 295:18 322:12	begins 319:9 behalf 8:22 9:1 9:4,9,21 15:16 20:13 21:5 28:24 29:15	biological 43:13 biologist 43:17 43:20 biomineraliza... 359:24 360:16	break 26:6,9,14 57:15 60:18 61:3 77:7 112:4 120:9,11 158:25 161:6 161:17,19 213:18 218:1 243:2,5 256:3 256:13 306:12 308:5 343:19 357:16
back 13:14 22:25 26:11 48:1 51:13 54:18 55:19 60:22 61:2 64:13 66:9 86:22 96:17 121:25 126:8 139:10 161:12 161:16 189:1 204:23 212:18 213:13,17 225:19 227:8 253:7 256:9,12 295:14 302:5 303:7,20 308:10 317:2 317:18 319:22 321:8 325:16 328:9,13 339:24 340:17 343:13,18 357:10	basic 120:3 124:9	believe 14:3 16:8 19:17 24:7 27:13 76:22 84:16 87:18,19 89:2 93:8 101:5 108:17 124:1 133:9 136:2 182:3 184:15 192:14 205:4 205:14 210:19 221:10 232:19 240:8 252:19 273:2,8 290:14 313:19 325:12 326:1,14 332:13 335:10 341:1 343:22 351:2 353:13	biological 43:13 biologist 43:17 43:20 biomineraliza... 359:24 360:16	break 26:6,9,14 57:15 60:18 61:3 77:7 112:4 120:9,11 158:25 161:6 161:17,19 213:18 218:1 243:2,5 256:3 256:13 306:12 308:5 343:19 357:16
background 80:23 169:3,10 279:1 287:23 288:13,17 293:12	basically 28:4 30:5 41:12 151:8 201:20 274:21	belong 240:20 belongs 187:14 belt 156:10 162:8 163:11	biological 43:13 biologist 43:17 43:20 biomineraliza... 359:24 360:16	break 26:6,9,14 57:15 60:18 61:3 77:7 112:4 120:9,11 158:25 161:6 161:17,19 213:18 218:1 243:2,5 256:3 256:13 306:12 308:5 343:19 357:16
backup 32:24 33:4 88:20	basis 11:15 54:4 54:8,12 141:1 150:23 151:8 151:14 160:13 165:19 187:25 193:6 199:9,21 210:23,25 211:6,8 214:7 216:14,19 231:18 247:4	bend 79:25 bending 252:1	biological 43:13 biologist 43:17 43:20 biomineraliza... 359:24 360:16	break 26:6,9,14 57:15 60:18 61:3 77:7 112:4 120:9,11 158:25 161:6 161:17,19 213:18 218:1 243:2,5 256:3 256:13 306:12 308:5 343:19 357:16

259:10 260:9 briefly 77:10 bring 111:4 325:16 353:24 354:3 356:6,12 356:21 357:3 broad 214:4,9 214:23 215:2 216:20 217:9 brought 62:9 354:7 355:16 355:17 356:10 356:11 buildings 133:17 builds 137:14 Built 5:9 309:5 bulk 4:17,18 49:10,16 56:5 56:11 62:5 63:2 64:5 65:4 131:20,23 133:7,22,24 134:1,3,4,9 135:18 171:15 273:7 364:10 bullet 124:25 bundle 111:22 111:24 178:15 184:16,21 185:3,9,11,14 185:22 187:2 196:6 227:2 293:23 297:24 297:24 313:6 313:17 314:6,8 314:20,21 316:23 317:24 317:24 335:9 335:19 bundles 49:3 101:20 111:7 111:14 184:12 184:13,22,24 185:7 226:25 292:13 294:8 294:12 295:9	296:5,15,22 312:18,24 313:1,21,25 314:15 316:2 Bureau 51:16,20 buried 249:9 business 12:10 53:12 butcher 50:11 153:18 buy 354:18 <hr/> C <hr/> C 2:1 140:16 150:12 157:24 186:9 316:6 319:21 322:13 324:5 Cal 358:7 calcite 66:6 calcium 115:25 117:1 173:17 191:12 calcium-beari... 218:4 calculate 81:21 141:7,9 142:6 234:21 327:3 327:11,18 calculated 140:22 141:3 141:12 143:12 209:23 304:4 304:10 328:25 calculations 28:1 125:22 143:4,15 247:8 329:2 calibrated 53:15 234:24 call 21:11 39:2 68:12 74:23 155:20,21 314:3 Callan 254:10 called 10:12 14:20 59:21	61:4 68:25 105:3 106:9 109:17 118:17 144:21 173:2 236:12 310:5 314:2 348:2 calling 292:13 347:23 363:22 calls 73:25 camera 234:21 234:23 235:5 235:11,14,23 236:12,12,12 236:22,23 237:13 238:1,3 238:10,14,17 239:11,13 Campbell 1:16 292:25 311:10 366:3,17 Campion 18:13 Campion's 34:3 34:17 Campus 2:22 Canada 359:5 Canadian 225:7 cancer 6:10 8:15 10:4 43:25 62:24 96:10 99:4 103:2 160:22 cancers 99:11 capable 124:17 caption 140:21 155:24 capturing 40:25 Car 5:2 carbon 225:21 226:3 346:18 carcinogenic 44:15,20 45:2 care 3:4 9:12 53:22 career 48:9 50:15 51:25 62:2 67:2 292:4,11,17	294:7 295:13 297:16 careful 116:10 293:13 295:18 315:25 carefully 17:7 146:20 259:10 367:4 Carolina 102:18 Carrie 1:16 366:3,17 Caryl 21:18,18 28:9 case 5:16 10:20 10:23 11:1,4 13:16 15:14 18:22 20:19 21:25 22:9 23:4,15 33:18 34:5 36:22 38:7 56:4 62:14 68:16 102:4 122:5,11 131:10,18 132:17 153:9 156:16,19 169:20 215:2 215:12 231:8 232:7 243:12 249:18 250:11 277:6 286:19 287:7 289:1 297:12,25 305:18 322:2 328:19 330:16 332:18,22 334:14 342:21 347:20 354:5 356:14,22 cases 1:7 15:18 19:21 23:19 62:24 63:20 67:7 74:4 160:22 165:20 283:8 304:22 360:11 categorize	137:11 Causation 4:14 22:20 cause 43:24 96:9 99:10 cell 43:17,20 356:11 cement 133:15 center 51:2 52:23,24 centrifugate 303:9 centrifuge 303:5 certain 165:17 169:16 certainly 26:23 71:1 80:2 82:6 85:25 86:9 105:2,24 108:3 115:8 117:12 124:21 134:25 139:7 141:23 146:20 174:19 176:4 181:11 198:15 201:17 205:24 237:9 242:5 243:7 257:24 301:6,9 301:16 330:17 350:6 353:3 360:20 certainty 320:2 320:8 321:1 CERTIFICA... 366:1 Certified 1:17 366:3,4,18 certify 366:4,7 366:10 368:4 cetera 136:15,15 198:3,4 199:2 199:3 220:17 220:17 299:10 299:10 Chachkes 2:16 4:6 7:14 8:25 9:1 10:16 11:2
--	---	--	---	--

16:11 25:22	284:4,12,19	152:1 336:7,12	267:11 361:12	222:12
26:3,10,25	293:25 294:15	340:24	ChemRisk	classified 173:18
30:1,8 31:9,25	296:8 300:12	characterized	311:17 312:8	204:16
32:11 33:19	302:23 306:7	82:9,22	Chestnut 12:12	clear 24:21
34:9 36:23	306:13 310:10	charge 48:2	Chicago 52:10	141:14 192:14
37:7,17 38:12	311:4,18 312:2	258:7 350:15	China 17:20	237:12 238:16
41:1 46:15	312:13 323:14	charging 145:17	19:8 87:9,17	246:8 269:4
57:12,18 68:6	327:20 329:9	chart 245:19	170:5 192:18	316:17,17
71:8 74:7,17	332:3 334:1,21	337:20 338:17	192:20 248:9	340:2
76:15 83:2	339:1 341:19	check 28:4	choose 125:3	clearly 54:20
91:9 94:1	342:2,23 350:5	243:3,5	155:5 232:3	132:17 287:19
95:13 96:1	351:17 352:8	checking 36:11	Choosing 151:1	287:23 288:8
100:20 103:20	352:19 353:12	checks 14:11	Chris 21:18	291:3
105:14 109:6	354:12,20	chemical 5:14	Christopher	cleavage 178:15
109:25 110:18	355:17 357:14	72:3 83:21,25	28:9	291:23 292:2,5
112:2 113:11	357:18 363:8	84:11 90:15	chronological	292:9,10,14,16
115:3 120:8,14	365:9	94:17,20 95:6	224:5	293:9,12,15,23
120:25 132:24	chain 104:3	95:7 124:19	chronology	294:6 298:2
141:19 158:18	249:10	125:5,14 126:5	87:14	310:7 316:23
159:1,10,14	chain-of-custo...	127:8,15,19	chrysotile 79:3	317:25 335:8
160:2,15,24	103:23	128:15,21	133:14,16	cleavement
163:4,22 164:9	challenge	129:2,8,12,13	137:14 145:14	335:7
168:10 170:6	362:24 363:3	129:15,18,24	173:24 207:20	Cleveland 21:12
175:1,14 176:8	chance 19:16	130:4 131:6	338:1 345:15	Clifton 174:25
179:9 180:19	189:14	137:6,9,21	citation 299:4	175:4
186:11 191:23	change 207:9	138:3 145:24	citations 79:10	Clinical 153:13
197:17 208:2	212:5 274:23	146:2 149:20	202:7 245:5	close 139:17
213:2,8 214:12	283:3 285:16	149:23 151:5	cite 49:8 80:8	closest 291:8
215:5 216:2,23	288:16	152:1,13,17	139:24 142:23	clump 216:5
217:23 220:9	CHANGE/RE...	156:17 158:5	199:16 205:20	coating 145:16
221:7 223:13	369:3	177:17 179:4,7	213:24 356:2	coauthor 59:7
223:16 224:25	changes 209:5	179:15,18	cited 17:10	153:3
226:1 229:2,17	363:14 367:10	181:8 194:4,6	77:11 101:5,9	coauthors 153:2
230:12 231:15	368:6	194:9 195:6,13	108:20 110:25	code 254:22
231:22 233:1	changing 296:21	197:6,14	119:22 140:4	COHEN 2:11
233:10,25	chapter 147:24	217:13 228:24	160:6 165:25	coincide 279:11
234:13,19	149:12 181:11	260:18	189:2 330:17	Colgate-Palm...
238:20 239:16	184:16	chemically	334:6 344:16	122:14
242:13 243:1	characteristic	207:5 218:2	357:8	collaborated
244:3 246:7,11	145:14 315:12	chemistries 92:4	cites 109:3	46:7
246:14 248:18	characteristics	chemistry 39:6	City 48:19	collaborations
252:13 253:10	65:16 78:21	39:8 116:5,23	claims 131:3	76:7
256:4 257:21	184:18 315:14	116:24 123:23	174:3	colleague 69:22
258:17 259:7	316:1,13	131:12,13,15	clarify 51:8	collect 332:6
260:24 261:19	318:19,20	138:15 149:15	class 222:9,14	collected 191:17
263:3,7 282:8	319:21 336:13	149:19 207:4	297:5	200:15
282:18,20	characterize	240:23 267:10	classes 222:2,3,6	college 42:22

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 378

45:24 53:2 349:7 color 254:22 279:1 283:4,5 288:17 colors 278:21 279:3 287:1,3 287:22 288:16 column 144:25 145:8,8 227:9 combination 115:16 233:5 264:18 270:11 combine 197:5 combined 72:19 115:24 come 14:11 26:11 32:19 34:7 44:7 45:14 46:2 71:21 83:17 139:17 168:2 201:14 226:25 255:25 339:19 comes 17:4 216:21 300:2,4 comfortable 349:9 coming 156:6,8 218:23 260:22 command 142:11 commencement 366:4 commencing 1:15 comment 18:17 105:25 176:22 180:14 234:5 commented 18:15 comments 31:20 33:17 317:10 Commerce 2:4 commercial 62:5 63:2 64:5 65:4 132:10	133:24 134:4 180:2 230:1 commission 368:17 committee 8:23 Commodity 6:11 333:19 334:12,16 common 112:7 192:24 202:8 202:16 218:11 225:20 244:6 commonly 140:4 commonplace 356:4 communicated 332:17 communicatio... 32:2 34:12 companies 6:15 122:10 351:6 company 14:20 28:25 122:24 123:17 173:2 227:5,21 237:25 310:4 company's 257:14 compare 78:2 131:22 305:25 345:22 349:12 350:2 compared 204:18 209:22 273:19 276:21 277:12 337:25 347:2 353:7 comparison 346:5,6 comparisons 306:1 compensated 13:22 14:19 compensation 349:11,25 350:3,7,11	compile 253:14 complaint 237:11 complete 208:7 completed 191:6 completely 53:10 235:24 239:17 274:2 338:5 completes 365:14 complicated 92:4 complies 204:10 235:10 composed 313:2 composition 72:3 94:22 127:15,20 129:8,14,15,18 129:25 137:6 137:21 139:9 140:25 141:8 141:10 145:1 145:15 148:14 148:15,17 149:20,23 152:1 156:18 156:23 179:15 181:8 194:4,6 194:10 195:6 195:13 197:7 197:15 219:7 260:18 269:5,6 291:20 337:7 compositions 84:8 125:5 140:23 142:3,6 142:12 143:11 145:10 148:12 199:1 comprehensive 240:25 computer 210:9 concentration 226:22 233:9 298:15	concentrations 84:21 272:2 concern 137:13 171:9 173:25 174:10 concerning 47:9 conclude 239:12 239:12 253:4 269:11 278:24 288:9 concluded 99:9 319:25 320:6 320:15,25 322:22 325:1 365:16 concludes 179:6 179:11 concluding 211:7,8 conclusion 71:22 104:4 163:2,12 179:15 180:23 210:25 216:14 248:22 298:20 329:4,11 conclusions 17:14 22:9 27:25 34:7,16 78:3 105:10 140:23,25 147:2 175:13 190:11 201:22 243:21 257:19 258:14 260:1 263:6 325:20 342:12 conclusive 188:4 condition 209:12 conditions 208:18 287:3 287:20 confer 31:1,6,12 33:7,12 confidence 190:10 197:11	262:15 confirm 115:25 127:20 139:12 158:22 183:10 239:6 confirmation 243:25 confirmed 231:9 262:10 confirming 138:1 156:15 200:18 conflicts 75:3 confused 193:5 confuses 176:18 confusing 278:9 conjectural 239:18 conjecture 252:19 conjunction 71:19 85:7 268:1 connection 13:16 15:17,25 19:21 20:4,18 23:19 27:9 31:2,7 34:4 35:5 38:6 66:21 84:14 103:1 161:22 227:25 consider 31:23 43:20 80:12 81:9 115:8 165:13 229:14 256:17 257:2 278:6 291:23 306:5 340:22 342:7,14 343:1 347:6 considerable 11:22 349:21 considerations 317:11 considered 81:12 321:16
---	---	--	---	--

342:15 considers 333:25 341:24 consist 188:15 205:11 consisted 248:6 257:15 consistent 79:7 82:23 125:15 130:4 137:22 156:16 157:6 179:8,16,19 190:19 197:13 206:1 217:15 217:19 219:1 240:9 244:23 253:23 255:3 316:14 328:22 consistently 79:11 265:12 292:8 consists 203:17 consolidate 11:24 constant 24:22 234:10,22,23 235:5,14,24 236:17,23 237:13 238:10 238:14,17,24 239:13,20 constants 238:1 238:3 constitutes 293:14 334:18 constrain 79:21 151:19 constraints 156:5,22 196:16 215:11 consult 67:3 consultant 33:21 48:19 consulting 11:22 122:4,8,14,17 122:20,23 123:2	Consumer 6:15 14:16 351:5 contact 44:8 46:2 contacted 13:13 15:16 21:4,7,8 28:8 contain 54:5,9 54:13 100:4,18 108:2 114:2 148:3 154:16 163:25 164:5 167:6 191:11 214:2 215:18 221:13,22 291:22 364:25 contained 17:22 27:15 48:5,16 48:23 50:3 57:21 58:14 88:25 113:8 131:24 155:11 176:5 229:11 292:2 Containers 5:2 containing 132:23 133:16 154:12 contains 22:8 50:7,25 54:17 55:7 56:3 57:25 108:3 115:13 123:6 123:10,14,19 133:8 179:14 263:21 269:22 270:8 contaminant 112:8 162:24 173:14 contaminants 221:23 contaminated 97:13,21 98:4 98:9 99:9 104:14 106:25 112:19 113:22	114:5,17 115:1 contamination 105:21 181:25 256:21,24 257:10 259:2 contemporane... 231:3 content 5:7 60:10 101:12 262:11 contents 147:23 context 83:6 152:5 176:15 180:11 188:20 206:12 228:19 229:22 230:9 230:18 262:21 299:1 338:5 352:25 continue 7:12 192:23 continuous 90:15 contract 28:24 29:4,7,15 contracted 67:25 contrasting 272:18 contributed 58:24 59:5 contributor 49:14,19,23 convention 143:9 conventional 303:25 304:5 304:10 conversation 21:20 Cook 18:13 copies 25:23 27:13 61:9 167:16 300:13 354:7 copy 22:24 25:12,25 26:6	26:24 27:1,4 27:14 225:21 225:24 226:3 331:2 copyright 354:16 cores 174:23 corporate 18:7 correct 10:21 11:9,11,12 13:1,23,24 14:2 15:21,23 18:16,23 19:25 20:9,10 22:5,6 22:10 23:22 24:7 28:6,12 28:13 29:15,16 30:24 35:25 36:1 38:8 39:5 39:11,14,22 40:4,13,19,20 41:10,22,23 42:3,6,7,22 43:5,6,8,15 44:20 49:11,12 57:8 59:4,13 59:18,22 62:6 62:16 63:3,16 64:19 65:18,21 66:4,13,19 69:15,19 71:7 71:17,18 75:1 76:24 77:19 81:22 86:15 88:21 89:8 91:16 92:1 94:16 95:4,8 99:22 101:3,14 101:20,25 102:20 105:13 105:25 106:10 106:11,16,18 107:19,22 108:16 109:14 113:9,19,20 116:16,17,20 116:24 117:4	117:15 118:10 118:19 119:9 120:22 123:23 127:24 128:4 129:12 130:17 131:9 134:1 136:19,20,23 137:7 138:17 141:18 143:16 144:18 146:6 148:1,7 150:4 150:9,10,15 151:6 152:2 153:20,24 154:4,22 155:17 156:3 157:21,25 160:23 162:1 164:8 165:10 166:8 167:13 169:7 170:5 175:13 176:10 179:17,23,24 180:2 183:7,8 183:25 184:2,3 185:24 186:13 187:23,24 188:7 192:13 192:21 193:22 194:4 195:8,17 195:18,23 196:10 199:20 200:8,21 202:14 205:22 207:17 214:5 216:1,13,18 221:6,9 222:5 225:16 227:5 228:10,22 232:10 233:24 238:9,19 239:14 241:19 241:20 244:2 249:25 251:5 252:12,14 258:6 259:6 261:9,10,12
---	---	--	---	---

264:22 265:3,6 270:1 271:13 272:17 278:1,5 278:11,12 279:17,18 280:1,25 281:1 281:24 282:7 283:1,13 285:7 285:12 289:12 293:21 294:13 294:21 295:25 296:7 298:15 298:16 302:22 304:11 306:19 306:20,23 307:1 309:23 313:17 314:14 315:4,5 316:4 316:7 317:16 319:23 320:20 321:22,23,25 322:1 323:10 323:13 324:17 324:20 326:15 326:21 327:12 327:19 328:4,9 331:7 332:2,15 332:16 334:8,9 338:25 339:6 342:13,22 345:22 348:8 348:10,14 349:3 355:9,25 364:4,7,8,11 364:12,20,21 368:5 correction 275:13 corrections 89:1 125:23 274:21 367:4,7 368:6 corrective 274:16 275:1 correctly 65:7 65:11 197:20 197:23 225:12 271:1 304:16	320:10,11 correspond 12:21 correspondence 5:18 103:5 175:20 corresponds 12:22 corroborate 109:18 238:12 cosmetic 5:7 101:12 174:2,4 174:8 224:22 225:6 227:22 231:12 cotton 346:8,19 Council 3:4 9:12 counsel 2:14,23 3:4,9 10:20,22 27:2 31:13 32:21 37:9 355:17 366:11 366:12 count 46:9 229:12,12 237:18 263:2 298:25 299:8 302:13 304:5 327:1,12 328:8 328:17 counted 58:18 299:1,9 323:20 327:7 counting 67:10 218:20 282:20 298:14,18,21 299:25 300:18 302:4,6 303:9 303:20,25 304:11 305:8 305:24 306:22 307:4,6,10 308:1,2 316:1 362:4 countless 63:7 counts 205:8 226:21	couple 12:4 16:5 89:1 course 42:25 48:9 50:14 67:2 78:25 113:25 120:3 164:22 171:7 197:21 207:2 267:8 270:19 271:21 294:24 323:5 360:20 courses 359:13 360:22 court 1:1 9:14 10:15 11:10 25:19 35:5 48:14 55:20 165:8,20 166:3 367:19 courtroom 10:9 180:8 courtrooms 24:10 cover 147:23 covered 295:1 360:20,21 create 189:25 created 11:15,17 11:21 148:13 148:16 193:2 credibility 76:1 criteria 46:19 200:4 203:24 217:22 218:20 219:17 220:6 220:10 316:1 criterion 193:14 criticism 70:15 107:21 238:8 238:15 342:11 criticisms 70:18 104:3 106:13 222:18 223:3 criticize 57:6 64:11 105:9 107:18 criticized	310:25 criticizes 106:19 criticizing 57:10 64:17 critique 358:1 362:7 critiques 333:9 crocidolite 91:20 338:1 339:12 345:16 CROSS-EXA... 357:17 cross-polar 290:5,6 cross-referenc... 227:13 crossed 76:13,16 crowd 19:19 332:15 cryptic 226:14 crystal 41:9 85:11 127:16 182:18 183:10 188:1 194:6 197:8,15 199:2 199:25 200:14 200:16 209:24 210:20 211:10 211:21 241:1,3 241:5 267:11 268:12 337:7 crystalized 60:2 crystalline 71:7 85:6 195:23 196:8 199:19 211:2 244:22 crystallograp... 202:17 crystallography 201:10,17 244:8 crystals 243:13 culminate 362:1 cummingtonite 89:24 92:1 93:21 94:16 95:5,10,22	96:9 240:7 cupboard 105:20 curled 286:20 current 24:20 77:12 240:9 currently 50:23 174:14 curriculum 167:23 custody 104:3 249:10 customer 174:12 cut 300:13 CV 22:24 27:14 27:19 46:10 355:19 Cyprus 173:2,12 174:2,9,10,24 <hr/> D D 2:7 3:14 200:4 200:6 238:24 239:6 240:2 241:3,13 daily 54:4 363:15 Darby 1:12 4:11 4:13 8:11 9:17 9:25 15:4 22:17,19 61:5 61:5,9 88:18 89:11 101:2 147:8 161:15 213:16 256:14 308:13 343:17 351:4 357:20 357:23 363:22 363:23 366:5 368:12 dark 290:24 Dash 65:23,24 data 7:6,10 59:5 66:10 87:18,20 100:8 113:5 125:12,24
--	--	---	--	--

126:3 127:6	367:15	267:16 313:16	130:18 169:13	24:18 38:5
128:12 129:10	DC 2:9 3:3	313:18 314:6	190:7,8,9	40:10 80:9
130:12 131:7	140:13	314:24 317:6	261:21 277:2	101:17 107:23
131:22 137:4	de 174:12	321:14,14	299:8 302:14	303:5 344:18
137:18 138:6,9	deal 58:21	334:18 335:11	deponent 8:10	describing
139:3,16 140:7	207:20	335:14 338:8	368:1	330:20 351:6
140:10,12,15	decade 355:10	352:7,11,16,23	deposed 10:14	description 4:10
140:19,20	decades 359:23	definitions	deposes 9:20	30:6 103:13
141:16 142:1	December 35:22	313:14	deposing 367:14	262:11 315:10
143:5,19 146:5	decide 40:22	definitive 264:7	deposition 1:12	315:13 337:15
148:8 149:4	decided 11:23	331:22	4:11 6:19 7:2	337:19
151:17,23	deciding 40:17	definitively	7:12 8:6 10:6	design 264:16
152:13,17	decision 173:22	268:15	10:12 13:17	designed 66:1
155:5 156:1	245:2 331:22	deformed	14:24 20:16	135:9 264:23
157:24 158:22	declassify	111:23	21:1 22:18	265:1
165:12,22	173:20	degree 43:1	23:14,18 24:5	detail 24:19
166:13 171:4	decompose	107:15 320:2,8	24:16,20 37:3	129:10 142:24
179:22 180:25	212:9	321:1 357:21	37:6 103:1	details 136:13
181:1 191:5	decreasing	357:22 361:21	112:1 128:7	270:20
200:2 218:8	320:3	degrees 41:14	189:15 214:20	detect 48:10
230:10 238:19	deem 166:16	42:5	245:3 247:25	233:8 275:3
239:14 245:23	deemed 367:18	deliberately	248:21 305:25	detected 145:2
246:4,8,13,15	default 142:11	125:2 216:10	308:16 309:22	275:23
246:18,24	Defendant 2:23	demonstrate	309:23 326:2	detecting 70:16
247:6 250:5	3:4	240:1	341:2 356:7,14	362:8
253:18 255:4	defendants	Dennis 2:11	356:23 365:14	detection 63:9
258:16 260:20	73:21 74:14	8:17	365:16 367:3	63:13
305:15 324:14	76:10	denominator	367:12,16,17	detectors 361:6
326:14 327:1	define 39:1	274:6	depositions 24:2	determination
327:10,18,22	79:11,14	densities 107:14	24:4 244:25	4:20 56:5 62:4
332:6 340:6	111:22 183:14	108:5 301:11	deposits 102:16	63:2 178:13
database 218:14	313:5 336:9	301:13,15,18	174:21,25	188:5,12
241:2	defined 78:20	304:7,15	175:5,22,24	199:18 200:20
date 1:16 8:4	111:23 129:4	305:12 307:1	221:2,3,12	202:4 244:21
93:18 247:16	228:16 236:25	307:13	252:4	292:1 302:13
366:8 367:9	314:16 352:9	density 108:8,18	deps@golkow...	302:20 304:12
368:12	defining 5:9	306:18	1:23	determinations
dated 61:17	228:13 309:4	departments	derived 174:17	72:19 115:24
88:16,21 177:5	definitely	53:1	describe 59:23	201:6 202:2
366:19	363:19	depend 55:9,10	64:8 127:16	203:1,11
dates 225:9,10	definition 78:15	188:19 247:22	208:6 257:12	determine 24:1
247:11	78:17 79:8	275:5,7	259:4 302:6	44:8 46:13
Daubert 4:14	83:20 93:17	dependent	described 40:5	47:1 48:4,15
22:20 189:15	110:21 111:25	298:25	54:25 66:2	48:22 50:2,7
day 36:17 260:4	121:1 127:10	depending 39:1	109:12 313:1	54:4,8,12
368:16	176:19 193:17	94:21 275:13	332:8 337:24	57:24 58:5,13
days 277:1,7	194:5 235:4	depends 82:13	describes 23:24	59:16,19 60:9

60:13 64:3	364:24	110:14 118:2,4	39:18 40:23	33:24 99:19
65:2,20 66:11	determined	119:25 120:21	41:20 42:2	100:3,15 112:6
70:23 71:2,6	217:18 219:1	121:8 136:14	47:10,11 50:19	114:25 115:4
71:10 73:9	determines	143:3 148:4	53:16 56:13	325:8
81:21 84:12,17	116:1 195:5	196:9 197:5	181:9,14,16,17	disagreeing
85:5,8,11,13	303:25	198:22 199:14	181:19,23	128:9
86:5,18 101:21	determining	203:25 209:20	182:8,10,17,20	disappearing
109:22 110:3	56:7 58:7 69:2	210:14 211:16	183:5,8 201:21	207:13
113:8 115:12	72:15 131:19	211:24 216:1	205:3,10	disciplines
116:4,6,23,25	139:17 263:20	220:22 241:21	206:10,17	110:14
118:15,18	267:1,21,25	242:2 243:12	207:8 209:12	disclosures
123:5,10,14	335:6	243:13,20	212:12 217:14	165:15 166:4
124:6,11 125:4	develop 348:8	245:12 259:12	218:9 219:24	discriminate
125:15 127:13	developed	261:9 267:16	229:13 235:6	319:2 324:9
129:6,11 130:1	132:12	271:4,16,17	236:8 237:13	325:4,11
131:14 132:15	development	274:20 282:21	238:18 239:5	discriminating
133:7 134:11	361:11	283:3,6 286:16	241:14,24	325:15
135:16,23	deviation 190:2	286:21 287:2,4	242:12,19	discrimination
136:7,22 137:5	deviations 94:21	288:9,22,24	243:19 256:19	84:5
137:21 138:4	devise 264:6	289:20 290:2	257:9 259:1	discuss 184:15
139:8 143:4	devised 265:4	300:2 301:5,7	360:18	318:20
154:3 167:21	dgeier@cprla...	301:10,13,15	dimension	discussed 15:7
168:22 171:16	2:12	301:17,18,21	201:20 244:13	98:10 260:4
171:20 182:11	diagnosis	304:2,4,9,14	271:5	267:15
182:21 183:9	187:25 188:4	304:15 305:11	dimensions 40:2	discusses 211:16
186:6 188:10	diagnostic	305:11 306:4	41:8,12,19	discussion
189:20 193:10	181:20 200:1	306:25,25	82:7 178:12	126:15 160:20
194:2 195:20	278:21 288:17	307:12,13,21	184:6 196:23	162:2 205:21
196:19,21	diagram 92:22	335:15 336:11	198:6 199:24	319:8 329:14
198:10,18	diameter 313:2	336:13 344:24	200:1 213:1	337:15,18
216:6 221:21	dichotomy	361:5,13	219:4 270:5	355:25
238:3 256:19	249:24	362:13,21	271:22 295:19	diseases 44:1
256:23 257:9	difference	differentiating	318:7 331:20	dispersion
258:5 259:1	248:13 277:6	206:19	diopside 190:20	275:16 278:15
264:24 265:21	277:10,12	differently	190:21	278:18,25
265:23 266:8	290:19	53:10 283:23	Diplomate 1:17	279:2,14,17
266:13,18	Differences 5:9	287:8	366:3,17	282:6 283:1,4
267:7 268:20	309:4	differing 163:19	DIRECT 9:23	283:12,16,20
269:1,22,25	different 49:8	164:6	direction 52:22	285:12,15,19
270:7 275:21	52:8,16 55:1	difficult 51:25	290:8,9	286:1,11,25
276:2 277:10	65:19 68:25	107:16 151:3	directions 40:3	287:16 288:3
295:8 297:8	69:14 70:8,11	152:7 182:5	41:14 201:12	289:12,16
305:9 316:21	70:23 71:1	188:18,18	271:11 289:2	dispersive 128:1
318:8 331:12	72:18 82:18	214:20 217:2	director 51:2	disproportion...
331:25 332:8	87:24 89:16	331:17	52:22	111:4
339:15 340:18	91:3,22 108:5	diffracted 39:20	disabled 142:11	dispute 224:23
342:19 353:8	108:9,11	diffraction 6:5	disagree 7:15	225:2

distance 200:7,9	136:9,13	159:20 160:21	61:5,25 69:11	driving 46:3
distances 235:1	137:17,25	161:18 165:17	70:5 88:15,20	drop 191:6
235:2	138:18 139:2,6	165:22 166:6,6	89:10 101:10	Drs 16:18 19:13
distinction	141:24 142:16	166:11 189:5	102:25 103:4	23:11 56:25
265:20 311:1	152:19 173:13	194:25 205:4	103:12,14	69:21 77:8
314:17 362:12	175:9,17 176:1	205:10 219:24	104:23 105:10	80:14 81:11
distinguish	176:15,21,23	228:1 229:1	107:18 108:12	89:15 98:1,4
47:17 146:22	176:25 179:11	231:3 232:1	111:3 128:7	100:8 113:14
152:8 213:25	180:10 189:4	235:21 236:9	129:23,23	139:11 142:10
214:21 215:17	194:17 201:22	237:1 238:9	130:12 143:14	156:20 158:20
215:25 217:3	218:9,12	239:6,10	153:6,16	159:16 160:7
325:19 331:17	223:19 226:7	241:15,24	158:11,12	160:17 198:17
distinguishing	227:8,17	242:12,20	160:21 162:22	205:6 217:7
295:16	228:18,21	243:19 249:10	165:8 166:3	239:25 258:10
distraction	233:16 235:6	336:9,17 341:9	167:12 170:2	264:10 270:12
312:11	260:3,9 262:20	341:10 342:4,5	171:19 179:6	270:21 297:21
distributed	279:20 284:3	352:13 353:16	180:22 191:3	313:5 321:16
249:17,22	286:9 290:15	356:15,25	200:5 201:21	328:25 335:23
distribution	300:2,9 303:11	357:2 358:13	205:21,21	340:1,9 341:6
13:8,8 190:1	305:14 315:7	doing 14:20	211:3 218:10	347:6 353:8,21
196:25 248:4	316:17 317:12	28:10 29:12	242:25 244:24	Duces 4:12
249:19 252:9	318:24 321:15	34:24 37:25	245:13,24	due 145:16
322:2,5	325:4 327:8	38:4 41:16	246:19 247:17	345:6
distributions	330:6 333:13	64:12 76:1	247:25 248:20	Duke 144:5
252:3	334:23 335:1,3	125:21 142:4	248:23 249:8	duly 9:18 366:5
DISTRICT 1:1	336:5 339:15	146:1 154:1,9	251:19 252:11	dust 49:3
1:1	340:2,11,15	171:15 209:10	252:15,22	Dyar 1:13 4:11
diverging 314:8	344:14 346:1	211:7 234:22	258:4 273:17	4:11,13,13,15
diverting 315:25	346:21 348:3	245:1 269:15	278:14 291:14	4:16,18,19,22
dividing 328:3	351:11,19	295:13 349:16	292:13 298:13	5:1,5,7,9,11,13
doc 358:7	352:24,25	367:8	310:25 322:8,8	5:13,14,16,18
doctor 43:10	353:3,5	dolomite 66:6	323:11 325:22	5:20,22 6:1,3,5
231:18 351:4	document's 66:3	doubt 111:8	330:15 331:10	6:7,8,11,13,15
363:13	documentation	312:11 345:5	331:11 342:11	8:11 9:17,25
doctors 146:1	165:2	346:13	355:4	14:25 15:4
document 1:6	documented	downside 65:9	draft 47:22	22:14,18,19
4:15 22:18,22	164:20	dozens 24:9	drafting 31:21	25:20 32:2
27:22 28:22	documents 7:17	358:15	drafts 31:17	60:24 61:5,5,6
35:12,15,19	15:13 17:1,25	Dr 8:11 16:24	drag 359:17	61:7,9,23
54:22,24 56:9	35:3,9,18	18:11,11 20:12	draw 147:11	66:18,19 67:13
56:12,15 57:9	54:25 56:6	20:21 21:2,2	265:19	67:16,17 68:12
63:6 67:21,22	57:2 61:14	23:5,14,23	drawn 198:8	68:24 88:11,18
73:11 90:6	64:8 66:14,16	24:8 30:23,24	201:23	88:18 89:11
93:2 103:10	69:17 73:13,17	31:2,7 32:10	drew 140:23	92:17 100:24
115:18 131:2	76:20,24 77:2	33:4,4,8,13,16	Drinker 2:19	101:2 139:20
132:4,4 133:21	82:19 93:17	33:21 34:3,17	9:3,7	143:25 144:3
134:15,17	105:3 126:13	34:25 35:3	Drive 2:22	147:8,19

148:20 152:20	124:18,21	260:16,18	266:15,20	ended 173:8
161:15 172:12	125:6,20,25	268:24 269:13	347:12 351:9	274:3
213:17 223:8	126:12,13	269:14,23	351:23 361:2,7	ends 312:19,24
236:5 256:14	130:9,10,16,24	effect 248:21	361:18	313:22 314:1,9
279:21 300:10	131:6,22,24	effects 44:9	electron-based	314:21 315:3,4
308:14 329:23	137:3,19 138:6	egg 42:17	361:12	Energy- 127:25
333:14 343:14	138:9,24	eggs 42:17	Electronic 4:15	energy-disper...
343:18 350:23	139:16 140:6	eight 153:19	electronically	38:25 39:3
351:4 357:20	140:10,12,15	either 17:20	25:19	138:19 145:3
357:23,25	140:19,20	18:1 19:8 33:8	electrons 39:19	145:12 155:6
363:22,23	141:3,7,17	44:6 49:10	209:10	engaged 123:4
364:1 366:5	142:1,5,19	58:1 65:3	elemental 39:6,8	169:14
368:12	143:1,6,10	69:18 86:18,20	116:23 145:1	engagement
	148:3 149:1,10	98:10 103:18	145:14	16:1 62:13
E	150:14 151:4,9	104:3,5 118:10	elements 84:19	67:6 122:5,10
E 2:1,1 3:14,14	151:14,25	119:7,17	84:22 124:23	enrolled 43:2
e-mail 25:13	154:13,16	123:17 135:18	elimination	ensure 174:5
earlier 35:6 89:1	155:16,20	142:16 150:24	137:11	enter 29:14
108:21 309:2	156:15 157:6	151:9 167:8,17	Ellis 3:6 9:9	entire 10:25
335:11 343:23	177:17 179:4	176:10 177:14	14:1 21:14	89:4 134:15
Early 5:3	179:13 190:17	185:13,15	28:10	136:6 166:22
earn 11:18	193:6 195:8,10	186:3 187:2	Elmo 92:24	180:15
Earth 166:23	197:7 200:20	196:2 218:3	126:24 284:24	entirely 307:15
easily 82:1	202:3 203:1,22	232:9 241:17	287:9 347:17	entities 53:12
152:14 193:5	207:1 218:6	248:9 253:16	355:7	98:12
238:25	260:5,16,17	254:17 262:15	elongation	entitled 22:18
East 174:23	261:4,11	291:10 297:24	279:5,8,9,13	75:17 144:4
Easter 42:17	263:13 264:12	313:6 314:21	280:19 283:24	147:7 281:22
easy 226:3	268:24 269:4	319:14 326:11	284:11 285:7	309:3 316:3
311:22	360:24,25	340:16 357:7	287:17 288:2	entity 11:14,24
eBay 104:12	361:6,20	electron 4:21,23	289:7	16:7 48:21
ED 138:24	EDX 157:20	39:13,18,25	else's 77:2	52:25 123:9,13
206:16 207:24	EDXA 38:24	47:11 50:17,18	emission 50:20	311:25
208:13 209:17	47:6 71:20	50:24 51:6	employed 23:11	entry 29:19
209:19 210:11	83:21,25 84:4	53:16,16 67:24	310:17 349:19	environment
210:13	84:11 116:22	68:20 116:19	employee	46:14 169:9
edge 286:7,21	117:9 120:19	117:3 118:9,17	311:15 366:11	Environmental
edition 93:5	124:5,17	120:18 124:15	366:12	47:21 68:1
editor 145:20	126:17 130:2	136:11 149:23	employees 13:11	109:22
EDS 38:24 47:6	130:16,24	178:9 186:3	20:22,22	Environments
71:20 72:2,20	131:6,15,22,24	196:2 206:10	173:12 310:16	5:10 309:5
83:21,24 84:3	137:3,19	206:17 207:7	employs 311:25	EPA 54:23
84:11,17	142:19 145:4	207:17 209:2	EMs 53:22	61:17 67:18
115:24 116:22	146:4,21	244:19 256:18	enable 327:2	93:24 128:11
117:9,21	154:13 155:16	257:3,8 258:25	encountered	128:17 173:19
120:19 123:22	195:8,10 197:7	259:16,19	109:15	243:24 310:24
124:5,6,9,17	206:21,24	260:17 262:18	endeavor 59:6	epidemic 45:8

310:15 epidemiologist 43:7 epithelial 163:7 equal 319:19 equipment 53:20 equivalent 226:22 303:14 erionite 154:19 155:7,17,21 156:11,14 157:8,10,12,20 158:7,10 159:25 161:22 161:24 162:12 162:24 Erionite-Asso... 5:16 153:10 154:25 errata 367:6,9 367:11,14 368:7 369:1 error 299:18 errors 43:25 especially 174:1 essential 337:7 established 221:10 289:6 297:11 318:5 335:10 353:14 establishing 110:6 estimate 298:14 298:22 estimates 305:23 et 4:24 5:13,17 93:14 136:15 136:15 185:4 198:3,4 199:2 199:2 220:17 220:17 292:25 299:10,10 evaluate 25:4 56:24 57:1 60:1 69:20	113:13 161:3 165:24 166:15 229:20 230:17 232:11,13 258:3,8,21 259:24 260:21 263:5,19 264:3 334:25 353:20 evaluating 169:25 230:16 267:12 326:9 evaluation 18:19 evening 16:5 343:17 eventually 22:4 277:19 evidence 98:2 100:9 112:13 146:16 158:20 180:21 211:10 231:19 243:18 evidenced 68:21 183:21,23 evolved 361:13 exact 81:25 95:6 204:1 205:17 exactly 13:18 15:19 21:25 73:14 74:10 87:21 104:15 119:23 128:9 151:11 154:8 241:25 251:17 264:1 275:13 286:5,7 313:18 327:4 361:4 examination 9:23 152:9 360:2 363:10 366:5 EXAMINATI... 4:4 examine 96:4 119:24 233:16 examined 180:23 204:13	209:21 210:15 253:25 257:7 290:17,18 291:4,12,22 292:2 302:15 examining 48:15,22 72:14 118:9 212:2 230:15 244:19 261:16 example 14:21 54:21 56:10 65:10 74:4 107:6 119:21 127:25 133:13 136:2 140:11 143:8 146:13 150:7 168:22 176:16 179:25 183:21 184:8 184:15 185:18 185:19 186:25 189:4 191:8 193:3 197:24 216:25 219:21 228:2 237:7 250:11 259:11 262:25 263:2 278:9 292:24 338:19 examined 187:2 examples 135:2 237:7 292:25 293:3,6,9 311:8 excellence 359:2 excerpt 148:19 355:5 exclusive 336:15 exclusively 76:9 excruciating 142:24 excuse 23:1 184:20 186:9 186:15 269:14 288:21 exhibit 4:11,13	4:15,17,18,20 4:23 5:1,6,7,9 5:12,13,15,16 5:19,21,23 6:1 6:4,6,7,9,12,13 6:15 14:25 15:4 22:14,18 22:25 23:1 24:25 25:11,20 28:2 35:10,11 61:10 67:14,16 67:17 88:11,14 89:5 92:17,20 92:21 100:24 115:18 129:11 139:4,20 143:25 147:19 148:20,23 150:1 152:20 152:23,24 158:3 159:25 172:15,17,20 172:21,23 173:11 176:6 176:24 179:14 186:8 202:19 206:5 224:6 225:4 226:16 226:17 231:9,9 236:4,4,5 256:15 257:5 279:21 281:19 282:4 284:20 288:21 289:8 291:7 303:21 308:16 309:22 309:23 314:1,8 319:21 326:17 326:17,23 329:23 330:3,3 332:22 333:14 336:20 343:14 343:21 350:23 351:2,3,5 352:17 exhibiting 78:21 Exhibits 4:9	6:19 60:24 172:12 223:8 223:12 231:7 exist 219:16 existed 263:10 existence 12:3 existing 157:7,9 exists 113:5 166:22 169:8 180:17 185:6 expect 164:18 239:19 248:12 249:1 251:3 expects 195:7 experience 208:18 213:23 215:16 294:7 294:12,19 296:3,13 359:9 359:20 360:9 360:24 362:17 Experimental 153:13 expert 4:13 11:10,19 14:6 16:1 21:23 22:8,19 24:25 25:3 28:10 30:22 38:7 43:13,23 44:12 44:17 45:4 48:14,19 62:23 66:21 73:20 89:8 213:19 256:18 257:3 281:14 284:8 308:17 310:3,4 332:21 334:7 357:8,10 358:2 expertise 294:2 expires 368:17 explain 39:16 244:9 274:19 explained 54:25 195:9 355:19 explains 182:5 201:10
--	---	---	--	--

explanation 228:15 249:24 340:17 explicit 194:23 228:15 explicitly 56:10 56:13 143:19 171:1 235:3 Exponent 311:16 312:7 exposed 105:21 exposures 174:22 expressed 69:13 70:7 72:21 187:12 235:19 237:16 239:24 extended 134:17 extensive 126:15 extensively 93:16 extent 10:18 32:20 34:11 138:3 166:2 171:21 185:6 194:9 256:20 256:23 257:9 259:1 263:14 279:12 extinction 290:18,20,22 extract 305:19 extraordinarily 141:6 extraordinary 142:7 extreme 261:1 extremely 189:11 361:8 eye 340:13 eyes 185:13 <hr/> F <hr/> F 3:2 130:20 131:25 134:22 206:6,9 241:12 face 239:10	facility 52:21 fact 45:7 58:13 69:10 70:5 75:16 102:6,8 104:4 105:11 107:4,13 112:12 114:22 115:1,6,9 118:22 137:8 142:9 149:21 156:4 157:16 171:24 172:7 178:18 182:5 193:3 204:25 205:2,3 221:2 221:13 222:1 226:15 235:16 235:18 238:2 238:13 243:11 248:19,23 251:14 255:20 262:3 269:6 274:25 285:16 287:6 289:19 292:14 304:21 305:17 317:9 321:9 323:19 338:10 340:7 361:9 facts 252:3 faculty 45:25 46:1 52:14 fail 214:2 216:11 367:17 failed 240:1 fair 114:18 253:4 254:3 fairly 110:22 124:9 fall 15:20 28:8 familiar 45:7 66:17 67:13 78:8 92:11 97:6 110:8 129:24 147:6 180:25 181:1 181:10 222:1	232:17,24 235:17 237:25 312:10 341:2 356:2 360:4 far 36:3 107:10 107:10 113:15 113:15 217:4 229:19 344:11 farm 156:9 162:8 163:10 fast 277:17 363:20 fault 298:13 323:10 fax 1:23 featured 364:16 February 23:15 23:20 24:6 28:19 35:23,25 36:4 88:17,25 106:8 173:21 federal 24:10 feel 149:24 228:18 239:25 fellow 358:22 ferric 60:5 ferro-anthoph... 89:23 91:25 93:22 ferro-anthoph... 254:4 ferrous 58:5 60:6 fertilizer 122:23 fiber 79:6,7,9,19 79:24 80:10,20 82:10 85:16 86:6,20 145:15 150:7 155:7,21 174:7 178:14 193:19 195:6 196:20 203:20 203:23 204:7 207:10,13,25 208:13 209:19 209:20 210:13 210:14 212:6	226:21 276:4 291:5 297:25 313:17,25 314:6,8 315:15 315:20 324:24 335:11,19 346:8,19 352:7 352:10,17 fibers 17:22 19:7 24:13 43:24 49:3 54:5 78:23 79:11,16 80:3 99:10 101:20 103:7 108:22 137:12,13,14 144:17 145:2 146:2 154:2,20 157:12 174:3 176:19 178:15 184:24 188:14 188:25 189:18 189:25 190:4 193:15 194:8 203:18 204:13 204:15,19 205:1 227:1,9 227:19 228:9 228:11 231:8 233:8 263:21 264:25 269:17 270:25 290:16 290:17 291:4 291:12,15,24 292:3,14 294:20,23 296:19,23 297:17 310:9 312:19 313:2 313:22 314:8 314:20 315:21 316:2 317:25 319:18,20 320:4,13,22 322:9,18,19 324:19,22 336:10 337:3	fibres 4:20 fibriils 79:16 111:8,14 fibrosity 79:15 fibrous 173:15 173:23 174:21 177:2,24 182:12,25 183:4,6 206:19 206:23 341:16 341:24 342:13 342:20 field 46:4 143:9 222:19 236:12 358:19 359:23 fields 110:25 figure 87:10 107:6,7 125:12 126:3 127:7 128:13,25 131:8 137:5,19 140:11,21 141:18 142:19 144:24 145:23 146:4,6 147:1 148:9,25 149:4 149:13 150:8 150:19 151:12 151:13,23 152:7 154:11 154:12,12,17 155:4,24 156:3 157:19,24 158:4 179:23 185:2 186:9 247:9,12 249:20,25 251:17 254:8 254:13,14,18 254:19,21,22 278:10,12 279:25 280:3 281:13 284:8 286:9 308:22 312:20 322:13 347:10 360:16 figured 364:15
--	---	---	---	---

figures 139:25	110:12 111:1	240:4 242:23	259:15 263:8	86:5,14,19
140:7 148:2,8	112:5,16 113:2	243:4,8 244:16	276:20,25	193:16 337:16
154:15 245:21	113:17 114:14	246:10,12,20	277:2 294:10	337:25 338:7
file 225:25	114:24 115:10	246:23 249:5	299:24 322:8	340:1 341:4
files 226:7	119:1 120:12	250:20 251:13	342:12	347:7
financial 75:18	120:15 121:10	252:7 253:1,20	finding 154:19	flexible 78:23
75:25	121:18 122:2	256:2,11 258:1	272:13 323:23	79:12 193:15
financially	126:23 127:2	258:23 259:22	findings 253:23	194:8 335:13
366:13	132:19 133:2	261:6 262:8	finds 40:25	338:8,9,12
Finch 2:7 4:5,7	135:14 139:18	263:4,16	finished 42:25	flip 28:15
7:21 8:14,14	139:22 142:13	264:21 270:23	76:22 77:4	flipping 26:17
9:24 10:1,24	143:13,23	279:19,23	102:19 104:6,7	FLOM 1:14
11:8 14:23	144:2 147:5,17	282:12,16,19	105:12 123:18	floor 354:6
15:2 16:14	147:21 148:18	282:24 284:6	firm 2:3 14:1	361:16
19:14 22:12,16	148:22 152:18	284:16,20,23	21:14 28:10	Florham 2:22
25:10,18,24	152:22 154:10	285:5 286:13	187:25	fluorescence
26:8,11,15	155:3 157:18	293:17,20	firmly 110:24	50:19
27:2,5 30:4,15	159:3,5,11,18	294:1,18	first 9:18 13:13	FLW 1:5
31:11 32:6,7	160:11,18	296:16 298:5,8	15:15 17:6	focus 199:8
32:14 33:24	161:5,14	300:14,15	21:4,6 28:8	285:24 342:5
34:2,14 37:4	162:20 163:17	302:25 303:3	29:17 34:25	focuses 136:1
37:15,19 38:9	164:4,17 165:6	306:11,14	35:12 42:12,18	follow 16:23
38:16,21 41:4	166:20 167:10	308:5,12	45:20 61:22	55:6 56:2,21
44:24 45:13,19	168:18 170:1	310:13,23	66:3,19 68:10	64:3 65:1
46:20 55:19,23	170:12 171:13	311:12,16,19	68:14 101:6	69:11 70:6
57:16,19 60:17	172:14 173:6	311:23 312:6	103:17 111:21	86:18 108:12
61:1 62:20	175:3,6 176:3	312:16 315:1	117:8,9,10	115:16,22
63:15,22,24	176:12 177:15	318:15 323:17	141:14 145:7	134:8,11
68:9 71:15	179:2,12 180:6	328:1 330:1	146:15 149:8	268:19
72:11 74:2,12	181:3 182:9,23	332:12 333:12	206:22 212:10	follow-up 159:4
74:21 75:14	186:12 187:19	333:16 334:5	223:21 239:19	followed 103:15
76:12,18 77:24	188:13 190:3	335:4 339:4	247:10 256:22	108:13 258:4
78:14 81:1	192:2 195:4	341:22 342:9	280:4,24 281:7	264:11 298:22
82:15 83:18	199:6 202:11	343:4,7,16	281:18 321:6	325:9 342:19
84:1 85:3,20	206:3 208:3	344:13 347:18	345:3 359:10	353:7
86:3 87:13	213:6,15	347:21 348:6	359:16	following 69:6
88:13 91:1,14	214:24 215:13	348:11,19	five 57:17 91:18	69:25 150:17
92:19,23 93:1	216:12 217:10	350:9 351:1	102:16 141:23	318:19 321:4
93:7,19 94:7	219:13 220:1,3	352:1,14,20	206:14 221:5	follows 9:21
95:19 96:7,15	220:20 221:15	353:23 354:15	227:2 243:14	23:25 24:12
97:1,12,19	223:10,14,17	355:1,8,13,21	249:14,23,23	64:10 70:12
98:6,19 99:18	225:3 226:4,10	357:12,19	254:8 257:23	127:18 265:23
100:14 101:1	228:8 229:8	363:11 365:8	flaw 340:5	315:12
103:11 104:1	230:7 231:1,16	find 7:17 55:3	flawed 199:5	footnote 190:13
104:20 105:8	232:5 233:3,18	55:24 87:10	205:7	190:15 191:6
105:23 106:21	234:7,15,20	111:13 136:3	flexibility 79:17	192:24 301:1
109:1,10	236:3,7 239:8	181:24 202:7	80:6 85:16	326:8

footnotes 245:6	247:21 261:23	97:23 98:14	G 3:14	geologists
force 81:18,19	276:2,6 298:16	99:12 100:5	gamma 50:20	153:15,20,22
foregoing 366:7	299:20 301:4	103:8 104:9	garnet 149:2,18	geology 42:5,8
368:4	302:21 303:21	105:1,15	Geier 2:11 8:17	42:13,18,21,25
form 71:24	307:11 310:6	108:23 109:5	8:17 69:22	113:21 167:4,8
73:23 74:8	321:20 348:20	110:17 112:9	general 4:13	334:19 358:19
90:21 96:22	352:17 356:4	114:6 119:19	22:20 30:11	George 4:24
97:4,15 99:12	Foundation	120:23 135:11	39:4 97:6	67:18
112:9 146:7	168:25	143:17 146:7	164:12 198:12	Geostatistics
157:14 158:16	four 1:14 89:14	157:14 158:16	214:16 257:18	355:18
184:8,12,22,24	89:15 102:22	159:9 160:3,25	319:9,13	German 359:6
185:7,8,10	197:5 206:13	162:14 164:10	generalized	germane 305:20
187:1 270:9	220:6 240:17	164:24 166:9	198:13	getting 120:10
312:3 318:2	243:13 269:21	169:12 171:22	generally 23:24	163:12 347:18
368:6	350:2	173:3 176:7	37:22 103:13	GI 227:15
formal 229:6,9	Fourth 3:7	177:12 178:16	109:3 111:7	Gilbert 359:3
formed 12:5	frag 297:24	180:3 182:2	121:3 125:10	give 80:15 98:25
164:13 165:18	fragment	187:7 188:8	184:14 188:21	102:1 107:8
former 20:22	178:15 185:22	189:22 194:21	189:16 196:4	124:23 141:24
forms 360:19	292:9 293:15	202:5 205:23	201:3 222:23	165:4 197:11
formula 90:8	293:24 298:2	219:19 226:9	259:5 271:10	219:10,15
95:7	316:23 318:1	227:23 242:16	276:17 316:8	245:5 311:8
formulas 90:7	335:8,8	250:1 251:24	318:18	326:10 327:15
forth 25:6 28:2	fragments	263:25 270:9	generate 125:3	327:17 336:11
55:4,25 56:19	177:25 291:23	310:22 311:3	generated 126:3	336:14 345:19
57:7 62:15	292:2,6,11,15	318:2 341:18	genetic 43:24	346:2 350:16
64:18 86:16	292:16 293:9	342:1 344:10	gentleman 20:8	given 34:24
353:10 355:24	293:13 294:6	347:24 348:9	geo-analytical	35:20 71:22
366:9	310:8	348:15	195:11	78:18 79:1,9
found 44:13,18	frame 249:4	full 41:11	Geochemical	80:14 84:9,13
45:1 58:21	frequently	269:14	358:23	90:24 91:12
78:4 89:17	277:16	full-time 53:21	geochemistry	94:4 95:17
94:9 96:19	front 15:4 26:19	349:13	42:10,11 43:5	99:22 110:23
97:3,21 98:9	61:8 152:24	fundamental	geographic	111:25 131:10
99:25 100:4,18	172:18 288:1	222:7 333:8	168:5,5	159:21 169:4
112:7,15	343:21	361:4	geographical	180:14 184:25
140:13 144:17	Frost 2:21 9:3,3	fundamentally	252:20	185:5 189:11
146:3 154:2	45:10,16 71:24	199:5	geologic 308:3	205:2,4 235:5
157:12 165:12	73:23 74:8,18	funded 168:24	geological	235:8 236:13
166:23 168:8	76:11 77:20	funds 11:18	333:18,23,25	246:19 247:16
168:21 169:5,9	78:6 80:21	further 73:14	334:16 336:23	248:2 267:17
179:22 185:21	82:11 83:1,23	157:3 165:13	358:24 359:4	272:6 278:10
187:2 190:22	84:15 85:18	166:12 264:19	geologically	334:23 340:6
191:15,16,21	87:7 88:8	363:8 366:7,10	164:13	340:24 346:13
192:4,11	90:21 91:8	future 42:19	geologist 112:25	350:18 368:5
226:24 231:8	94:2 96:2,12		113:18 114:13	gives 141:22
231:20 241:6	96:22 97:4,15		167:25	147:12 169:9
		G		

209:12 262:13 292:25 293:3,6 293:9 324:21 giving 16:22 233:20 234:1 glass 121:4 274:22 290:7 go 27:17 51:13 54:18 57:16 64:13 73:4 86:22 126:7 142:8 169:7 185:1 189:1 191:3 192:17 223:20 231:15 238:5 242:10 245:7 253:6 280:23 295:14 303:18 317:18 321:7 326:20 328:13 339:24 340:17 343:8 goal 56:23 69:19 96:3,5 101:21 139:11 166:12 166:14 261:21 347:4 goes 133:11 142:24 151:16 186:22 193:21 208:6 212:18 going 10:16 15:12 26:12 30:9 31:4,25 32:3,3 33:20 33:22 34:9 36:24 37:7 46:17 47:5 50:10 57:13 60:20 68:12 89:3,4 112:3 121:6 153:17 207:7,20 208:24 209:7 213:3 224:4,5 228:20 229:19 235:15 250:19	264:16 268:6 276:25 281:7 306:8 343:20 347:17 348:17 gold 145:16 282:11,13,17 361:1 Golkow 1:22 3:15 8:2 goniometer 196:12,13 207:10,14 209:3 211:4 212:4 244:18 good 9:25 60:18 121:19 143:8 158:24 161:6 161:15 165:5 171:7 213:7,16 256:3 277:22 278:7 307:22 307:23 308:13 334:4 343:17 360:14 Gouverneur 44:19 310:6,6 310:16,18 government 57:2,9 350:20 352:13 government's 334:18 governmental 48:21 93:25 95:11 123:13 Grace 74:4 122:17 grade 257:15 graduate 52:14 357:21,22 361:10 graduate-level 167:13 graduated 42:20 42:24 graduates' 360:6	graduation 43:3 grain 119:24 151:4 219:5 271:22 284:22 286:4 289:1 290:23 301:25 305:17 307:16 307:19,21 grains 116:4 271:17 288:24 290:13 299:1,8 grant 169:4 350:19 grants 350:14 graph 142:19 245:16 252:2 graphic 251:16 graphical 246:18 255:4,6 graphics 142:19 gravimetric 107:23,24 gravimetry 65:25 gravities 107:8 great 107:15 173:25 174:10 greater 217:17 322:15 323:21 329:16 grid 118:1 121:5 196:6 208:7,8 grids 196:7 ground 112:21 164:22 170:24 361:16 grounded 110:24 grounds 10:17 30:10 32:1 33:21 34:11 36:25 37:8 group 94:25 122:20 362:14 groups 257:7,11 259:3 312:18 313:21	Growth 6:9 grunerite 79:3 89:24 90:12 92:1 93:23 140:17 guarantees 302:1 guess 137:23 235:15 275:9 288:4 guessing 126:8 guidance 317:5 317:10 318:25 321:5 323:3 324:9,21 325:3 325:11 guideline 69:11 70:6 guidelines 82:14 336:11 Gunther 5:10 20:9 33:13,16 33:21 45:21 59:8 73:20 76:7 139:19,24 143:14 147:9 152:19 153:4 162:22 167:12 293:2 308:23 309:9 310:2,25 355:4 Gunther's 20:12 150:8 309:3	352:23 354:14 handed 216:5 273:10 351:19 handful 215:3 handy 90:6 226:17 hang 87:9 309:11 happen 52:1 251:11 254:21 255:23 283:9 356:2 happening 75:7 75:9 286:3 happens 199:25 286:4,6 329:15 329:18 happy 80:15 86:24 126:20 162:16 220:19 242:9 334:25 hard 25:11 180:14 212:21 264:7 349:15 349:17 350:16 Harper 185:4,6 293:5 Harrison 3:12 8:19,19 Hawthorne 93:14 haystack 276:24 hazardous 44:9 HC 225:8,16 227:15,22 head 46:22 205:18 311:21 Health 109:23 341:14,16 heard 177:13 221:16 222:17 224:18 312:7 312:14 hearing 4:14 22:20 189:15 held 1:13 8:7 Helmholtz
---	---	--	--	--

359:6	242:4,8 285:22	IARC 91:17	47:6,11 72:1,2	360:12
Henry 3:14 8:1	honored 358:21	98:12,20 99:2	72:25 128:19	images 32:18,22
hereinbefore	hope 330:4	99:8 108:20	129:18 137:12	118:10 141:1
366:9	Hopkins 20:21	109:2,8 341:23	138:11 146:14	150:8 157:6
Herrington 2:15	horizontally	342:4	146:22 149:17	188:15 235:20
9:2	194:19	IC 152:19	151:19 174:15	236:1,19 237:4
Hess 281:2	host 174:18	Idaho 149:2,18	184:14 198:1,3	237:5,6,11,19
hexagonal 207:9	hour 15:22	idea 96:24 97:6	201:13,25	278:16 283:4
209:4	29:20 57:13	99:5 156:21	210:22 212:23	286:15,23
hide 276:23	112:3 213:4	180:5,9 235:12	216:8 222:4	287:12 288:20
high 30:12 37:1	306:9	241:9 338:2	241:13,17	291:22 292:1
78:23 79:12,16	hours 29:19,19	ideal 116:7	245:14 257:4	292:21 294:10
133:16 193:16	29:24,25 30:18	ideally 115:23	260:6 261:3	296:4,10
194:8 195:11	34:21,24 36:12	identical 79:14	270:14,25	308:22 309:1
197:11 226:25	36:14 276:5	284:7	271:19 272:2	309:20,21
328:21 335:13	277:11 350:15	identification	273:6,11	326:3,22 328:6
336:10	365:2,6	15:1 22:15	277:17 292:9	328:9 331:5,17
higher 150:12	human 43:14	25:21 47:23	297:16 298:3	imagine 85:23
276:20 315:21	144:17 146:3	49:10,15,20,24	317:23 333:24	201:8
320:6,14,23	154:3	53:25 60:25	364:6,10,14,19	imaging 155:12
322:10,21	hundred 27:21	88:12 92:18	365:4	Imerys 5:19,19
324:7 325:1	217:1,11,20	100:25 132:7	identifying	5:21,21 14:21
329:7,12	219:16 263:18	133:23 134:4	54:16 65:12	103:16,18
highly 109:20,23	296:20 308:4	139:21 144:1	194:10 264:14	122:8,8,9
109:24 149:21	hundred-plus	147:20 148:21	293:12 294:12	165:18 166:6
248:3	27:21	152:21 172:13	identity 151:20	173:9
hired 14:12	hundreds 51:24	187:10 201:23	Illinois 140:14	Imerys' 5:2
77:21 123:8,12	292:5,10,16	202:25 203:10	image 40:17,23	immediately
168:13,13,20	294:6 297:6	209:18 210:12	119:11 150:12	35:18 144:10
169:21 170:2	358:13	223:9 236:6	177:17 178:2	321:4
historical 5:1,2	hunt 42:17	244:14 245:17	185:2,5,13	imperative
104:24 105:4	Hurlbut 5:6	265:13 279:22	188:1,3,11	367:13
233:21	93:5 201:15	295:21 315:15	211:9,14 212:5	implied 324:12
history 42:6,21	Hurlbut's 92:12	329:24 333:15	235:1 262:17	implies 102:6
43:1	hydrogen 348:8	343:15 350:24	274:23 278:9	138:14 145:9
HKL 242:21	hydrous 173:17	identified 86:12	278:13,19,25	237:16 307:23
hold 43:12,22	hypothesis	103:6 128:18	279:6,8,9,11	imply 138:5
holder 208:1,5	252:6	174:22 204:20	279:13 280:6	important 41:22
Holly 359:4	hypothetical	205:6 215:4	282:5,6 283:13	75:23 76:6
Holyoke 11:25	118:11,13	220:23 227:19	283:16,20,21	78:1,8 125:22
21:10 51:1	168:12 258:19	242:3 254:3,8	283:24 285:7	171:18 239:2
52:6,16,19,20	261:1 263:9	255:8 294:5	285:11,15,19	314:17
53:13 349:6	hypotheticals	321:15 331:10	285:25 286:1	impossible
home 12:22,24	250:3	identifier 225:9	286:11 287:8	130:7,10 178:1
honest 76:5	I	identifies 70:19	287:10,23	198:14 237:18
honestly 103:21	i.e 215:15	91:17 198:22	288:2,4 289:7	237:20 238:11
126:12 163:23		identify 46:11	318:12 331:18	318:13

improperly 323:22	increasing 320:2 320:8,9 321:2 321:2	industry 133:18 308:2	148:14	intensify 287:22 288:15
impurities 65:14 270:14	indefensible 241:13	inference 140:21	inquiries 99:17	intent 149:11
impurity 62:10 277:3	independent 109:8 149:22	inferring 94:12	inquiry 32:9 187:18	intentionally 135:8
inch 82:4 343:24 344:6,25 345:14 346:10	independently 131:12 240:3	inform 269:6	inserted 278:20	interaction 359:24
Incidentally 306:7	index 4:1 108:8 151:17 196:22	information 17:13 37:22,24 37:25 38:3 84:11 85:13 97:25 99:21 139:8 152:10 152:12 156:25 159:21 161:24 162:10,23 168:4 171:17 171:18 175:17 176:1,5,15 180:12 223:6 229:14 230:2,6 233:13 236:25 237:3 239:4,21 245:24 253:12 253:15 254:12 255:16,21 258:15,20 259:23 260:8 261:5,12,25 263:11,13,14 271:4,5 273:1 273:22 281:4 291:10 298:17 304:20 305:5 305:19 306:15 322:12 325:25 336:17 343:2 349:8 353:15	inspect 146:12 inspected 274:4 inspection 215:24 259:11 359:21	interactions 360:2
include 20:20 90:11 93:10 111:24 134:24 143:20 146:5 148:11 149:3,7 149:15,25 152:4,17 191:8 201:14 211:9 328:6 336:17	indicate 108:4 181:20 230:21 254:22 298:17 338:11	ingest 44:7	instances 16:5 66:9 272:1	interest 21:24 75:3,19,25 169:23
included 35:9 59:6 102:23 180:13 192:25 204:18 225:9 250:7 255:7 292:21 328:17 357:8	indicated 17:25 150:14 326:2 338:10	ingot 346:18	instill 262:14	interested 22:2 42:13 366:13
includes 20:2 52:16 66:4 89:19,22 91:24 194:6 240:6 335:12	indicates 129:4 246:25	ingredient 170:19	Institute 84:25 349:20	interesting 354:15
including 69:13 70:8 79:13 120:6 286:9 328:15 359:2	indicating 349:9	inhale 44:7	institutions 52:8 53:9	Interestingly 300:8
income 12:1 13:8 350:13	indication 42:18 144:13 176:17 285:11	inhaled 96:11	instruction 67:9	interests 17:5
inconclusive 65:17	indicative 276:3	inherently 210:21	INSTRUCTI... 367:1	intermixed 92:7
inconsistency 272:9,12	indices 150:25	input 148:17,17	instructs 208:12	internal 17:24 69:16 76:20
inconsistent 206:1	Indirect-trans... 4:20	inputting	instrument 130:18 143:12 235:3,7	international 61:15,19 62:3 93:12 95:11 98:23 99:3 153:12 329:5 359:1
incorrect 176:6 285:18 300:23	indistinguishable... 151:15 218:6		instrumentation 265:3	interoffice 5:18 175:19
increase 279:3	individual 73:18 135:3 145:2 187:25 188:1,3 188:10 196:24 198:15 205:1 211:21 219:9 234:24 318:11 345:7		insufficient 145:24 176:14	interpret 236:19 283:23 338:5
	individuals 135:4		insulation 132:21 133:5 133:10,13 134:9	interpretation 307:9 318:23
			integrated 304:3	intimately 360:4
			intend 34:15 332:24	introduce 8:13
			intended 134:18 134:20 317:5,6 317:10,15 318:25 319:1 321:5 323:2 324:8 325:10 336:14	introduced 10:2 133:12
			intense 278:21	introductory 356:5
				investigated 168:8 195:3
				investigation 69:20 165:23
				invoice 28:18 29:17 34:21

35:21,23,24 invoices 16:4 28:16,20 30:19 37:20 38:11 involve 246:22 involved 144:12 229:25 246:17 359:23 361:10 361:15 involving 74:5 358:15 iPad 25:16 iron 60:4,5,5,6,6 60:10,13 90:11 155:10 173:17 181:5 192:25 218:4 346:17 346:18 347:2 iron-bearing 218:5 iron-rich 89:22 91:25 93:22 94:8 irrelevant 118:2 273:25 274:2 286:12 328:20 ISO 4:16,18,19 40:9 49:9,14 49:19,23 54:23 55:4,25 56:14 56:19 57:7 61:15,16,23 62:15,25 63:18 64:1,1,4,6,18 64:24,24,25,25 65:18 66:8,9 66:18,20 67:6 73:13 79:13 86:15,16 107:23 108:13 126:1,13,14 127:4 128:10 128:16,22 129:3 130:13 131:19 133:4 133:21 134:16 142:16 182:4	189:5 205:19 206:5,16 211:16 212:1 272:4,11 298:20,24 299:4,9,11,15 300:2,5,7,23 302:4,5,21 303:12 306:21 307:9,17 312:25 313:9 314:7,25 319:12,13 320:23 322:24 324:4,18 329:14 336:4,4 336:18 issue 34:25 105:10 341:8 issues 176:21 issuing 310:4 Italian 241:7 249:16 Italian-sourced 220:24 255:14 Italy 17:20 19:8 87:17 170:5,13 170:14 192:17 192:20 214:10 248:9 251:21 251:22 item 260:20 <hr/> J <hr/> J&J 6:15 9:1 33:22 226:11 J3 272:20,22 273:19 278:3 J4 233:6 J4-1 232:18 J41 232:18 Jack 2:21 9:3 jack.frost@db... 2:21 January 35:22 35:23 88:21 89:5	Jayme 254:10 Jersey 1:1 2:13 2:22 JNJL61_0000... 5:23 JNJL61_0000... 5:24 JNJMX68_00... 6:2 JNJMX68_00... 6:2 JNJNL61_000... 6:16 JNJNL61_000... 6:17 JNJTACL000... 6:4 job 19:11 23:10 170:18 341:7 349:13 John 20:21 Johnson 1:3,3 2:23,24 5:1 9:4 9:5 14:12,12 14:15,15,15,15 14:16,17 15:16 15:17 16:16,16 17:25,25 18:7 20:5,5,17,17 20:22,23 21:5 21:5 27:3,3 28:11,11,25,25 29:14 31:15,15 32:8,9,15,16 33:10 36:21,21 44:13,14 62:13 62:13,23,23 63:20,20 66:22 66:22 67:7,7 69:16,16 76:20 76:20 77:3,15 77:15 87:5,5 87:15,15,24,24 96:20,20 100:16,17 103:5,5,6,6,16 103:16,18,18	104:6,6,7,7,23 104:23,24,25 105:12,12,13 105:13 106:6,6 122:4,4,10,11 159:19,20 160:20,21 164:19,19 165:17,17 166:5,6,24,24 172:25,25 174:12,12 190:23,23 191:22,22 192:13,13,19 192:20 214:10 214:11 216:16 216:16,22,22 224:21,21 226:7,8 231:5 231:5 232:7,7 232:14,14 233:21 234:3,3 241:8,8 258:2 258:3,12,13 263:19,19 349:11,12 350:1,1 351:5 351:5 352:6,16 353:10,17,17 354:2,3 Johnson's 5:1 17:16 18:7 19:1,9 29:14 33:10 44:13,14 69:18 77:3 113:6,7 220:24 233:21 352:7 352:16 353:11 joule 81:14 joules 344:4 journal 50:6 75:1 101:17 109:13,16,17 109:19,20 110:4 140:4,6 145:22 147:3	153:12,12 332:25 333:5 362:3 journals 110:9 333:7 JR 2:21 judge 7:23 178:1 judges 24:10 judgment 40:24 41:25 172:9,9 230:3 293:15 294:3 314:3 judgments 84:20 318:14 Julie 5:21 177:7 177:14 July 6:1 61:17 223:25 226:19 258:15 259:6 justified 17:14 <hr/> K <hr/> K 235:11 236:12 236:12,12,22 239:11,19 Keaton 253:23 254:3,11 Keaton's 253:25 keep 7:11,18 38:19 46:9 226:17 281:7 keeping 358:13 keeps 357:19 kept 53:20 key 295:15 kind 17:4 37:22 39:17 69:3 118:2 141:13 141:16 145:24 159:2,21 169:16 176:17 178:23 254:3 258:18 261:1 263:9 269:23 270:3 275:6,13 277:2 283:6 287:24 295:5
---	---	--	--	---

296:6,6 kindly 27:3 kinds 50:17 52:16 146:17 271:4 274:20 318:13 Klein 5:5 92:11 93:6 201:15 knew 58:8 156:14 297:2 know 19:16 36:9 36:17 53:3,5,6 56:23 58:12 59:11 61:21 67:10 68:20 75:17,22,24 81:8,14 82:18 86:22 87:1,8 89:6,12 90:17 90:22 91:4,11 93:13,21 95:9 95:21 96:18 97:2,9,10 104:16 105:18 105:22 109:19 112:23 114:10 114:11,15 115:5 127:15 127:19 129:7 129:17 131:21 132:13,21,25 133:4,5 134:10 138:14 146:13 149:18 157:15 158:7,9,11,12 159:19 160:14 162:15 163:24 163:25 164:2 164:12,13 165:1 167:7,18 169:17 170:7 171:19,25 172:2 175:23 176:22 177:7,9 180:10 189:16 190:7,21,25 191:14,20,24	192:3,10,15,18 194:18 198:7 201:12 214:13 215:8,11,20 217:4 220:21 221:11,24 223:1 229:18 230:19 236:24 241:9 242:1 243:11 244:12 246:8 249:7 251:8,11 252:2 252:9,15 253:11 254:6 255:17,22,24 259:8,13,17 260:10,13 262:24 270:13 272:21 274:15 276:7 277:15 279:5 285:2 287:13 289:4 292:7 293:18 297:18 305:5 312:25 314:2 317:23 322:11 334:22 335:17 340:10 341:20 341:23 344:12 345:25 349:8 350:12 352:25 353:2 354:7,24 363:14,15 knowing 169:23 172:7 229:23 269:5 knowledge 54:2 68:8 81:25 98:16 99:25 100:22 109:8 111:22 112:11 114:8,21 135:13 156:21 160:13 165:3 165:19 167:3 173:5,10 175:11 183:1	194:23 202:16 221:1,6 226:12 227:25 232:16 234:4 238:24 312:5 knowledgeable 107:12 known 60:14 131:13 214:2 215:18 304:8 knows 244:7 Krekeler 18:13 <hr/> L <hr/> L 334:13 lab 23:25 24:19 50:23,25 51:3 103:14 129:23 211:3 273:17 278:3,4 291:14 label 215:23 281:16 348:1 labeled 190:18 213:21 227:9 283:8,10 289:18 labels 166:5 laboratories 47:25 53:7 221:17 222:18 laboratory 23:5 48:3,3 51:21 52:4,11,15,18 53:22 116:9 186:1 207:22 221:20 222:21 222:25 252:12 275:1,23 276:1 276:4 304:23 315:14 364:23 365:2 labs 53:23 272:24 lack 32:24 39:24 41:19 60:10 lacking 238:23 239:21,23	laid 220:7 large 133:13 175:23 285:13 340:13 larger 111:5 laser-induced 50:20 late 7:10 lattice 199:25 law 2:3 14:1 28:10 354:16 lawful 9:18 lawyer 11:16 21:11,13,17 28:9 61:9 73:25 74:10,20 74:23 354:2 LAWYER'S 370:1 lawyers 16:16 31:14 32:8,15 33:10 lay 64:1,25 65:5 layer 207:13 layers 181:19 200:9 layman's 278:22 lays 63:1 65:19 68:24 80:18 lead 43:25 59:8 153:17 learn 261:17 leave 37:15 led 16:8 162:11 Lee 122:20 330:8,12 Lee's 311:1 left 119:13 278:18 283:15 334:24 legal 29:8 Leigh 2:3 8:21 leigh.odell@B... 2:4 length 85:17 143:2 184:2 187:13 286:5	326:24 327:2 328:3 lengths 313:3 lengthwise 193:15 194:7 lens 274:16 275:2,2,14,16 279:2 Lepoy 328:15 let's 25:10 35:8 38:22 54:18 64:24 73:5 78:19 88:14 92:20 135:25 141:14 151:12 169:4 172:15 203:15 204:23 212:8 217:25 218:15,17 242:11 245:7 269:3 280:23 289:2,6 291:18 292:22 295:14 298:9 299:11 299:23,24 300:6 308:5 309:11 317:8 318:3 321:7 325:16 330:2 333:17 335:21 338:2,20 347:3 364:13 letter 6:1,4 38:18 224:9 225:16 226:18 229:15 239:20 letter's 225:18 letters 225:8,20 level 30:12 37:1 55:11,14 68:25 69:1,1,12 70:7 70:12 129:10 135:25 136:2 136:12,18,18 136:21 137:8,9 137:10,13 197:11 203:16
--	--	--	--	--

204:14,14,17 204:18 levels 137:1 182:7 LHG 1:5 LIABILITY 1:5 Libby 45:1,9 58:22 59:15 life 11:1 295:4 light 47:16 63:8 65:11 102:7 116:3 117:14 117:18 118:24 120:4,20 121:3 126:10 178:24 196:18 197:9 266:9 271:3,23 273:12 274:17 288:15 290:8 291:19 294:21 294:23 296:5,6 318:17 359:14 363:5 likelihood 276:20 limitation 323:25 limitations 56:14 limited 13:7 limits 272:4 line 32:5 33:23 163:6 286:6 369:3 370:3 lines 207:13 liquid 108:8 list 20:2 35:8 46:17 51:5 90:11 192:25 239:7 337:13 357:9 listed 46:10 165:16 194:16 202:12 281:23 355:19 lists 166:5 194:16 249:7	280:24 316:6 318:20 337:7 literally 282:9 297:6 300:19 364:12 literature 79:9 80:7,18 82:3 83:4 98:11 119:15 140:3 142:17 144:7 144:16 169:7 169:24 201:4 293:14 294:9 352:12 358:12 litigation 1:5,22 3:15 8:3,9 14:6 14:14 20:5,13 35:6 73:21 74:14,16 76:10 103:2 106:7 little 21:24 26:2 41:17 57:15 70:10 91:2,21 146:11 154:6 193:8 212:9 213:3 218:1 240:19 294:7 294:11,19 296:3 304:19 306:8 365:1,5 Lizzy 3:12 8:19 14:23 22:12 293:17 LLC 2:7 3:9,9 6:7 11:13,14 12:8 13:3 29:12,13,15 LLP 1:14 2:15 2:19 3:1,6 localities 214:15 locating 203:17 location 255:24 locations 255:8 255:22 Locke 3:1 8:24 9:11,11 19:10 44:21 45:11	62:17 63:4 75:11 82:24 95:25 98:13 100:6 106:17 112:22 113:10 114:19 118:20 132:2 142:21 154:5,23 158:17 167:1 170:25 175:15 182:15 189:23 212:7 215:6 219:18 220:8 221:8 232:25 233:11 238:21 239:15 248:17 251:6 285:21 294:14 310:19 314:22 log 110:2 logical 304:25 long 12:2 79:20 80:10 162:16 186:7 188:3 273:12,13 276:8,13 277:18 331:25 335:20 345:25 349:17 longer 235:22 315:21 319:18 320:4,13,22 322:9,18,20 323:12 324:20 324:22,25 326:8 331:25 longest 291:5,6 321:25 longitudinally 194:20 Longo 5:4 16:18 16:24 18:11,20 19:13 21:2 23:5,11,14,23 24:8 30:23 31:3,5 32:19 32:20,25 33:8	34:19,25 35:3 56:25 68:5 69:11,21 70:5 77:4,8,19,22 78:1 80:14 81:11 87:20 89:15 98:1,4 100:8 101:10 103:12,14 104:23 108:12 112:12 113:14 125:2 128:7 129:23 130:12 139:11 142:10 156:20 158:11 158:20 159:12 159:16 160:7 160:17,21 165:25 166:3 170:2 171:19 180:22 190:18 191:3 194:24 197:22 198:17 200:5 201:21 204:24 205:6 205:10 213:24 214:18 217:7 232:12 237:25 239:25 241:14 245:13 246:19 246:25 247:25 248:20,23 249:8 251:19 252:15,22 258:4,10 264:10 270:12 270:21 272:1 272:19 274:5 278:4 297:21 298:13 304:20 305:16,22 313:5 321:11 321:16,20 322:8,14 323:11 325:17 325:18,22 328:16,25	329:20 335:23 340:1,5,9 341:6 342:11 347:6 353:8,21 358:1 Longo's 31:2,7 32:10 33:4 61:25 88:15,20 89:10 105:10 107:18 129:23 165:8 205:21 211:3 218:10 242:25 244:24 245:24 246:8 246:13,14 247:17 252:11 272:24 273:17 278:14 291:14 292:13 331:10 331:11 look 22:21 28:5 33:2 34:6 35:8 41:17 51:13 59:12 78:10 90:8 92:2,2 98:24 102:2 119:21 121:2 126:20 130:8 130:10 135:25 146:9,19 154:7 162:4 165:11 165:22 178:11 182:4 186:16 189:2 196:8,8 200:24 203:15 207:3 209:2 211:4,15,20 212:13 240:11 241:23 242:5,9 242:10 243:10 244:11,18 250:4 251:17 259:9 260:16 269:17 271:11 271:16 276:12 280:2,8 284:23 285:3 286:15
--	--	---	--	--

286:21 290:1,3 292:7 293:7,10 294:10 295:5 297:23 300:3,6 309:12 321:8 328:13 331:13 340:18 345:9 359:16,17 looked 17:7,12 33:1 80:2 118:19 124:11 130:9 153:7 160:6 163:5 205:14 243:15 243:17,20 292:5,10 294:22 296:11 296:14,18,24 297:13 309:2 321:11 326:16 340:14 looking 35:10 40:15 56:16 82:14 89:7 95:3 111:16 121:4 130:2,3 133:8 137:3 145:6 150:3,5 166:12 169:11 189:3 197:12 203:7 204:2 207:16 209:1 210:4 211:1 214:17 215:23 245:1 255:1 260:19 262:17 273:25 275:21 276:1,17,19,22 277:4,11,13 280:4 281:13 282:10,12,16 284:13,14 290:13 292:15 293:22 294:8 294:20 316:22 327:6 333:24 343:25	looks 124:6 149:11 158:8 177:24 178:14 179:24 186:8 224:14 226:14 241:16 285:2 299:17 339:18 Los 52:11 lost 289:3 lot 167:16 176:20 233:13 250:2,15 251:4 251:18 262:14 309:6 361:10 lots 352:11 Louis 3:8 lovely 284:21 low 262:25 339:9,11 low-grade 97:9 114:10,23 lower 319:20 329:21 346:17 lunch 158:25 161:6,16,19 163:3 lunchtime 159:1 Luzenac 174:12 177:10,14 180:5 <hr/> M <hr/> M 2:11,20 4:11 4:13 22:19 366:5 368:12 M68233-001 6:6 M68233-002 6:6 M69680-015BL 6:7 280:25 281:11,11 M69680-015B... 282:25 M69680-015B... 280:19 283:12 286:22 ma'am 15:3 22:17 26:16	142:20 152:25 159:8 176:6 229:12 281:15 281:19 363:24 machine 225:22 macroscopic 297:4 madam 55:20 magnesium 173:17 191:11 218:4,5 magnification 150:12 magnitude 174:16 339:10 maintained 104:25 majority 248:10 319:18 makeup 95:6 124:19 making 143:3 193:24 198:23 238:11 244:20 245:2 malignant 5:16 153:10 155:1 163:7 man 348:24 management 174:11 manager 53:22 mandate 249:12 264:3 353:19 353:20 manner 179:1 Manual 5:5 92:12 manufactured 132:8 290:7 manufacturer 51:10 171:17 manufacturers 232:21 Maple 2:12 March 5:19 28:18 35:13,13	35:24 36:8 250:23 251:20 mark 23:17 25:10 88:14 89:4 92:20 172:15 236:3 330:2 333:17 marked 14:25 15:4 22:14,17 25:20 60:25 61:8 66:18 88:11 89:11 92:17 100:24 139:20 143:25 147:19 148:20 152:20 172:12 206:5 223:9,11 236:5 279:21 309:22 329:23 333:14 343:14 343:21 350:23 354:23 market 102:23 marketed 104:19 marketers 174:2 MARKETING 1:4 markets 225:7 Mars 168:21 348:21 Marte 3:14 8:2 MAS 6:7 246:25 Mass 12:13 Massachusetts 12:7,8 29:10 52:13 masses 312:20 313:23 match 252:2 material 27:8,20 32:24 39:23 40:16 41:7,9 41:18 46:13 47:23 48:8,15 48:22 54:17 55:7 56:3	57:25 59:14 65:4 71:22 75:4 78:5,5 81:22 116:24 130:3 131:20 131:23 133:7 134:9,12 136:8 136:23 137:6 137:20 150:4 164:21 169:19 170:4 171:20 172:3,6,8 177:3,24,24 179:8,16,19 181:25 182:1 185:21 193:11 194:2 196:22 197:5,10 202:4 225:10 243:24 248:5,16 273:7 273:17,24 274:1,8 276:18 277:12 286:16 307:11 344:8,9 345:24 346:8 350:21 materials 4:17 4:18 7:5 19:7 24:13 25:14 33:5 44:13 47:6,12,18 48:4,9 49:2 51:7 54:4,8,12 58:21 62:5 63:3 64:5 66:2 88:20 90:18 91:5 107:25 133:15,23,24 134:1,3 135:4 140:7 154:13 168:2,6 170:8 181:9 182:7 197:14 214:1 215:17,22 221:21 222:4 242:24 258:16 278:14 310:5
---	---	---	---	---

331:7,14 346:7 353:25 354:3 357:7 362:16 364:11,24 math 17:8 28:5 36:5 250:5 Matt 20:2 330:9 matted 312:19 313:22 matter 8:8 19:12 75:19 82:18 110:2 113:21 117:6,8,12,17 117:22 130:8 212:21 243:17 283:19 matters 15:7 25:3 Matthew 19:25 maximum 279:11 320:3 McCrone 5:22 6:1,3 221:16 221:17 222:10 222:11,15,16 222:20 223:1,4 224:10 225:15 227:4,18 228:23 229:16 231:4,7 257:6 258:14 MDL 1:4 35:1 104:22 165:9 190:18 213:24 249:6,8 251:22 253:8 326:8 MEAGHER 1:14 mean 13:19,20 35:4 51:9 57:22 64:21 90:13 94:13 102:9 118:13 145:8 183:18 190:2 199:12 243:10 259:18 259:19 268:4	272:5 275:25 275:25 287:19 301:12 313:7 314:13 321:19 323:25 328:20 328:24 332:1 338:7 348:13 348:14 356:10 meaning 13:3 78:22 117:8,20 322:18 means 53:4 90:14 145:3 211:15 225:16 225:16 239:13 259:18 262:25 297:3 320:19 320:19 338:3 meant 183:16,22 measure 60:3 79:18 80:5,9 81:6,20 82:5 85:15 178:5 182:6 219:4 316:24 335:18 340:8 341:4,11 measured 81:3 185:17,18,19 186:25 197:14 329:19 338:14 340:11 343:24 344:25 measurement 4:23 67:23 81:5,9,20 135:20 136:10 141:4 198:5 200:11,12,13 241:18 344:7 345:14,19 measurements 56:11 186:5 198:16 207:23 211:12 222:7 238:12 242:22 260:5 270:4 271:14 324:13	326:23 328:7 328:15 331:20 332:11 337:21 345:6 346:13 346:23,25 361:12 measuring 82:1 336:6 medal 359:4 medical 43:10 144:11 meet 83:20 217:21 219:16 219:22 220:6 meets 233:14 Mehrdad 253:22 Melinda 1:12 8:11 9:17 147:8 member 13:2 memo 180:15 memorandum 49:6,14,19,23 175:12 177:11 memorandums 49:9 memory 21:9 102:3 mention 141:9 194:24 329:15 mentioned 56:10 59:20 71:5 81:2 98:20 116:13 120:16 361:23 mentions 323:4 merely 333:8 merwinite 191:9 192:6 mesothelioma 5:12,17 45:9 96:10 99:10 144:4,21 153:11 154:4 154:20 155:1 163:8 310:15	met 19:17 45:20 45:22 332:14 metamorphic 97:7,9 114:2 114:10,13,23 method 4:21 49:2 80:13 101:9 106:10 106:15,20,23 107:16,19,25 108:18 131:16 135:16,16,19 135:20,22 233:6 264:13 272:3 273:18 274:9 275:17 325:14 340:4 methodological 340:5 methodologies 24:23 68:25 86:17 233:7,22 336:6 362:8 methodology 4:22 16:18,23 17:2 18:20 19:13 23:11,24 24:11,21 55:4 55:24 56:25 57:7 62:15 63:1 64:2,2,18 64:21 65:19 67:17,23 69:21 77:22 78:9,13 80:19 81:11,25 96:5 98:18 99:17 101:18 106:2 109:12 113:13 134:8 134:11,14 136:10 143:1 159:16 161:4 165:24 166:15 168:14 169:25 171:4,6 197:21 199:4 200:18 205:7,25	213:23 229:21 230:16 232:12 243:25 244:2 249:13 255:1 258:3,9,9,9,13 258:22 259:5 260:22 263:5 263:22 264:4,6 278:7 295:16 298:21 302:4 335:22,23 341:7 342:6,15 342:18 347:5 351:7 353:7,21 methods 50:14 54:24 56:5 65:9,25 126:9 133:22 134:3 143:3 171:10 172:4 198:16 207:3 341:6 361:16 Mexican 157:20 162:8 163:10 Mexico 5:17 153:11 155:2 156:10 157:11 159:25 161:25 162:25 Mg7(Si8O22)(... 90:9 Mickey 20:9 33:13 45:21,23 46:4 59:8 73:19,25 74:10 74:20 76:7 139:23 147:8 153:3 309:3 Mickey's 309:6 microanalysis 50:18 361:3,7 361:19 microbes 359:25 360:3 microbiologist 43:18 microbiology
---	---	--	--	--

43:19	258:25 260:17	99:20,24 100:1	266:1	190:20 191:10
micrograph	288:15	112:20 123:17	mineralogists	192:11,23,24
347:12	microscopic	164:7 224:22	147:4 241:1	193:4 194:13
microns 79:19	65:25 126:9	247:1	mineralogy 5:5	194:15 198:23
80:10,20 85:17	340:12	mineral 6:9,11	5:13,13 45:23	198:25 200:4
188:3 271:7	microscopically	6:13 60:2 66:5	92:12,15	201:10 215:3
315:22 319:19	86:11	70:19 71:10	110:10,24	217:2,12,21
320:4,13,22	microscopy 4:21	72:1 79:15	147:7,7 167:8	218:3,13
322:9,20	4:24 47:16	80:3 84:7 90:7	167:23 169:1	219:22 220:22
323:13 324:20	63:8 65:11	94:12 97:10	191:25 192:15	221:4,5,6
324:23,25	67:24 68:20	112:7 114:11	192:19 201:9	224:12,17,20
326:24 331:25	102:7 116:3	114:23 123:22	214:4,9,14,23	225:14 226:6
335:19	126:11 136:11	125:7,14 127:9	215:1,8 216:15	228:7 231:20
microphones	151:18 196:18	127:11,12,13	216:20 217:5,9	240:13,14,16
121:21 161:8	222:2,13,22	127:14,21	221:2,11	240:23 244:10
365:12	233:6,15	128:18,19	222:23 241:10	255:7 257:4
microprobe	256:18 257:3,8	129:5,7,12,14	267:12 277:16	265:13 271:19
149:24	259:17 271:3	129:16,20	295:2,3,22	292:6 295:2,17
microscope	291:19 351:9	138:2,13	355:2,3 358:9	301:4,15,18
39:14 40:1	351:24 362:25	140:22 145:2	358:16,17,20	328:23 342:17
53:16 72:14	microscopy-b...	149:17 151:20	360:20,21	351:8,15,23
86:6 102:5	50:13	152:2 156:22	minerals 5:15	353:9 359:9,20
116:19 117:3	mid-'70s 232:22	161:25 164:1	11:13 12:2	359:25 360:3,9
117:15,19,25	middle 35:1	181:20 182:19	13:3,9 15:25	360:24 362:16
118:9,17,24	331:13 357:24	191:1 194:11	29:9 60:14,15	364:25
120:4,18,20	Miller 6:4	198:1 201:13	63:9 65:12,15	mines 76:21
121:3 124:15	224:11,16	201:19 210:22	78:20 79:1	77:3,16 87:5
124:18 178:10	million 226:23	213:21 214:21	86:9 91:18	87:24 96:20
178:24 186:3	mind 38:20	215:23 216:7	94:6,25 95:17	97:3 100:3,16
196:2,3 197:9	76:13,17 86:23	227:4,21	96:19 97:3	104:7 105:13
207:17 209:2	107:13 201:14	245:17 257:14	100:17 107:14	159:7,23
222:4,7 237:23	265:20	260:7,23	112:15 113:23	163:19,24
244:20 259:19	minds 160:17	265:22,24	113:23 114:3	164:3,14,16,19
261:16 262:18	mine 18:3 44:19	266:9,14,19	124:11 132:10	164:23 166:24
266:10,15,20	88:5,6,6,7	267:2,5,22	132:16 134:25	167:5,9 170:5
273:12 274:17	163:21 165:1	268:1,3 269:8	135:2 139:14	172:25 173:9
274:24 275:6	168:2,5,9	270:16 277:17	146:23 148:4	175:20 180:18
278:20 279:10	170:20,22	333:19 334:11	151:14 163:20	190:22 191:21
287:21 290:23	174:24 177:19	334:16 341:25	164:7 166:22	192:1,19 214:9
292:6,17	215:2 227:20	342:25 344:17	167:7,20	215:9 217:6
294:21,23	229:25 247:23	361:2 362:11	168:21 169:5	224:22 230:24
296:5,7,11,18	248:16 249:2	mineralogical	170:18,23	231:4,11 241:7
296:25 304:2	249:16,16	93:12 145:22	171:8 173:16	241:7,10
318:17 335:7	255:22,24	173:14 358:22	173:19 174:19	251:10,16,20
359:14 363:5	310:16,18	359:5	184:8,12,14,18	255:18
microscopes	341:15 354:13	mineralogist	184:22 187:6	minimum
50:24 51:6	mined 17:20	144:14 145:21	187:11,16	188:24 189:17

mining 112:24 112:25 164:22	247:13 350:2	208:2,4	174:18 213:4 309:5	276:25 277:2
minor 362:14	monticellite 191:9,15,16	mouthful 125:17 197:19	nature 111:9,15	negate 252:6 253:17
minus 363:18	moon 168:22	move 7:11 63:22	154:3 170:22	neither 72:4
minute 150:16 201:1 203:5 276:17 295:15 316:20	169:5 348:21 348:24	147:17 220:1 298:6	185:20 193:3 265:21,23 311:24	126:11 225:1 366:11,12
minutes 57:17 98:21 102:1 120:9 153:7 273:14 276:1 276:24 277:7 277:13 340:15 346:2 353:4	moot 307:2 Moreau 174:14 morning 9:25 morphologica... 178:13	moving 178:10 MSHA 341:15 multiple 20:7 73:21 115:23 116:3,13 121:7 160:22 196:7 211:4,11 231:10 324:13 326:22 331:19 331:21 332:11	NCRA 366:17 near 120:10 156:10 204:1 nearly 358:8 nebulous 168:12 necessarily 135:1 270:2 275:9,17	never 10:25 11:6 11:10 23:23 58:15,16 62:1 62:12,14,24 63:5 68:17 74:15 75:12,21 76:4,13,16,23 86:4,7 109:15 147:2 177:13 191:4 222:14 224:18 264:23 265:4,7,15 277:21 312:7 312:14 364:17
misreading 151:7	morphologies 72:22 73:18 184:5 325:15	231:10 324:13 326:22 331:19 331:21 332:11	necessary 24:22 68:19 86:8 124:9,12 127:5 127:15 128:20 138:3 139:8 149:25 156:17 201:12 270:7 277:23 360:1 367:4	new 1:1,15,15 2:13,17,17,22 7:5,6 8:8,8 44:19 48:19,20 191:17 310:7
misrepresenting 232:1	morphology 70:21 72:6,13 79:6 82:23 182:22 183:9 183:13,15,18 184:10 185:16 186:21,23 187:5,9,17 188:6 193:8 197:6,14 217:16 218:18 219:3 220:16 261:17 267:13 268:10 291:21 292:23 315:11 315:11,14 316:4,14 317:9 317:24	murky 228:17 museum 104:24 105:5,19	need 18:17 63:21,23 66:24 67:3,8 78:10 82:8 85:12 86:13 111:21 131:14 138:6 138:10,14 141:5,8 146:11 146:19 148:15 149:19 152:10 154:6 157:2 162:18 188:11 188:24 189:11 189:18,25 202:1 222:13 222:24 230:5 233:12,15 237:17 261:3 265:15 307:20 327:18 331:19 353:3 363:6	Newbury 84:24 125:19 142:23 143:7
missed 58:19 175:2	Mössbauer 50:16 58:4,24 59:21,25 60:9 60:13	name 8:1 10:1 20:1,9 21:16 21:19 30:7 59:2 94:12 151:2 153:17 206:11 357:23 357:24 363:23	needed 277:23 needle 276:23	newspaper 45:18 nfinch@motle... 2:8 nicely 340:6 night 25:13 246:5 NIST 53:4,5,7 53:25 124:4 nomenclature 93:11,15 147:13,15 non-asbestifor... 84:7 187:15 188:7 189:21 197:3 270:1 293:1,4,7 295:17 308:22 310:7 311:2,9
mission 312:1	Motamedi 253:22,25 254:4,11	N N 2:1,21 291:8 N.W 3:2		
Missouri 3:8	mother 42:15	naked 340:13		
misspoke 302:10	Motley 2:7 3:12 8:20	name 8:1 10:1 20:1,9 21:16 21:19 30:7 59:2 94:12 151:2 153:17 206:11 357:23 357:24 363:23		
Misstates 82:25 120:24	mount 21:10 51:1 52:6,15 52:19,20 53:13 301:25 349:6	names 213:22 215:24 220:11 220:12		
miswritten 285:14	mounted 150:6	narrative 66:3 NASA 11:23 168:24 359:3 Nate 8:14 10:1 NATHAN 2:7 national 51:15 51:19 52:11 84:25 168:25 317:14,16 358:25 natural 5:10 57:14 114:21		
MIT 43:2,5 357:23 358:6				
mix 215:22				
mixture 304:13 305:10 306:24				
mock 10:12				
model 51:11				
modern 346:22 346:24				
modified 150:8				
monoclinic 116:2				
Montana 45:9 58:22 59:15 102:17 140:14				
Montgomery 2:5				
months 12:4				

318:10 319:2	number 35:11	19:10 30:1	176:7,8 177:12	objects 169:1
319:15 320:1	35:11 41:14	31:9 32:12	178:16 179:9	obligation
322:3 324:10	56:12 70:13	41:1 44:21	180:3,19 182:2	156:24
325:5 331:6,15	101:22 111:5	45:10,11,16	182:15 186:11	observed 209:21
non-asbestos-	189:7,10,18	46:15 62:17	187:7 188:8	320:6,15
132:22	205:12 218:23	63:4 68:6 71:8	189:22,23	322:21
non-Mount	219:15 235:24	71:24 73:23	191:23 194:21	observing 186:6
11:25	243:10,21	74:7,8,17,18	197:17 202:5	obtain 130:11
non-peer-revi...	254:4 280:12	75:11 76:11,15	205:23 212:7	277:23
330:19,24	280:15,25	77:20 78:6	214:12 215:5,6	obtained 96:20
non-planetary	298:25 299:8	80:21 82:11,24	216:2,23	103:16 166:25
11:25	302:14 319:6	83:1,2,23	217:23 219:18	190:23 191:22
Nonasbestiform	330:3 350:14	84:15 85:18	219:19 220:1,8	209:17,19
6:9	350:15 352:17	87:7 88:8	220:9 221:7,8	210:11,13
nonempty	363:14	90:21 91:8,9	224:25 226:1,9	214:11 253:16
302:15 303:15	numbered 28:23	94:1,2 95:13	227:23 229:2	obtaining
nonfibrous	289:4	95:25 96:1,2	229:17 230:12	203:19,21
173:20	numbers 17:8,9	96:12,22 97:4	231:22 232:25	obtains 66:11
nonresponsive	38:1 77:9	97:15,23 98:13	233:1,10,11,25	obvious 202:8
147:18	88:23 90:16	98:14 99:12	238:20,21	obviously 7:14
nonunique	125:3 141:22	100:5,6,20	239:15,16	22:4 88:19
244:15	141:25 165:18	103:8,20 104:9	244:3 248:17	287:1 288:23
Nope 330:7	198:24 205:17	105:1,14,15	248:18 250:1	356:10
norm 142:4,14	227:14 274:13	106:17 108:23	251:6,24	occasion 62:2,25
normal 283:21	282:21 300:9	109:5,6,25	252:13 253:10	Occupational
304:25	300:13 302:24	110:17,18	257:21 258:17	341:14
North 102:18	337:22 338:10	112:9,22	259:7 260:24	occupied 304:1
Notary 366:18	339:13,16	113:10,11	261:19 263:3,7	occur 254:25
368:19	numerous 64:14	114:6,19 115:3	263:25 270:9	270:15 276:12
notation 226:14	79:9 85:1	118:20 119:19	285:21 293:25	312:18 313:21
239:11	NVLAP 53:3,7	120:23,25	294:14,15	314:17
note 108:7	53:24	132:2,24	296:8 310:10	occurrences
144:10 232:2	NW 2:8	135:11 141:19	310:19,22	164:16
262:5 314:25	<hr/>	142:21 143:17	311:3,4 312:2	occurs 97:8
315:2 317:3,9	O	146:7 154:5,23	312:13 314:22	October 28:17
325:10 349:18	O 3:14	157:14 158:16	318:2 323:14	29:18 34:22
noted 32:6 87:19	O'Dell 2:3 7:1	158:17,18	327:20 329:9	35:19
218:12 262:6	7:20,22 8:21	159:9,10,14	332:3 334:1,21	Oczypok 5:17
367:10 368:7	8:21	160:2,3,15,24	339:1 341:18	odd 254:3
notes 297:25	oath 9:15	160:25 162:14	341:19 342:1,2	offer 104:2
370:1	object 10:17	163:4,22 164:9	342:23 344:10	office 12:14,18
notice 4:11	30:9 32:1	164:10,24	347:24 348:9	12:20,23 21:10
14:24 15:12	33:20 34:10	166:9 167:1	348:15 350:5	offices 1:13
235:19 342:10	36:24 37:8	168:10 169:12	351:17 352:8	oftentimes 75:2
November 5:23	298:5	170:6,25	352:19 353:12	oh 27:17 50:16
28:16 34:20	objection 7:2	171:22 173:3	objective 316:21	150:20 199:15
35:1,21 224:2	11:2 16:11	175:14,15	317:23	203:5,15 210:6

223:2,20	246:1,11,20	237:21	101:18 106:24	341:13
233:12 280:9,9	252:8 256:4,8	operators	117:7,17 118:1	out-of-context
282:22 292:22	257:5 259:23	215:20	125:13,24	260:9
295:1 300:14	261:7 265:6,19	opine 96:6 176:5	126:4 127:7,13	outdated 120:6
347:18 363:19	266:6,25	176:10 180:16	127:20 128:13	outer 168:21
oils 219:6	267:18 269:21	opinion 18:24	128:19 129:1,5	outlier 332:1
271:16 275:19	272:21 278:17	19:5 25:2	188:23 189:19	outlined 358:4
okay 7:25 9:13	280:10,11,14	44:12,16,17,22	199:18 201:13	outmoded
15:15,21 16:15	280:18,21	44:25 45:3,4	202:2,3 224:5	348:14
18:21 26:10,16	281:9,18	69:5,10,24	230:8 237:17	output 142:12
26:22 27:11,15	282:23 284:19	70:5 76:3	243:23 252:5	145:10 148:15
27:17,24 28:7	289:9 291:25	82:16,17,20	259:24 267:7	149:1,19
28:22 29:3,11	296:2 298:19	83:10,14,16	269:10 316:13	152:13
29:17,24 30:21	299:3 300:19	84:23,24 86:2	324:14 331:21	outset 160:5
36:2 37:17	300:21 301:2	96:8,14 97:16	336:7	outside 102:22
38:5,16,19	302:20 303:4	112:17,25	orders 339:10	113:15 229:19
40:13 41:15	308:9 309:15	113:3 115:7	ore 18:3 163:20	252:11
53:3 55:3,21	310:1 314:12	145:20 146:21	163:21 164:7	ovarian 8:15
56:18 57:5,16	315:19 319:5	166:21 168:15	166:25 226:20	10:3 62:24
58:10 59:2,20	319:12 322:17	169:22 175:18	227:20 231:11	96:10 103:1
61:7,18 62:1	323:8 328:18	176:11 178:3,4	232:9 260:12	160:22
62:12 66:17	337:12 345:21	178:7 195:2	orebody 257:13	overlap 107:14
71:4 77:14	346:15 347:19	223:7 232:15	257:14	overlapping
88:24 89:3	349:10 353:6	232:16 233:17	ores 170:3	107:11
90:3 91:21	354:9 355:2,14	234:2 243:23	173:14,25	override 317:6
93:20 95:3	363:21 365:10	288:20 292:12	organization	317:15
104:2 107:22	old 42:15 92:15	335:25 347:9	61:20 93:25	overriding
113:18 116:12	311:20 346:14	348:17 353:5	95:12 330:9	317:11
120:14 121:18	348:3,12,14	opinions 22:9	349:23	oversee 50:23
121:20,24	omnibus 217:25	25:7,7 190:11	organizations	overseen 51:1
130:13 133:3	once 19:18	233:21 330:16	53:11	owned 100:16
134:21 158:9	29:13 229:10	opportunity 7:9	organized 29:9	170:22 173:9
161:7,11	332:5	7:13,16	orientation	224:21 227:20
163:18 164:5	one-day 24:5	opposed 287:6	209:20 210:14	owners 164:19
165:7,14 166:2	ones 53:11 73:18	310:8 344:8	210:23 218:11	ownership 13:4
172:17 175:10	79:1 90:24	optical 5:13	orientations	354:17
176:4,13,24	91:12 160:8	147:7 201:16	136:15 204:1	oxidized 60:4
183:23 187:20	229:24 272:19	222:2,13,22	209:22 212:11	oxygen 60:1
188:2,14	287:18 288:12	233:5,15	origin 102:13	
193:25 203:13	289:4 306:4	274:22 277:15	original 219:11	<hr/> P <hr/>
203:24 206:13	open 7:12,19	289:25 290:2	290:20 367:14	P 2:1,1 3:14
210:6 213:9,12	opened 104:13	326:9 355:2	Orrick 2:15 9:1	p.m 25:15 161:9
215:14 223:24	105:7,20	optimal 83:12	14:11,12	161:10,13
225:13 229:11	operating 41:3,5	151:18	orthorhombic	213:10,11,14
234:19 236:21	164:23	Oral 4:11	116:2	256:6,7,10
238:13 242:10	operator 208:19	order 64:3 82:8	OSHA 93:24	308:7,8,11
243:9 245:7	213:23 215:16	82:21 83:19	173:19,19	343:10,11,13

365:13,16	299:22 300:7,9	155:6,22	135:7,9,22	253:25 254:1
page 4:2,10 5:14	300:12,20,22	156:12 157:4	150:12 155:4	293:1,4,7
28:22 33:1,4	300:25 302:21	157:17 159:24	165:18 167:20	295:19 296:1
40:5,10 66:3	302:24,25	161:22,24	167:22 168:3	301:4,14,20,22
73:5,6 78:19	303:21 308:15	162:3,16,19,22	169:3,6 170:20	304:6,14,24
78:19 79:10	308:18,21	163:3,14 174:6	194:10 208:19	305:2,10
89:10 92:21	309:24 312:17	185:3 202:10	225:8 232:6	306:17,24
95:4 111:2	313:9 314:6	261:2 290:12	239:2 267:9,10	308:23 311:9
123:21,24	315:8 319:5,23	292:24 293:2,5	267:11 295:12	321:11,15
125:1 126:21	331:15 336:25	293:8 309:2,3	319:13 330:15	323:12,20
132:3 133:21	337:1 345:1,10	310:2 311:14	348:22 354:4	324:1 326:11
134:23 138:18	345:22 347:10	333:11 338:3	356:13,22	327:16 328:21
144:25 147:12	369:3 370:3	345:4 348:1	360:19	331:21,24
147:23 148:24	pages 7:6 27:21	362:2 364:18	partially 35:7	336:13 340:8
148:24 150:1	27:21 89:14	364:19	particle 70:21	340:12,12
150:21 154:18	130:23 141:23	papers 19:24	72:6,13,22	342:12
172:22 173:11	148:1,10	20:8 43:19	73:2 82:7 85:6	particles'
177:16 179:14	162:16 180:13	46:8,10 51:14	85:12,13 116:5	329:19
190:12,14,15	238:5 242:17	58:25 59:1,3,9	117:24 118:8	particular 60:3
199:10 202:22	245:11 257:19	59:10 83:7	119:11,17	68:16 78:20
203:3,8,16	257:24,24	109:3 110:7	120:21 126:5	83:17 93:5
204:5,8 206:4	288:20 330:25	189:2 309:7	129:2 150:6,13	124:23 135:4
209:14 210:3	331:2 368:5	358:11,15	150:23 151:1	139:9 146:10
211:17 212:1	paid 66:21	361:24 362:5	183:10 195:14	146:23 147:1
213:19 227:8,9	349:11 350:1	362:20 363:12	195:21 196:24	149:12,13
231:10 234:8	pair 290:10	364:3,16	198:6 201:6	152:5 168:9
234:14,15	Palouse 11:13	paperwork 29:8	237:22 268:11	169:20 170:20
235:5,9 237:7	12:2 13:3,9	103:24	268:15 270:5	182:22 187:18
238:23 240:11	15:25 29:9	parageneses	271:6,6,12	190:8 201:20
240:24 241:12	paper 17:3	114:21	286:6,8,20	202:15 217:6
245:7,10,14,16	25:22,25 26:23	paragenesis	297:23 304:2,4	218:11 239:13
245:18 247:17	27:1 47:15	98:17	304:7,9 307:19	249:2,4 263:12
271:25 272:7	74:25 75:17,18	paragraph	318:6,11	263:24 285:25
273:20 278:8	101:4,12 102:2	210:5 240:25	323:23 327:19	321:9 327:8
280:7,8,11,23	107:5,7 108:10	319:9 321:4	331:20 340:19	336:1 341:9,10
280:23 281:7	108:16,20	paragraphs	363:4	353:5 358:5
281:18,22	109:12 111:3	89:15 206:14	particles 73:8	361:18 362:9
282:3,10,11,11	111:11 119:21	parallel 289:16	101:22 111:5,7	363:2
282:13,14,17	139:19,23	312:19 313:2	116:6 118:3,4	particularly
282:18,19	141:3,12,16	313:22	119:3 121:8,13	206:18 260:3
283:14 284:4,6	142:23 143:15	paramount	140:15 142:2	362:15
284:7,14,18	143:24 144:11	325:14	154:4 156:6,8	parties 20:13
287:10 288:1,2	144:20,22	Park 2:22	156:19 158:23	366:11
289:3,7,9,10	145:11 150:9	part 19:22 23:3	182:22 185:3	partners 13:7
290:11,25	152:19 153:3,7	32:10 36:21	205:6 226:23	parts 97:20 98:8
298:12 299:4,6	153:16 154:7	81:10 94:14	242:3 243:13	226:22 248:8
299:13,15,20	154:18,22,25	116:1,4 133:21	243:15,17	party 14:5,14

pascal 81:14 344:4	50:6 67:12 68:21 80:7	44:5 196:1 291:14	photograph 33:3 119:16 184:20	279:2 283:5,15 287:22 288:12
pascals 338:15 338:17,21,25	98:11 101:17 108:16 109:13	performing 38:6	photographing 203:21	Pisano 7:23
passed 39:19	119:14 140:2	performs 137:20	photographs 140:12	pixel 235:20 236:14
passes 290:9	141:15 142:17	period 160:5 234:2 297:14	photomicrogr... 33:3 119:17 186:2 293:22	pixels 235:22,25 237:4,5,16,18 238:15
pathologists 146:25	144:6,16 147:3 153:12 155:6	perpendicular 209:9 287:15 289:12 290:3	photomicrogr... 118:8,18,23 119:6 228:23 229:11 261:15 326:12	place 52:7 87:11 146:16 152:17 158:24 232:22 256:3 366:8
pathology 144:12 153:13	201:4 202:10 293:14 332:22 332:25 333:7 335:16 358:11 362:2,5 363:12 364:3,18	person 13:4 16:6 16:7 30:7 163:7	Photon 52:10	placed 39:24
pattern 39:21 40:12,24 41:20 42:2 141:7 199:23 200:15 207:9 208:13 209:5,13,17,19 210:11,13 212:16,22,24 214:17 217:14 218:7 249:19 260:5 262:16 264:12 360:14	pencils 266:1,3 pending 147:18 356:20	personal 3:4 9:12 11:16 82:17 83:10,16	physical 184:17 235:2 344:18	places 37:21 64:14 78:5 79:2 199:14 242:21 254:10 326:22
patterns 69:14 70:9 132:12 148:6,13,13,16 203:20 205:2 206:17 212:12 212:21 213:21 215:15 229:13 238:18 239:1 261:4,8 360:15	people 39:2 77:14,18 93:1 146:24 157:11 167:16 170:21 225:14,20 249:23	personnel 144:11 174:13 237:24	physically 212:25	PLACITELLA 2:11
Paul 281:2	people's 78:11	perspective 334:19	piano 346:18	plaintiff 8:22
pausing 57:14	per-sample 277:13	perspectives 109:23 119:25 211:5	pick 19:18 332:14	plaintiffs 2:14 8:16,18 9:21 10:4
pay 51:12 249:10	percent 182:1 204:12,13 205:5,12,17 218:13 233:9 247:2,2 250:8 250:9,16 251:14,15 306:2 350:10 361:25	PERTAINS 1:7	picked 42:16	plane 41:12
paying 103:24 273:23	petal 187:3	petals 184:9	pictograph 177:23	planet 166:23
PC 2:11	ph 1:23	Ph.D 1:13 9:17 22:19 42:8,9 43:4 358:6 366:5 368:12	pictographs 331:11	Planetary 349:20
peak 125:23	percentage 70:13 247:20 247:21 248:14 248:14 251:9 253:3 274:6 322:14 349:24	phases 86:11 114:12	pictorial 6:10 331:5	plate 39:25 278:20 283:6 283:18,21 286:24 287:11 287:21,24 288:8,18
peaks 155:7,10 155:11	per-sample 277:13	Ph.D 1:13 9:17 22:19 42:8,9 43:4 358:6 366:5 368:12	picture 41:19 42:1 119:7 185:1 211:24 285:12 354:11	plates 178:10 283:3
peer 109:17	percentages 245:13,14	Pharmaceutical 5:7 101:13	pictures 32:16 118:16 293:18 293:19 331:15	Platinum 155:10
peer-review 46:12,25 47:4 47:9,15 75:1 333:5,11	perfectly 226:2	phenomena 361:5	piece 145:16 274:22 290:6	please 8:12 9:14 30:14 32:13 37:17 38:15 55:15 100:22 121:21 161:7 365:11 367:3,8
peer-reviewed	perform 120:18	Phillipe 174:14	Pier 5:21 177:7 177:14 179:6	plenty 296:11
	performed 30:19 39:13	phone 21:11 356:11	Pierce 293:8 311:11,15,25	pleural 5:17 153:10 155:1
		phonetic 328:16	Pierce's 311:14	
		Photo 52:9	pile 256:15 pink 278:18	

163:8	286:8 298:14	187:12,14,20	159:22	prepare 37:5
PLM 6:7 47:16	298:18,20,25	188:11,15,24	potentially 82:9	106:15,23
54:24 58:1	299:8,25	190:9 196:25	84:6 121:17	prepared 37:2
65:15 71:20	300:18 302:4,6	198:8 317:22	128:15 138:12	297:5
101:25 117:21	302:13 303:9	318:21 322:2	139:13 174:11	preparing 81:13
117:25 119:7	303:20,25	323:23 324:15	195:7 231:20	101:18
119:18 151:18	304:5,10,18	328:20,22,24	240:15 271:18	presence 24:12
186:3 196:21	305:8,20,24	329:19 332:9	322:5	71:2 84:18
217:18 218:25	306:10,22	355:25	pounds 82:4	107:2 115:25
219:2,7 220:16	307:2,3,4,6,10	populations	343:24 344:6	124:22 139:12
264:14 269:15	308:1,2 311:7	73:12,17 83:9	344:25 345:14	174:7 200:19
269:23 270:24	313:4,13 317:3	83:11 116:6	346:9	233:23 265:9
271:7,9,18,24	321:3,18,21	121:12,12	powder 1:3 8:9	265:17 267:2
272:3,4,9,11	323:19 328:5	189:3,5,6	17:16 18:2	267:21,25
272:19,23,25	331:16 340:21	295:18 318:7	19:2,9 44:14	315:20 319:14
273:6,18,25	347:4	319:3 321:8	62:11 65:14	328:22 342:16
274:4,6 276:2	pointed 69:23	323:5,9 324:11	69:18 77:15,17	342:19
277:11 278:3,9	142:15	325:6,11,13	87:25 96:21	present 3:11
281:23 291:13	pointing 329:13	posed 219:12	99:23 100:11	24:11 25:2
298:15 303:20	329:17	position 290:18	103:7 113:6,7	48:10 58:7,13
304:21 305:2	points 41:21	290:20,21	139:15 166:25	71:11 72:2,4,7
315:15 326:9	150:13 302:14	positioned	220:25 231:6	72:10,23 82:21
326:14,22	302:15 303:14	200:14	232:10 260:13	86:2 114:12
328:14 359:9	303:15	positively	262:22 364:7	117:1 124:24
359:10,12,17	poke 79:24	270:25	powdered 351:7	127:22 132:14
plot 322:12	polarized 47:16	possess 79:16	351:22	132:16 138:13
plural 158:21	63:8 65:10	possibility 73:7	practice 213:25	139:15 180:24
plus 137:9	102:7 116:3	possible 40:1	215:15 225:20	191:1 200:2
363:17	117:14,18	65:8,13,13	practices 1:4	267:6 268:9
point 41:25	118:23 120:3	72:24 79:18,21	112:24	269:9,11
57:14 67:10	120:20 121:2	128:21 135:2	precise 250:17	316:13 320:7
68:5 102:8	196:18 197:9	151:19 157:1	350:16	320:16 321:1
108:10 112:4	266:9 271:3,23	161:25 162:24	Precisely 211:18	322:23 325:2
118:21 120:10	273:12 274:17	184:4 198:23	predominantly	349:15
121:19 124:25	291:19 294:21	214:4,8,23	251:21,22,23	Presentation
127:3 128:6	294:23 296:5	215:1,21	preexisting	6:10
137:8 138:7	polarizing	216:15,20	66:15	presented
139:1 149:9	126:10 178:24	217:9 248:13	preface 147:23	139:16 317:7
151:11 152:7	288:15 290:10	248:22 283:5	prefer 61:4	presents 325:25
188:22 200:2	359:14 363:5	300:1,4 305:15	229:6	president
201:3 202:16	poor 337:25	307:15 332:7	prefix 225:8	224:11 225:13
204:11,25	338:6 360:25	340:3,7 360:14	preliminary	330:9
205:24 210:19	pop 325:12	possibly 21:2	83:13	presumably
211:19 212:19	population	94:14 247:24	premier 110:9	117:23 118:7
213:5,7 235:18	72:22 73:1,7	post 358:7	preparation	156:10 175:22
236:19 238:22	73:10 83:6	potential 62:23	106:10,15	215:19 237:24
243:2 255:20	121:17 178:6	75:3 95:16	170:9	presume 59:12

167:5,17 297:22 pretty 119:22 143:21 286:12 291:3 297:20 345:25 previous 24:23 267:4 268:7 286:15 previously 7:8 62:2 111:25 primary 48:25 49:5 52:3 170:19 240:16 principal 174:11 print 124:18 142:8,18 143:11,14 149:8 151:22 155:25 156:17 printed 157:24 158:6 printing 146:3 printout 5:11 125:11 128:12 139:7 143:21 278:13 printouts 128:25 131:5 260:16 prior 35:2,3 62:13,22 63:19 67:6 69:23 122:4,10 251:20 366:4 pristine 104:19 privileged 32:3 privy 93:2 probably 26:1 28:15 36:15 53:17 115:16 131:16 143:20 172:11 201:15 220:18 256:2 276:25 308:4 320:1,7,16 321:1 322:23	325:2,8 348:4 348:4 365:1,7 probe 50:18 79:22 85:23 86:4 361:2,7 361:18 problem 25:17 174:16 188:20 271:2 problems 105:17 270:20 procedure 41:3 41:6 104:22 203:17 303:6 303:10 353:10 procedures 234:3 304:21 353:18 process 26:1 40:10 41:15 137:11 processed 225:10 produce 156:25 304:11 306:23 produced 16:4 35:13,15,17 133:14 171:5 191:4 226:7 230:24 producers 174:1 produces 207:8 207:12 product 1:5 5:1 10:17 30:9 32:1 33:20 34:10 36:24 37:8,13 47:1 77:4 123:9 133:14 135:8 135:10 170:18 170:20 232:10 production 4:15 7:5,11 25:13 225:6 227:22 230:1 products 1:4 3:4	9:12 18:2 66:5 76:22 102:19 104:6,8 105:12 123:18 132:9 133:15 170:3 174:2,4 231:13 profession 358:14 professional 265:7,16 professor 32:2 61:6,7 88:18 101:2 102:14 144:3 213:16 308:13 343:17 349:4,14 351:4 357:25 363:22 364:1 profile 190:8 334:12,17 profiles 6:11 333:19 program 53:25 210:9 project 29:4 36:3,8 280:25 projected 304:1 prominently 360:17 362:4 364:16 pronounce 21:19 153:18 proper 64:15 properly 72:20 269:20 270:12 270:19 271:18 271:21 291:20 properties 6:13 181:21 274:22 289:25 290:2 326:10 337:3 344:17,18 proportion 133:13 304:13 305:9 349:22 proportions 133:16	proposal 17:3 proposed 169:15,16 proposition 199:17 propounded 368:6 Protection 47:21 68:1 protections 37:13 protocol 69:6 70:1,12,14,15 119:14 136:6 202:24 203:4,8 232:18,20 264:17,23 265:4,8,17,22 266:2,23 307:25 protocols 64:9 64:11 69:12 70:7 86:21 115:17,22 120:1 121:15 165:2 232:13 265:2 proton-induced 50:20 prove 71:13,16 provide 31:20 32:16 33:16 152:15 238:10 provided 7:7 27:3,8,12 166:4 205:11 229:1 235:4 246:3 247:7 249:3,14,20 250:6 263:18 328:10 provides 201:21 providing 238:18 proving 210:19 pseudo 207:8 PTI 3:9,9 9:10	9:10 Public 366:18 368:19 publication 46:25 47:9 101:3,7 108:20 128:11 143:22 205:19 329:3 330:20 334:6 335:17 362:2 publications 20:1 34:4 46:12 58:20 67:12 68:22 98:11 330:15 330:18 publicly 349:7 publish 75:5 145:11,23 published 20:7 46:24 47:3,14 50:5 93:6 101:16 109:13 140:2 144:6 147:2,14 153:11,23 174:6 265:8,17 355:11 358:11 361:24 364:17 publishes 51:16 publishing 144:15 153:16 pull 162:3 309:16 purchased 354:13,22 pure 104:18 105:7 purely 152:8 purports 107:8 130:12 purpose 34:18 63:13 125:6 134:19 167:19 180:9 263:20 purposes 11:15 11:17 17:21
--	---	---	---	---

95:24 101:8 108:1 155:12 180:2,8 187:23 221:20 pursue 166:17 336:19 put 15:3 22:7 38:15 61:8 232:21 274:13 283:2 287:21 330:20 343:20 347:14,16 348:24 355:6 putting 172:17 puzzle 193:13 pyroxene 150:24 151:9	137:4,18 138:6 138:8,24 139:3 139:7 141:3,13 141:16,25 142:18 143:5 146:5 148:8 149:4,14 151:23 152:13 156:1,25 157:24 179:22 191:5 263:14 317:22 question 16:3 19:3 30:14 37:16 55:2,10 55:16,20 58:6 62:19 69:23 70:10,11 76:14 76:17 77:13 80:24 82:13 86:23 91:2,21 93:20 95:21 97:18 98:7 102:3 106:2 109:9 110:15 136:4,5 137:15 137:16,24 147:18 160:5 162:19 163:15 168:12,15 185:15 186:17 186:19,19 188:19 195:3 198:13 212:9 217:25 219:9 219:11 220:4 220:19 250:19 253:13 255:19 257:1 263:9 264:2 265:14 266:5 268:13 268:17,23,25 269:7 296:17 296:22 297:15 313:24 317:2,3 317:19,20 335:2 339:20	340:20 342:15 346:22 348:2 350:17 352:15 354:16 356:20 questioning 32:5 questions 9:24 10:13,24 11:8 15:2 16:14 19:14 22:16 26:13,15 27:5 30:15 31:11 32:7,14 34:2 34:14 37:4,12 37:19 38:21 41:4 44:24 45:13,19 46:20 55:23 57:19 61:1 62:20 63:15,24 68:9 71:15 72:11 74:2,12,21 75:14 76:12,18 77:24 78:14 81:1 82:15 83:18 84:1 85:3 86:3 87:13 88:13 91:1,14 92:19 93:19 94:7 95:19 96:7,15 97:1,12,19 98:6,19,21 99:18 100:14 101:1 103:11 104:1,20 105:8 105:23 106:21 109:1,10 110:12 111:1 112:5,16 113:2 113:17 114:14 114:24 115:10 119:1 120:13 120:15 121:10 122:2 127:2 132:19 133:2 135:14 139:22	142:13 143:13 144:2 147:5,21 148:22 152:22 154:10 155:3 157:3,18 159:4 159:5,11,18 160:11,18 161:14 162:20 163:17 164:4 164:15,17 165:6 166:20 167:10 168:18 170:1,12 171:13 172:14 173:6 175:6 176:3,12 177:15 179:2 179:12 180:6 181:3 182:9,23 186:12 187:19 188:13 190:3 192:2 195:4 199:6 202:11 206:3 208:3 213:15 214:24 215:13 216:12 217:10 219:13 220:3,20 221:15 223:10 223:14,17 225:3 226:4,10 228:8 229:8 230:7 231:1,16 232:5 233:3,18 233:20 234:7 234:20 236:7 239:8 240:4 242:23 243:8 244:16 246:23 249:5 250:20 251:13 252:7 253:1,20 256:11 258:1 258:23 259:22 261:6 262:8 263:4,16 264:21 267:4	270:23 279:23 282:24 285:5 286:13 293:20 294:1,18 296:16 298:8 300:15 303:3 306:11,14 308:12 310:13 310:23 311:12 311:23 312:6 312:16 315:1 318:15 323:17 328:1 330:1 332:12 333:16 334:5 335:4 339:4 341:22 342:9 343:16 344:13 347:21 348:6,11,19 350:9 351:1 352:1,14,20 353:23 355:1 355:13,21 357:13,15,18 363:9,11 365:8 368:6 quietly 174:14 quite 54:19 197:19 205:16 207:6 212:13 217:9 272:12 quotation 40:5,7 40:9 quote 290:14 291:1 298:23 299:14,16,19 300:1 302:16 302:17 quoting 202:22
Q				R
q-u-a-l-i-t-a-t... 39:10 qualification 357:1 qualifications 358:3 362:7 qualified 358:1 qualifier 335:12 qualify 79:5 qualitative 39:7 39:9 62:4 126:17,25 127:23 132:6 195:15 quality 4:16,18 61:15 quantification 339:25 Quantify 303:8 quantitative 66:1 84:5,20 125:3,12 126:2 126:16 127:6 128:8,12,20,21 128:24,24 129:10 130:11 131:7 132:6 136:13,18				R R 2:1 3:14,14 R-93 73:11 189:4 Railroad 5:2 Railway 123:2 Rainbow 88:6

raised 156:9 162:8 163:10 Raman 50:21 random 230:17 233:14 248:2 248:25 249:3 252:17,24 253:3,5 randomly 249:17,22 253:7 range 90:15 241:4 265:2,13 304:14 305:10 306:25 307:12 315:20 320:5 320:14,23 322:6,21 324:6 339:9 ranges 107:10 ranked 109:20 109:23,24 rare 141:6 192:23 262:4 rating 110:3 ratings 110:6 ratio 60:14 72:16 82:21 83:5 183:17,19 183:21,24 184:1,2 185:17 185:20 186:6 186:25 187:13 187:23 255:17 261:18 316:20 318:22 320:3,9 320:14,23 321:2,10,21 322:10 323:12 323:25 324:6 324:25 325:23 327:3,8 328:2 329:1,7,12,18 331:24 332:1 ratios 58:5 59:19 84:21 189:19 193:21	193:23 217:17 218:19 269:16 269:24 270:3 315:20 317:21 319:19 320:5 322:15,20 323:21 324:17 324:19 325:21 326:11 327:7 327:11,15,18 329:16 332:2,9 re-read 86:23 reach 7:24 57:13 213:4 306:9 read 17:6,11 18:22 45:17 55:19 106:12 110:7 137:23 160:7,16,19 162:17,19,21 163:6,14 165:4 168:4 170:21 225:12 257:23 259:14,15 280:17,18 304:16 305:7 320:10,11 340:16 342:5 346:3 351:20 352:24 367:3 368:4 readers 75:16 readily 204:19 reading 99:16 100:8 335:2 338:3 real 286:11 reality 174:15 really 36:9 56:16 76:3 78:10 109:9 152:10 167:18 168:11 176:17 176:22 178:3 185:14 218:20 218:21 240:21 266:4 273:24	277:17 283:19 306:4 331:19 realtime 1:18 40:17,22 208:25 211:2 237:22 244:21 366:3,18 reason 7:18 16:3 239:18 249:1 252:18 278:5 367:5 reasonable 106:25 168:3 170:16 307:8 reasons 11:20 143:20 Reath 2:19 9:4 recalculate 238:16 recall 42:14 46:19 47:2,7 47:13,19 51:23 51:25 52:2 58:10 77:6 86:25 87:3,12 87:21 92:5 99:6,15 103:22 103:23 108:24 126:7,12,18 160:9 162:2 189:6 241:25 242:4,8 243:14 273:21,22 274:12,14 283:9 285:23 287:17 291:10 291:18 327:24 335:21 342:3 350:22 receipt 367:15 receive 13:7 349:21 received 7:4 32:20 249:8,12 358:18,25 receiving 11:18 reciprocate	38:20 recognition 208:17 359:1 recognize 135:15 147:22 154:11 330:8 recognized 11:10 48:13 201:3 316:9,10 318:18 recommendat... 11:16 244:6 264:11 recommended 121:15 204:12 reconsidering 253:18 record 8:1,13 10:2 38:23 60:20,21,23 61:2 121:22,23 121:25 161:9 161:10,12,16 213:10,11,13 213:17 256:6,7 256:9,12 308:7 308:8,10 343:5 343:6,7,8,10 343:11,13,18 347:17 354:11 354:21 365:15 recorded 347:19 recording 203:21 records 36:11 recreate 325:24 red 2:13 282:10 redacted 16:7 30:3 37:21,23 293:18 redaction 30:5,7 redactions 16:6 REDIRECT 363:10 reduce 145:17 reduced 60:5 redux 59:19	60:14 refer 73:17 235:11 247:15 reference 66:14 83:8 124:5,16 124:20 131:11 135:3 155:16 234:9,25 236:22 300:21 309:8 361:23 referenced 61:24 355:20 references 17:10 160:6 166:18 340:18 355:23 referred 73:12 186:9,14 260:2 294:9 309:9 356:16,25 357:3 referring 12:19 40:8 108:21 125:2 134:15 139:10 203:2,3 203:9 206:17 288:1,11 289:5 299:3 303:15 319:22 357:19 refers 39:17 66:9 82:13 143:18 185:16 200:14 207:15 207:18 235:13 302:5,5 303:7 303:20 317:14 reflected 273:19 reflective 279:12 reflects 28:17,18 29:18 refracted 219:6 refractive 108:7 150:25 151:17 196:22 197:15 271:10,14,16 275:18 291:6,7 refresh 102:2
--	---	---	--	--

regard 56:18 221:19 270:7	relationship 6:9 346:25	161:8 365:11	139:4,11,24 140:1 141:18	347:8 349:12 352:10 355:20
regarding 44:18 46:25 47:4,15 201:23	relative 200:16 304:1,3,8 366:11,12	removes 111:8 render 175:18 178:7 233:17 347:9 348:17 353:4	142:22 146:6 148:9 149:5 151:13,24 152:11 153:9 155:5 156:3,4 156:7 158:3,4 162:6 166:1 170:10 174:24 179:23 184:19 190:14 195:9 197:22 199:10 200:3 202:13 203:6,7 206:2 210:20 211:19 212:19 213:20 213:24 216:19 226:19 229:7,9 229:15,24 230:11,15,18 234:9,16 237:8 245:8,22 250:7 253:19 257:5 257:19 258:15 259:6 260:2,22 264:9 267:17 270:19 273:23 274:12,14 278:14 280:1,7 280:8,11 281:14 283:11 284:9,13 285:1 287:18 290:12 292:22 295:15 298:13,17 300:22 302:18 305:21 307:3 308:15,17 311:8 312:17 313:20 323:7,8 325:17,18 327:5,14 332:8 332:21 333:9 334:8 340:6 342:21 343:2 344:1,4 347:5	358:2,4,5 reported 337:22 338:16 reporter 1:17,18 9:14 25:19 55:20 366:3,4 366:4,17,18 reporting 69:13 70:8 154:19 227:3 reports 16:19,24 17:10 18:12,14 18:16,18 30:24 31:8 32:19,21 32:25 33:5 34:19 35:3,4 42:16 77:8,13 87:21 89:9 100:9 112:13 140:6,10 158:21 160:10 165:8,9,15,16 165:25 166:3 166:19 171:5 180:22 190:18 204:24 211:11 231:3 239:1 245:25 246:25 247:9,17,18 248:1 249:7 255:5 272:2 273:3 276:12 291:11 304:20 305:16 310:5 326:9,10 327:15,17 333:4 represent 10:3 205:5 224:20 243:22 representation 246:18 255:6 representations 255:4
regardless 286:24 307:5	relevance 99:16	renders 107:15		
region 162:9,12 163:11 310:25	relevant 56:16 106:1 161:2 165:23 166:16 171:3 187:10 187:17 193:19 194:11 225:5 249:12 274:4 277:24 278:7 307:7 341:9	repairman 156:9 162:7 163:9		
Registered 1:17 366:3,17	reliability 302:12 339:20	repeatedly 50:11		
registers 272:11	reliable 55:5 56:1,20 69:7 70:1 107:1 229:16 233:24 339:17 340:22	report 4:13 5:4 5:16,20 16:10 16:13,21 17:4 17:6,12,13 19:5 22:8,13 22:19,23 24:25 28:2 30:23 31:8,18,24 32:17,18 33:9 34:4,13,17,25 35:9 40:6 54:19,21 56:24 61:17,25 64:13 65:8 67:18 68:1,12,15,24 72:21 73:4 77:11 78:18 79:2 81:13 83:8,17 84:3,9 88:16,20,25 89:1,5,6,8,11 90:2,25 91:13 92:5 94:5 95:4 95:18 96:4 97:25 98:24,25 99:7,14,16 104:17 105:25 106:8,13,19 107:17,20 108:13,14 110:23 123:22 125:13,20 127:7,17 128:13 129:1 131:8 137:5,19		
regular 295:12	reliance 357:9			
regularly 48:3	relied 189:17 265:8,12 354:4 356:13,22			
regulate 341:16	relies 271:3,10			
regulated 89:16 90:19,23 91:7 91:11 93:23 94:5 95:10,15 95:16 127:12 127:14,21 129:19,25 139:13 197:13 228:6 269:8 270:16 342:25 344:24	rely 62:3 80:7 205:20 265:16 293:11 329:4 329:10 330:14 333:18 336:5 355:23 356:1 357:7			
regulation 317:15,16	relying 244:1 298:19,23			
regulations 96:6	remained 24:21			
regulatory 95:23	remaining 353:4			
relate 235:1	remember 15:19 21:25 108:11 124:3 170:11 295:15 364:13			
related 15:14 18:8 34:16 38:3 92:9 106:14 240:17 356:9	remembering 311:20			
relates 187:5 342:16	remit 229:20			
relating 37:24 47:22 49:9,15 49:19,23 56:12 69:17 76:20 77:2 108:21 141:17 164:15 205:8 343:2 353:16	remove 121:21			

representative 135:1 203:22	ResearchGate 5:11	238:6	8:20	300:24 301:2
represented 271:15 324:15	reserve 7:22	review 7:9 16:17	Richard 330:8	302:7 303:10
332:10	resolution 195:12	16:22 17:24	richterite 89:20	303:17,24
reproducible 240:2	resolve 209:18	18:6,10 19:12	319:16	308:6,21
reputable 109:3	210:12	19:15,20 20:16	ridiculousness 286:3	311:13 312:21
333:23	resolved 363:4	20:25 23:10,13	riebeckite 79:4	313:9 315:6
request 38:10	Resources 273:19	23:17 24:17,23	right 7:23 13:25	317:13 320:17
74:3 76:9	respect 34:13	31:2,7 32:23	14:9 18:23	323:18 326:16
requests 38:14	201:24 345:6	34:3,18 62:25	27:2 28:5 36:6	327:9 328:3,24
require 125:11	respond 32:4,13	77:22 78:13	38:9 46:22	329:1 330:2,25
126:2 128:17	33:23	88:24 98:17,18	58:19,23 59:3	337:6,16,20,23
129:9 137:2	response 98:20	101:6 125:18	59:23 60:17	338:18,22
203:25 208:18	339:22	126:8 157:17	94:23 95:9	348:21 351:16
required 156:1	rest 169:23	159:15 161:18	101:11 106:5	357:6,12
requirement 329:5,11	248:8	166:7 168:14	106:12 117:2	363:16,17
requirements 43:1 128:17	restate 19:3	169:7 195:1	119:5 123:21	364:3
requires 127:11	30:13 55:16	250:5 293:13	127:3 130:19	Rigler 5:4 16:18
128:11 129:17	186:18	327:22 333:10	130:22 134:6	18:11,20 19:13
137:17 199:17	restrictive 240:19	339:15 347:4	136:16 144:9	21:2 23:12
200:19 202:25	result 173:22	reviewed 18:12	154:17 155:4	31:3 32:19,21
203:10 207:23	277:23	18:14 20:3,11	155:15,23	32:25 33:4
290:13	resulting 39:20	23:23 61:23	157:12,19	34:19 56:25
research 17:5	results 18:1	62:14 63:6,7	160:14 161:5	69:21 77:5,8
52:7 62:7	65:16 78:2	63:18 66:20	168:23 172:22	77:19,23 78:2
63:12 66:23,25	107:5 146:4	67:5 68:11,15	177:16,22	80:14 81:11
67:11 80:15,23	162:7 190:17	68:17 69:16	185:23 189:13	87:21 89:15
81:23 83:15	209:17 210:11	73:12 76:19,23	190:12 191:14	98:2,4 112:13
85:25 86:8	227:4 232:8	77:1,7,9,18	193:7,12 200:6	113:14 125:2
97:17 99:3	272:19 274:11	88:19 99:7	202:18 203:4	139:11 142:10
152:6,6 165:4	275:23 304:11	102:25 103:4	207:19 209:14	156:20 158:12
222:21 265:11	306:3,23	103:10 108:15	210:7 223:11	159:12,16
292:20 333:8	307:22,24	109:17 113:4	223:19 224:3	160:7,17
336:1 348:22	323:22	159:6,20 165:7	224:19 225:4	165:25 180:22
350:14,19	résumé 42:23	166:11 170:9	227:7,17 234:8	190:18 191:4
359:2,22 360:1	retained 62:22	242:25 353:15	234:17 237:8	194:25 197:22
360:16 361:18	123:16 168:1	356:13,21	243:4 245:10	198:18 204:24
362:1	retention 63:19	358:12	246:4,9,20	205:7,11,21
researched 113:16 115:6	return 90:5	reviewer 16:25	253:21 256:9	213:24 214:18
334:3	261:2 347:3	reviewing 17:3	260:14 271:25	217:7 232:12
researchers 168:7 222:24	367:13	34:23 35:2	276:10 277:19	237:25 240:1
	reverse 224:4	40:21 96:4	278:8 280:9,22	241:14 246:25
	268:7	255:13,15	281:10,15	258:4,10
	reverse-engin...	296:4,10 358:4	283:16 284:2,3	264:10 270:12
		revised 147:13	285:1 289:8,10	270:22 272:2
		revision 93:10	292:19 298:9	272:19 274:5
		rewritten 93:16	299:5,11	297:21 298:13
		Rice 2:7 3:12		304:20 305:16

305:22 313:5 321:11,16,20 322:8,14 323:11 325:17 325:18 326:8 328:17,25 329:20 335:23 340:2,5,9 341:6 347:6 353:8,22 358:1 Rigler's 16:24 23:18 30:24 33:9 100:9 158:20 244:25 342:11 rigorous 319:4 rigorously 174:5 Ritchie 84:24 125:20 142:23 143:7 river 191:18 RJ 122:20 330:12 RN 6:4 Robert 334:13 robust 56:6 rock 97:7,8 177:3,18 359:16 rocks 42:16 114:2 163:25 164:5 167:6 168:20 192:16 348:20 Roger 224:10,16 Roggli 143:24 144:5 153:6,16 role 113:12 232:11 335:21 rolled 287:6 289:22 rondorfite 191:10 192:8 rose 184:9 187:3 rose-petal-sha... 185:22 rotate 40:2 41:8	119:24 196:7 279:10 289:14 rotated 287:10 289:1 290:23 rotating 40:16 rotation 208:7 rotations 286:16 ROTH 2:11 rough 124:24 routine 295:2 359:15 routinely 63:10 63:11 181:12 361:17,22 364:15 row 247:11 rows 209:8 royalties 354:19 Royston 3:9 9:10 RT 310:4,18 rule 115:14,25 Rutgers 174:6 <hr/> S S 2:1 SAD 204:15 SAED 39:16,17 39:23 40:11 47:11 58:8 69:14 70:9,19 71:5,9,25 72:18 85:4,10 116:15 117:10 117:20 120:19 136:14 181:18 195:24 196:1,8 196:9 197:8,24 197:25 198:2 199:8,17,23 200:20 201:5,7 202:2,25 203:10,19,25 204:15 205:1,9 206:11 213:20 214:17 215:15 215:23 216:8	217:3,14 218:7 219:22 220:15 234:22 237:6 256:23 257:3 259:12,18,21 261:4,7 262:16 263:13 266:22 266:25 267:19 267:24 268:8,9 268:11,14,17 268:22 269:15 269:23 360:10 360:14,15 Safety 341:14,15 Salaries 349:6 salary 349:4,9 349:13,22 sale 225:6 SALES 1:4 salt 273:10,11 sample 39:19,23 40:11 50:1 54:16 55:7 56:2 57:20 58:11 70:24 71:11 101:22 106:23 115:12 116:6 118:5,15 120:17,21 121:9 124:5,20 129:19 135:18 145:17 155:12 155:17 171:15 171:18 182:12 183:6 197:4,10 207:16,25 209:8,9 215:22 227:14 262:11 263:24 268:19 268:25 269:13 272:23 273:10 275:3,21 276:2 276:5 280:12 280:14 281:10 281:11,12,13 281:23 283:12 289:11,15,15	289:20 297:4 305:17 332:10 359:18 samples 5:3 23:4 48:8,8 49:11 49:16 51:21,24 56:11 58:5,8 70:13,13 77:16 98:1,3 99:23 100:11 101:25 102:4,14 103:15,17,25 104:12,22,24 105:4,5,18 106:3,6,7,9,16 121:14 124:16 130:24 134:25 146:15 189:8 189:10 205:15 207:22 217:7 225:5 226:20 226:24 227:19 228:3 229:24 230:21 231:11 241:17,22,25 242:1 243:12 243:14,22 247:1,22 248:1 248:10,24 249:8,15,21 250:13,22 251:19,22 252:10,17,21 253:5,7,9,15 254:23 255:23 256:21 257:7 257:11,13,16 258:5 259:3 260:10 262:21 263:18 272:25 278:3 293:16 297:13 304:23 306:17 307:5 307:15,18,24 315:15 322:4 322:14 324:14 sampling 62:4	133:22 134:3 Sanchez 19:25 330:10 Sanchez's 20:4 Sandra 3:6 9:8 sandra.wunde... 3:7 sat 46:4 satisfies 209:11 satisfy 46:18 200:4 save 89:5 saw 61:23,24 180:21 237:1 344:1 saying 31:3 152:10 183:20 199:7 211:13 236:21 244:9 250:12 284:13 288:19 329:22 says 9:20 24:14 37:20 42:23 56:10,13 69:4 70:14 90:2 102:16,21 111:11 127:5 128:7,23 132:1 133:9,19 134:2 134:5,19 137:10 138:8 138:10,23 139:2,6 140:19 142:17 151:8 151:13 155:14 155:18,23 157:22 163:9 169:24 175:9 176:16 177:6 179:18,20 188:22 200:23 201:5 203:8,12 203:16 204:3,6 204:11 210:10 210:18 212:1 223:23 227:11 228:5,9 248:24
---	--	--	---	---

254:15,16	86:17 107:1	315:7 316:3	302:7 308:24	25:18
260:4 261:2,23	119:15 125:13	317:4 318:17	315:17,18,23	senior 349:19
271:15 280:18	134:8 168:1	319:6 320:24	318:3 319:10	sense 41:24 44:6
281:16,21	170:17 171:19	324:5,5,18	330:22,23	97:7 116:7
284:2,11	177:10 178:9	326:18 352:2,5	335:7 337:4,5	124:24 244:6
287:15,16	193:10 194:1	Security 38:1	337:8,11 338:2	senses 243:16
288:3 290:16	195:19 228:21	sediment 262:11	340:13 344:20	sensitive 272:10
291:3,11	229:4 239:12	see 7:20,21	345:1,3 346:11	361:7,8
299:10,17	265:21,23	17:13 19:4	346:12 352:4,5	sensitive-enou...
302:9 303:8	268:18 269:10	23:4 26:16	354:10	181:24
305:14 306:22	276:7,11	28:20,21 29:1	seeing 103:23	sensitivity 272:4
307:21 313:16	277:20 330:13	29:22 46:18	342:4	sent 23:6 25:14
314:25 315:19	349:19	55:21 64:14	seen 15:6 67:5	34:20 257:16
316:8 317:4,17	scientists 52:11	73:5 78:11,19	88:19 101:3,4	sentence 125:18
318:17,24	52:12 78:3	79:25 89:25	172:19 185:12	183:13,15
319:1 320:12	85:2 144:5	90:1,10 93:2	246:2 248:4	197:19 239:3
320:18,24	161:23 162:11	103:12 106:13	250:15 271:7	325:9
321:5,9 322:24	162:23 169:8	111:10,11	271:23 285:13	sentences
323:1,2 324:8	222:22 334:20	125:8 126:22	287:22 312:20	207:20
324:23 325:10	scope 133:20	128:3 136:3	330:5 351:10	separable
338:23 339:3,7	229:19	140:18 145:5	sees 111:7	193:15 194:7
340:17 346:4	Scotts 122:23	145:18,19	seldom 207:23	312:18 313:21
346:21 348:1	screen 26:17,19	146:16 151:12	selected 40:23	separate 107:25
351:21	28:14,23 245:1	153:5,14,21	42:2 47:10,10	108:4
scanned 235:21	search 276:24	154:15 155:13	203:18,20	separated 78:23
scanning 178:9	searched 277:1	155:14,18	204:6,14	separately
186:4 266:20	second 5:4 88:15	165:14 175:7,8	256:19 257:8	257:17
scenario 189:11	144:25 145:8	175:19 177:4	258:25	September
school 15:20	149:9 177:16	177:20 179:3	selection 252:16	35:16,17
science 11:25	179:14 209:19	179:10 204:21	self-respecting	series 16:19
51:2 52:23,24	210:13 227:8	204:22 208:10	145:22	28:15 89:18,21
53:1 59:5	257:15 281:22	209:2,25 210:1	SEM 50:18 51:1	90:4,19 91:6
110:3,14	319:9 321:7	212:15 218:15	52:19,21 117:5	91:24 94:10,15
168:25 172:10	345:2 354:14	218:17 224:13	118:10 119:18	173:8 226:19
179:25 180:1,7	365:11	225:11 226:6	130:16 140:11	240:6,21
312:11,12	seconds 351:18	227:14,16	143:19 149:2	271:13
348:13 349:20	section 73:5	228:22 234:11	150:12,14	serious 173:13
scientific 17:1,3	120:7 151:24	240:12 248:12	152:14 157:5	serpentine
56:20 154:18	206:6,9 241:12	251:3,18	177:17 179:13	174:18 256:20
156:2 235:17	280:22 281:21	255:22 257:20	196:3 211:2	256:24 257:10
358:12,13	284:15,18	257:24 258:16	303:21	259:2 358:16
362:5	292:23 294:8	259:24 260:21	semi-quantita...	served 48:18
scientist 55:6	297:5 300:16	261:7,11,14,16	125:24 128:2	73:20
56:1,20 57:24	302:11 303:19	263:1 271:13	130:2 131:15	Service 333:25
64:2 65:1,2,20	303:19 305:7	274:24 283:17	138:20 143:5	Services 1:22
66:23 69:7	306:22 313:10	289:2 292:22	195:16	3:15 8:3
70:2,11 75:24	313:13 314:7	299:22,23,24	send 13:20,25	serving 14:6

310:3 set 25:6 28:1 29:11,12,13 55:4,24 56:19 57:7 62:15 64:18 77:10 86:16 231:17 239:14 353:10 355:24 366:9 settled 49:3 seven 162:16 240:12,16,17 257:16 SEYFARTH 3:1 shape 72:15 183:16,18 185:17 186:24 187:3 shapes 184:9 187:12,21 share 31:17 Sharko 2:20 9:6 9:6 38:14,19 SHAW 3:1 sheet 327:12 367:6,9,11,14 368:7 sheets 229:12 263:2 290:1,4 327:1 328:8,17 Shoemaker 359:2 short 61:3 213:17 256:13 334:24 343:18 shorthand 47:5 366:4 show 124:22 129:11 130:24 131:3 146:6 148:25 149:10 149:12,13,20 152:7 184:20 200:3 218:10 249:25 291:15 showed 161:23 163:2 355:4	SHOWER 17:16,17 18:2 18:2 showing 111:7 155:7 157:5 287:9 shown 126:3 127:6 131:7,17 137:4 139:3 140:20 141:17 145:15 148:9 149:4 150:7 151:23 156:2 158:3 237:6 247:8 shows 124:19 149:1 150:25 151:5 226:21 241:2 245:19 sic 39:10 40:10 126:10 135:5 139:4 158:3 275:16 298:24 320:14 321:5 352:18 side 289:22 sieve 304:23 305:1 307:15 307:18,24 sieved 305:16 306:16 307:5 sign 226:3 367:8 signature 83:21 83:25 84:12 130:4 131:6 151:5 217:13 signed 28:24 29:4,7 225:18 225:24 significant 136:25 137:1 222:18 277:8 significantly 93:18 329:20 signing 367:9 silicates 173:17 silicone 155:8	191:11 similar 84:8 125:12 150:7 199:1 206:21 206:24 207:1,6 212:13 249:19 297:20 simple 107:13 110:2 193:3 simply 107:9 156:15 157:5 220:11 245:23 328:2 333:3 simulated 148:5 148:12,13,16 150:4 single 33:1,2,3 142:16 197:25 208:8 240:20 291:17 327:19 sir 76:25 132:1 144:8 307:2 351:12 sit 80:17 87:2 220:21 223:3 250:4 259:14 sitting 21:10 189:13 219:14 220:5 354:6 situation 118:11 118:14 174:13 321:9 situations 132:13 363:7 six 78:20,25 90:23 94:4 95:15,16 127:12,14,21 129:19,25 132:16 139:12 194:15 205:15 205:16 216:6,9 242:1 243:11 245:11 254:7 269:8 270:15 344:23 size 72:15 73:8	186:25 270:5 304:24 305:18 307:16,19,22 sizes 270:5 301:5 340:19 363:4 SKADDEN 1:13 skimmed 165:11 165:22 skip 207:21 slide 102:5 117:25 121:5 274:3 304:3 slight 94:21 small 26:21 41:13 56:16,22 149:9 178:20 182:6 196:17 274:1 280:16 322:13 363:4 smaller 155:10 313:2 Smith 45:24 so-called 101:9 Social 38:1 society 49:1 93:12 358:22 358:23,24 359:4,5 sodium 155:10 193:1 soil 157:11,20 161:25 162:25 soils 140:13 solar 169:1 sold 123:17 167:15 172:25 sole 13:2,3 solid 89:18,21 90:4,10,18 91:6,24 92:6 94:10,14 240:6 240:15,20 solution 89:18 89:21 90:4,10 90:19 91:6,24 94:10,15 240:6	240:15,21 solutions 92:6 someone's 38:17 105:20 154:20 something's 71:17 sorry 8:24 102:12 136:4 150:20 234:13 254:19 267:13 297:24 302:10 308:18 336:25 sort 67:4 116:10 121:7 143:22 193:18 196:11 209:6 257:1 sought 17:9 source 17:16 18:8 19:1,9 52:9,10 156:11 160:13 168:6 170:4,19 173:25 174:10 215:21 216:15 231:5,12 247:22 248:15 251:23 254:6 330:24 333:23 340:21 346:22 sourced 192:20 249:2 sources 18:3 105:6 201:18 216:21 250:25 251:21 311:10 335:15 350:3,8 350:11 South 3:7 southern 140:14 space 143:21 168:21 196:15 196:16 200:7 208:15 289:3 359:6 367:6 spacial 235:1 spacing 181:21 200:4,6 239:7
---	---	---	---	---

241:4 spacings 238:24 240:2 241:14 speaking 121:3 135:20 268:6 271:11 special 178:23 278:19 362:10 362:15 specialties 60:7 60:8,12,15 species 70:20 71:10 72:1 84:7 90:24 91:12 92:6,8 92:10 94:4,12 127:12,14,21 128:18,19 129:5,7,20 138:2,5,13 151:1 182:20 194:11 210:23 213:21 214:1 214:21 215:17 215:24 216:1,7 240:18 245:17 252:4 267:5 269:8 270:16 304:2,4,8,9 362:13 specific 37:11 55:13 63:6 64:20 79:15 84:18 98:25 107:8 114:8 127:12 129:5,6 132:7 138:1,11 138:11 157:3 168:2,3 170:3 170:3 174:20 184:10 194:10 210:22 212:11 220:12 253:15 352:11 specifically 63:14 97:11 99:15 108:6	119:23 128:8 136:1 148:17 164:3 189:7 193:2 201:25 283:8 287:18 Specification 6:15 351:6 specified 136:12 303:10 319:17 specifies 133:22 134:2 specifying 218:22 specimen 208:7 spectra 124:6,18 126:17 128:14 129:2 130:2,9 130:24 134:22 134:24 145:12 148:3 154:16 156:15 157:20 203:22 206:21 206:24 207:1 spectrometer 59:25 spectrometers 52:17 spectrometry 38:25 spectroscopic 50:13 spectroscopy 39:1 50:16,17 50:21,21 58:4 60:13 125:21 spectrum 59:21 124:10,21 125:25 130:10 131:24 137:3 141:17 143:6 143:10 149:10 150:15 151:9 151:14,25 154:13 155:7 155:16,20 214:3,8,22 215:1 216:14	216:20 217:8 speculate 36:10 speed 26:1 speed-read 144:20 spend 36:18 41:16 46:17 54:3,7,11 156:11 273:6 276:19,21 364:22 365:2 spent 36:7 272:22,24 275:20 276:1,4 276:5 278:3 295:4,7,11 358:6 splayed 312:19 312:24 313:22 314:1,20 315:3 315:4 split 104:22 194:19 280:25 spots 207:12 208:16 209:13 212:16 spreadsheet 87:19 88:23 247:7 spreadsheets 27:23,25 28:5 246:2 spun 274:9 sputter 145:16 155:11 square 1:14 8:7 82:4 343:24 344:6,25 345:14 346:10 squishing 344:8 St 3:8 stable 114:9 staff 174:24 stage 178:19 212:15 290:23 staining 275:16 278:16,19,25	279:14,17 282:7 283:1,4 283:13,16,20 285:12,15,19 286:11 288:4 stake 13:4 stand 38:24 121:20 216:24 236:16 243:22 365:10 standard 41:3,5 51:20 56:19 61:15,20 62:3 63:19 67:3 98:24 127:4 128:11 131:24 135:3 142:16 142:17 167:22 188:22 189:17 190:2 201:4 209:16 234:25 275:2 307:25 353:11 361:1 standards 47:22 51:16,17,20 52:2 55:5,25 56:1 57:6 84:25 125:11 128:17 131:11 306:2 329:5 358:14 stands 53:5 330:12 star 149:2,18 start 274:2 338:20 started 15:20 29:3,12 75:6,9 359:10 starting 224:6 starts 7:3 state 12:5 24:11 35:5 48:20,20 60:4 62:18 89:16 102:8,11 107:21 125:1 142:1 165:8,19	166:3 175:21 190:11 240:24 258:24 290:12 367:5 stated 52:20 90:23 111:24 180:4 247:15 247:25 248:20 252:15 273:2 341:1 statement 105:17 111:19 178:18 199:10 199:22 200:23 214:8,16 216:19,25 224:24 225:2 233:14 236:16 236:20 238:23 247:5 264:8 299:2 312:1 states 1:1 47:21 65:22 93:24 127:25 138:18 202:1,24 203:9 206:16 209:16 225:4 231:7 245:4 303:24 314:7 319:12 334:17 348:7 350:19 statistical 187:21 188:23 269:16,24 270:4 295:24 302:12 316:19 317:21 318:6 318:21 355:24 356:3 Statistically 188:17 statistics 189:10 356:5 steel 346:18,18 steering 8:22 stenographica... 366:8
---	---	--	---	---

step 117:13 195:19 263:23 263:23	strive 361:25 strong 79:11 structure 40:15 40:21 41:9,18 71:7 83:19 84:13 85:6,7 85:11 94:18,20 95:1,2 118:19 119:8 125:14 126:5 127:8,16 129:12 178:11 181:20,22 182:18 183:11 186:5 194:7 195:6,21,23 196:6,9,20 197:8,15 199:19,25 200:16 204:2 208:25 209:24 211:2 212:24 241:2 244:18 244:22 268:12 316:22 326:24 327:1 340:24	studies 6:10 158:8,10,14 170:21 339:19 study 44:6 62:10 102:24 109:21 116:10 132:18 157:3 168:25 169:5 252:17 264:20 348:20 350:20 stuff 11:5 186:22 Su 54:25 115:16 119:21 264:13 271:15 290:12 290:14 291:1 subgroup 240:13 subject 15:7 46:13 48:15,21 75:19 110:9 203:22 342:20 364:6,10,18 367:10 subjective 190:7 submit 74:25 332:24 333:10 submitted 332:20 subpoena 27:9 Subscribed 368:15 subsequent 43:2 subsequently 257:17 subset 95:23 subsidiary 14:17 100:17 224:21 subspecies 240:18 substance 40:15 40:22 41:7 44:8,9 57:25 69:3,9 70:3,17 70:25 123:13 276:18 297:17	364:20 368:7 substances 23:25 43:14 substantially 346:16 substitution 90:15 succession 275:18 suffice 27:6 353:6 sufficient 80:14 84:4 190:5 267:19,20 270:14 sufficiently 129:24 237:12 238:16 suggest 32:9 98:3 100:10 175:11 227:18 262:1 suggestion 155:9 suggestions 31:24 33:17 suggests 83:4 112:14 174:7 250:8 Suite 2:8 3:7 summaries 20:25 summer 45:22 sunglasses 290:10 superset 181:17 supervised 360:5 supplement 141:21 146:10 226:18 supplemental 5:4 88:16 support 100:22 202:15 213:24 252:5 253:17 supported	180:23 244:4 suppose 254:24 supposed 25:6 230:15 307:10 supposedly 272:10 supposition 100:23 157:7,9 sure 13:18 21:15 21:19 57:18 68:13 81:24 92:3,25 124:2 141:21 146:9 186:20 202:6 218:23 249:9 250:18 264:2 268:4 282:9 307:16 309:25 317:8 327:22 355:8 surface 348:24 survey 72:21 73:1 82:2 333:23 334:16 336:24 Survey's 333:19 Susan 2:20 9:6 Susan.Sharko... 2:20 suspect 162:11 249:1 suspected 173:19 209:24 SUTCLIFFE 2:15 switch 25:16 swivel 196:14,17 sworn 9:18 366:5 368:15 symmet 208:15 symmetrical 208:14,16 synchrotron 52:9 synthesize 124:10 system 169:2
steps 54:15 64:23,25 65:6 86:17 103:14 117:7 stepsister 360:25 stole 313:11 stood 99:6 stop 269:14 306:12 343:4 stopping 121:19 stored 105:19 straight 219:10 straightforward 110:22 strange 257:1 258:19 Street 2:4,8,17 3:2,7 12:12 strength 78:24 79:13,17,19 80:3,10,19 81:3,7,10,22 82:1,5 85:21 86:19 193:16 194:8 335:5,13 335:18 336:7 336:10 337:19 338:11,14 339:9,11,25 340:8,11,23 341:4 343:23 344:7,23 345:13,15,23 346:9,17 347:1 347:7 strengths 346:5 346:6 stretching 344:8 strictly 135:19 268:6 strike 63:22 147:17 216:16 220:2 298:6	student 361:10 students 116:11 167:12,13,15 208:22 277:17 277:18 studied 99:24 100:12 156:20 158:23 183:2 205:16 326:11 327:16,19 347:8			

337:7 systematic 109:21	261:8 285:11 286:24 287:1,2 309:1 331:11 366:8	190:23 191:22 192:1,12,19,20 200:19 206:19 206:23,25	99:23 100:11 139:15 231:12 260:12 262:22 364:7	technical 5:20 298:10 Technically 354:12
T	takes 41:6,17	207:5,8 212:3	talk 11:3,4	technique 68:22
T 3:1	42:1 52:7	212:5,12,16	64:14 65:8	72:12 124:9
table 79:1 84:9	53:22 276:9	214:9,11 215:2	83:8 133:11	195:24 266:24
90:6,6 95:3	277:21	215:9 216:16	143:2 184:17	267:1,20,24,24
147:23 226:21	talc 17:15,19	216:21 217:5	189:3,9 359:8	268:18 270:6
227:7 262:9,10	18:4 19:1,7	220:23,24	359:19 360:8	272:13 308:3
272:6,15	20:5 44:13,19	221:3,12,14	360:23	316:25 361:11
273:20 336:20	44:19 47:17	224:22,23	talked 181:7	techniques 62:8
337:1 338:4	49:11,24 50:2	225:6 226:11	217:21 218:20	72:4,8 73:2
345:21 346:4,7	50:7 56:8,22	226:19 227:22	330:14	146:18 195:11
346:12	64:7 65:4,21	230:23 231:4	talking 93:3	198:21 220:11
tables 326:1,13	66:4,6 69:18	231:11,21	116:15 123:22	220:13 267:4
326:25 327:6	70:16,17 76:21	232:9,21,23	137:10 161:21	267:14 268:2
tabs 227:13	77:3,16,16	233:8,22 241:7	181:18 193:7	269:21 270:11
tabulated	87:5,15,16,17	241:7,10 248:7	203:6 206:8	336:6 341:3
274:13	87:25 88:4	248:11 254:7,9	210:8 230:22	361:3,22 362:3
take 7:23 22:21	96:19,21 97:3	255:14,15	242:19 272:15	362:21,25
26:6,9 33:25	97:8,13,21	256:21 257:13	275:15 295:23	363:6 364:13
38:12 40:22	98:9,17 99:9	258:5 259:3	299:20 324:19	365:3
41:19 44:11	100:3,16	263:18,24	351:14 362:25	technology 85:1
57:14 60:18	101:18,25	264:23 268:5	talks 54:22,23	348:12
86:24 96:8	103:15,18	268:19 269:1	54:24 65:24	Tecum 4:12
98:24 102:2	104:5,19	269:12,22	73:6 108:5	tell 9:19 22:22
105:9 112:4	105:11 106:23	270:8,15 275:4	119:22 126:13	37:21 61:12
118:16,22	107:2,9 108:1	277:11 286:5,7	126:22 175:20	66:24 72:5,9
119:16 120:17	108:21 112:8	286:20 287:6	189:4,6 302:12	73:14 82:19
126:20 135:25	112:15,18	289:22 290:1,3	303:4	138:16 151:21
157:16 162:4	113:7,22,24	297:13 301:3,5	task 161:3 276:8	154:8 180:15
162:17 186:2,4	114:3,4,9,16	301:14,20,21	tasked 170:17	181:15 183:5
189:14 200:24	114:22 115:1	302:21 310:4,6	tasks 38:6	197:1 201:19
203:15 204:23	115:12 118:15	310:7,16,18	taught 222:10	212:25 219:2,6
211:24 227:13	122:8 123:17	341:16,24	222:15 277:16	220:5,14 228:4
231:23 256:3	132:18 158:14	342:7,13,20,24	295:3 358:8	233:4 239:22
257:22 273:13	159:7 163:19	351:8,15,22	359:13	262:22 267:5
277:18 286:15	163:20,24,25	353:9 364:14	teach 63:10	268:8,9,11,14
300:6 308:5	164:5,7,13,14	365:4	167:20 181:12	291:19 293:22
309:11 345:9	164:15 166:24	talc-containing	208:21 222:1,3	302:8 362:6
357:15 359:17	167:5,9 170:4	123:18	222:6,12	telling 91:10
360:12	173:1,14,24	talcs 5:7 101:13	277:15	283:25 305:14
taken 10:6 13:17	174:1,4,12	102:22 174:8	teaching 45:23	tells 103:6 108:4
19:21 23:14,19	175:24 180:18	174:17	294:24 295:5	119:15 182:19
24:3,5,6 103:1	182:12,12,24	talcum 1:3 8:9	360:17	196:24 199:23
228:19 245:24	183:3,6,7	62:11 65:14	Tech 358:7	269:4 335:17

TEM 39:18 40:16 41:10 50:17 51:1 52:19,21 58:1 67:9 71:20 80:4 118:1,10 119:7,18 121:5 126:16,16,17 127:1,22 130:17 152:14 196:15 247:17 306:4 325:18 331:18 332:5 351:13,16 352:2 353:11 359:21 360:1,7 360:13,18 ten 52:5 120:9 221:5 272:1 276:24 277:7 353:4 365:6 tendency 111:4 tensile 78:24 79:12,17,19 80:3,9,19 81:3 81:7,10,21 82:1,5 85:21 86:19 193:16 194:8 335:5,13 335:18 336:7 336:10 337:19 338:11,14 339:9,11,25 340:8,10,23 341:4 343:23 344:7,22 345:13,15,23 346:5,6,8,17 347:1,7 term 47:5 111:24 184:13 184:16 234:9 240:22 312:15 325:8 terminology 225:15 240:10 312:11 326:2	terms 38:22 39:4 77:12 95:6 105:7 164:12 236:17 264:17 276:8,9 277:21 278:22 316:23 349:25 362:24 test 17:15,19 39:6,7 80:19 115:12 123:5,9 123:13 133:5 170:2 243:24 248:6 251:20 269:13,16,24 270:4 272:10 272:11 317:21 tested 48:4 50:1 77:15 98:1,3 100:18 124:4 217:8 252:12 253:6 testified 10:8 24:9 74:3 testify 15:13 34:15 366:5 testifying 10:14 testimony 18:6 18:10 19:15,20 20:4,12,17 21:1 23:13,18 23:23 24:18 82:25 120:24 160:20 366:8 testing 18:1 23:12 49:1 50:7 61:15 69:17 76:21 77:2 86:14 102:15 104:15 104:18 105:11 107:2 113:6 115:15 157:10 159:7 160:10 169:22 171:20 182:13 228:3 232:8,13,18,20	233:22 234:2 261:22,23 264:23 297:12 316:19 318:21 353:17 tests 70:23 71:2 160:21 318:6 356:3 text 319:6 textbook 46:7 92:16 148:10 151:25 152:5 167:11 201:15 344:15 356:5 textbooks 120:5 Thank 213:8 280:21 363:25 Thanks 234:19 theoretical 209:23 theses 360:6 they'd 159:20 thick 186:7 thickness 304:6 306:18 thicknesses 301:8,21 302:1 304:15 305:11 306:25 307:12 thin 294:8 297:5 thing 39:4 69:7 70:1 107:1 152:6 168:4 170:16 171:3 202:8 262:4 271:8,9 277:24 283:18 295:2 332:5 345:3 things 59:19 72:15,24 108:5 152:8 167:17 171:11 228:17 260:15 298:3 298:10 325:19 338:12 361:17 think 22:2 42:15 46:21 57:10	58:18 75:15,23 77:25 80:18 83:14 89:6 99:23 117:11 151:7 190:6 202:9,19 219:9 223:4 233:19 235:13 262:3 270:10 276:8,9 277:5,21,22 280:3 283:7 295:3 296:10 297:10 300:12 304:18 313:4 313:11 325:7 326:17 352:21 362:19 thinks 41:21 third 117:13 124:25 195:19 244:13 247:16 282:3 thirty 367:15 THOMAS 3:1 thought 57:3,11 75:12,21 76:4 168:16 347:19 363:23 thousand 338:14,16 thousands 51:24 130:8 292:5,10 292:16 294:6 threaten 37:12 three 41:8,11 58:20,25 68:25 102:17 140:11 165:9 178:12 201:12 206:13 221:4 227:1 248:7 340:15 three-dimensi... 178:21,25 196:15 199:24 201:11 210:21 212:23 244:10 threshold	340:23 tilt 178:19 208:13 209:8 209:21 212:15 tilted 41:13 207:10,14 212:6 tilting 207:17 208:8,25 212:4 244:17 time 8:5 13:23 15:22 34:1 36:7,18 41:17 41:21 42:1,24 45:20 46:6,17 54:3,7,11 58:11 60:2,18 60:19,23 61:22 66:20 68:10,14 73:14 80:14 86:2,24 121:22 121:25 144:20 146:11 154:7 156:12 157:17 161:6,8,12 162:17,18 177:10 200:15 213:9,13 224:5 229:10 237:21 245:19,20 248:4 249:4,24 252:21 253:6 256:5,10,25 259:14 272:22 272:23 273:5 275:20 276:5 276:14,19,21 277:18,21,24 278:2,6 295:7 295:11 308:7 308:10 310:2 326:4 334:24 339:15 340:16 343:4,9,12 348:23 349:15 351:20 352:24 353:3 357:13
---	--	---	---	--

359:16 364:22 365:13 366:8 time-honored 308:3 times 1:14 8:7 17:12 24:9 63:7 235:21 280:20 294:25 295:3 296:12 296:18,24 347:13 358:9 tiny 143:22 195:14 tissue 144:17 146:3 154:2 title 67:20,22 101:11,15 136:9 144:20 154:21,24 155:2 351:21 351:21 flocke@seyfar... 3:2 TM7024 6:16 today 8:10 13:17 15:13 80:17 87:2 219:14 220:5,22 223:3 309:2 343:23 353:25 354:6 356:7,14,23 357:4 363:1 today's 8:4 365:14 told 21:24 273:10 296:2 Tom 9:11 tool 85:5,10 116:18 181:24 266:7,13,18,22 316:24 359:15 toolkit 222:23 tools 57:23 64:15 65:1,19 66:10,11,25 67:1 71:20 84:14 85:8	115:11,19,22 120:16 259:5 265:12,20,25 266:6 336:12 361:14,22 top 46:22 177:23 272:7,16 273:20 311:21 topic 57:2 80:15 347:7 topics 25:8 360:19 total 29:20 36:2 205:12 249:15 302:15 340:15 350:2,7,10 toxicologist 44:3 trace 100:18 trained 67:1 266:2 training 113:19 transactions 173:8 transcript 366:7 367:16,17 transcription 368:5 transmission 4:21 39:13,25 117:3 124:15 186:4 196:2 207:16 209:1 266:15 351:8 351:23 treat 267:15 297:21 treated 90:19 91:6 93:23 95:10,22 trees 89:5 tremolite 5:12 79:3 89:18,19 91:20 112:8,20 115:2 124:7 130:25 134:23 135:6 140:16 144:4,21	145:13 151:2 158:13 159:22 173:16,20,23 174:20,21,24 175:3 176:16 176:18 179:8 179:16,20 180:17 185:2,8 190:19 193:5 217:14 245:15 245:19 247:3 247:20 248:14 250:10,24 251:4,10,15,18 252:9 253:24 255:11 319:15 337:24 338:19 339:5,10 345:16 346:16 347:1 trial 20:17 21:1 160:19 tried 17:11,12 trip 46:4 true 71:21 72:13 72:17,24 111:6 126:14 128:22 129:3 133:20 205:9 212:10 212:14 236:2 244:20 249:6 251:7 252:8 283:18 285:20 286:14 287:14 288:25 305:6 322:7 326:7 338:13 344:6 truth 9:19,19,20 366:5,6,6 try 153:18 168:22 219:10 trying 132:15 136:22 149:17 186:21 209:8 242:14 255:2 276:9 Tucker 3:6 9:9	14:1 21:14 28:10 Tucson 349:20 TUESDAY 1:8 turn 78:18 130:19 172:22 204:4,8 206:4 235:9 309:24 336:20 turned 289:20 turning 211:3 226:16 two 52:1 64:8 69:13 70:8 72:8,18 89:16 90:16 120:12 136:14 153:15 153:19,22 159:3 171:11 180:13 199:13 199:17,24 200:1,19 201:5 202:1,25 203:10,19,25 205:1 206:13 207:19 208:15 209:22 211:15 212:25 227:1,2 228:1 233:7,20 241:17 243:20 244:1 257:7,11 259:2,12 260:5 261:3,8 264:12 269:13,15 271:3,11 276:4 277:1,7,11 286:15,16,23 289:1,20 306:11,13 339:10 346:2 354:8,10,10 359:23 361:3 361:13 two-dimensio... 119:10 178:2 208:14,16 318:12 331:19	two-thirds 337:20 twofold 304:19 type 51:9 79:15 145:15 158:2,2 315:16 346:7 typed 88:22 types 51:5 89:17 97:7,8 129:25 132:8 144:16 345:24 typical 273:5 360:19 typically 97:3 279:16 typo 299:22 <hr/> U <hr/> ubiquitous 225:23 335:14 ubiquitously 120:5 Uh-huh 35:14 116:21 150:2 190:16 202:23 206:15 209:15 236:10 245:9 291:2 313:15 319:7 337:2,9 349:2 ultimate 354:17 ultimately 22:7 170:4 173:7 un 306:4 unbiased 172:9 unclear 104:11 104:14,17 259:21 307:7 313:6 328:12 328:13 undergraduate 359:11 360:6 undergraduat... 167:15 underlie 27:25 underlies 230:10
--	---	--	---	--

underlying 361:4	unopened 104:18	334:25 335:24	350:13	100:1,3,13,16
understand 82:2	Unparalleled	352:23 359:13	varieties 131:1	102:17 158:14
83:12 99:2	6:13 344:17	360:1,7 361:3	173:23 344:24	159:8 164:20
100:13 171:25	unredacted	361:17,22	345:23 362:13	166:23 167:4,9
230:8 236:22	38:10	363:6 364:13	variety 71:12	170:5,10 173:1
246:10 266:4	unregulated	useful 11:23	164:1 173:15	173:15 174:17
324:15	306:2	65:7,12 84:12	various 8:15	174:21 175:21
understanding	unrelated 58:6	85:5 127:19	10:3 25:8 40:2	180:18 190:23
14:5 15:10	unreliable 306:6	172:11 206:18	41:14,18 50:17	191:2,19,21,25
24:24 25:5	unreproducible	230:10 236:18	51:5 101:24	192:12,16
27:7,12 45:15	272:14	238:10 264:14	103:14 140:7	214:10 215:2,9
68:3 75:9 87:4	unspecified	266:8,13,18	144:16 166:3	216:15 221:12
87:23 88:4	234:9 236:17	267:1,24	304:7 344:23	227:20 230:24
103:19 134:7	306:1	268:18,22,24	345:23 346:7	231:11,21
157:4 164:21	unsuccessful	305:19 325:14	360:19	241:6,11
168:7 169:10	323:24	useless 235:24	vary 255:12	245:18 247:1
172:24 224:15	unusual 272:13	236:15	varying 181:4	249:16,21
230:14 237:10	updated 27:14	uses 181:19	vast 243:21	250:13,14
267:9,11 273:4	27:19	182:17 200:5	vehicle 162:7	251:1,12,23
273:16 341:12	use 17:2 26:23	264:14 265:21	163:8	252:11 254:17
understood 83:5	47:4,5,9,15	USGS 6:12	verbatim 318:24	255:24 256:1
undertake	57:24 60:12	334:11,20	366:7	Vermont's
195:20	62:7 63:7,11	344:1,4	verifiable 240:3	175:21
undertaken	64:15 65:2,20	usually 117:25	verification	Vermont-sour...
58:4 72:23	65:24 66:10,25	260:6 277:24	201:22 205:3	220:23 248:7
326:6	67:1,9 68:22	279:3 319:17	205:10 218:9	248:11 254:9
undertaking	73:2 78:9 81:6	Utah 48:20	219:24 235:6	255:15
166:14	85:23 89:3	utilize 326:9	236:8 237:14	version 38:11
unfeasible	106:20,22		239:5 241:15	versions 134:18
241:13	107:16,18	V	241:24 242:12	versus 87:16,17
Union 3:9 9:10	108:9 115:11	V 2:16 3:14	242:20 243:19	187:13 212:3
unit 81:5,18,19	115:20,23	vague 110:17	Verifications	245:15,20
236:15	116:3,13,18,19	219:10 264:17	6:5	247:20 248:14
United 1:1 47:21	116:25 120:4	Vaguely 45:12	verified 238:25	251:22 252:10
93:24 334:17	120:17,19	valent 60:4	verify 86:13	253:24 254:10
348:7 350:19	132:12 136:13	valid 57:1 129:1	237:12	272:23 275:2
units 235:19	139:25 146:21	validate 137:13	vermiculite 45:2	275:24 278:4
236:14 238:11	184:14 216:3,8	value 235:7	58:22 59:15	293:1 295:9
239:25 344:1,3	219:5 222:4,25	239:23 256:1	66:7 74:6	317:25
universe 166:22	237:17 239:23	values 219:23	123:5	vibrating 290:8
186:22	240:22 256:23	238:3 239:7	vermiculite-fi...	victim 8:15 10:4
University	263:22 266:3	van 46:3	123:9	74:15
52:12 144:6	271:15 279:10	Vanderbilt	Vermont 17:20	Victor 144:5
174:6	283:3 288:17	310:4,18	18:3 19:1,8	videographer
unknown 105:6	298:18 307:4	variable 189:12	87:10,16 88:1	7:25 8:2 9:13
125:6	325:13,18	variation 240:22	88:5 96:19	25:17 60:19,22
		varies 235:2	97:11 99:20,24	92:25 121:20

121:24 161:7	W	95:21 106:14	weeks 295:4	16:12 19:11
161:11 213:9	W.R 74:4	111:23 112:2	weight 182:1	20:18 21:23
213:12 256:5,8	122:17	112:17 114:15	274:6 298:22	22:8 24:25
308:6,9 343:6	wait 150:16	129:22 134:7	306:2	25:3 26:5 27:4
343:9,12	203:5 223:20	142:8 152:12	weights 304:8	28:11 30:13,22
347:16 355:6	Walter 5:22 6:1	163:16 175:11	weird 345:18	31:10 32:4
365:10	6:3 221:17	178:7,20	welcome 11:4	33:23 37:2,9
videotape	222:10 224:10	180:16 181:8	well-accepted	38:7 41:2
347:15	258:14	185:15,25	194:13	44:22 45:12,17
videotaped 1:12	want 26:4,8 28:4	193:9,23 195:5	well-calibrated	46:16 48:14
4:11 8:6	51:8 55:12,15	200:14 213:2	53:21	62:18 63:5
videotapes	64:20 83:14	229:23 234:6	well-recognized	68:7 71:9,25
10:13	141:20 169:17	237:3 239:23	299:7	73:20,24 74:9
view 79:5 82:16	171:25 172:2	239:24 254:22	well-respected	74:19 75:12
129:21 178:21	172:10 176:21	270:20 278:19	146:25 221:20	76:16 77:21
266:22,24	189:1 190:10	285:8 289:17	Wellesley 42:22	78:7 80:22
269:12 278:17	220:14 223:20	290:7,17 291:5	43:3	82:12 83:3,24
283:15	224:3 228:22	297:21 316:21	went 87:25	84:16 85:22
viewed 119:11	229:4,14	317:23 318:8	113:7 165:16	87:8 88:9 89:8
279:4	230:14 231:2	319:1,4 325:21	220:24 229:10	90:22 91:10
viewing 178:12	258:16 259:24	331:23 332:7	weren't 211:7	93:4,9 94:3
viewpoints	260:15,21	332:18 337:20	220:12 230:4	95:14 96:3,13
196:10	261:7,11,14	341:13	287:2	96:23 97:5,16
views 75:4	263:1,10,12,17	ways 55:1 94:20	West 2:17 174:9	97:24 98:15
Virta 334:7,11	268:20 300:3	289:20	western 140:14	99:13 100:7,21
334:13 336:23	302:8 309:16	we'll 7:20,21,22	When's 68:14	103:9,21
344:16	343:8 355:6	25:18 33:25	WI 227:15	104:10 105:2
virtually 250:22	wanted 307:23	38:12 57:14	wide 71:12	105:16 106:18
visible 174:20	Washington 2:9	64:14 200:25	164:1 265:2,13	108:24 109:7
visual 152:9	3:3 140:13	243:4 306:12	304:14 305:10	110:1,19
213:22 215:24	wasn't 24:22	316:20	306:24 307:12	112:10,23
231:10 262:10	68:19 81:12	we're 61:2 68:11	wider 107:10	113:12 114:7
262:13,15,16	103:24 106:1	149:16 213:17	width 184:2	114:20 115:4
262:16 305:23	169:21 225:19	229:19 256:12	187:13 327:2	118:21 119:20
305:25 359:21	225:22 273:23	258:10 282:9	328:3	121:1 126:25
360:2	342:7,7	299:15 343:18	winchite 89:20	132:3,25
visually 118:19	waste 177:3,18	we've 7:8,13	319:17	135:12 141:20
178:14 186:8	wave 283:3,6,18	26:5 57:12	Windsor 100:17	142:22 143:18
325:19	283:21 286:24	89:11 112:3	159:7 174:9	146:8 154:6,24
vocabulary	287:11,21,24	167:15 181:18	224:11,16,20	157:15 158:19
240:9	288:8,18	213:3 221:10	225:14 226:5	159:15 160:4
volcanic 156:10	way 18:9,24	257:7 260:4	227:4,20	160:16 161:1
162:8 163:11	26:21 28:17	267:15 297:10	257:14 260:23	162:15 163:5
volumes 304:3	58:2 70:16	306:8 318:5	wire 346:18	163:23 164:11
voluntarily	79:14 81:20	362:25	witness 7:16	164:25 166:10
232:21	82:5 83:12	Web 110:2	9:15 10:21	167:2 168:11
		weekly 54:8	11:6,19 14:7	169:13 170:7

171:1,23 173:4	350:6 351:18	232:7 255:3	writer 174:22	233:14
175:16 176:9	352:9 353:13	265:7,16	writes 111:3	
177:13 178:17	354:18 355:9	332:18 333:20	writing 31:8,24	<hr/> Y <hr/>
179:10 180:4	355:18 357:10	334:20 342:21	38:15,17,17	Yamate 4:24
180:20 182:3	367:1	354:4 356:14	59:1 75:20	54:22,22 61:17
182:16 187:8	witnesses 18:8	356:22	173:12 225:14	67:18 68:4,12
188:9 189:24	wollastonite	worked 16:9,13	written 19:24	68:15,24 69:25
191:24 194:22	66:6	20:14 51:22	33:17 43:19	70:12 115:17
197:18 202:6	wonder 228:15	52:4 53:7,24	67:18 107:20	126:2 127:4,25
204:10 205:24	wondering	68:5 74:15	119:14 120:1,4	135:15,19
212:8 213:20	163:1	76:9 358:15	147:8 167:12	136:6 137:17
214:13 215:7	wonders 262:19	worker 174:6	167:14 177:11	137:25 142:16
216:3,24	word 17:7 32:24	working 13:15	201:9 309:6	199:16 200:18
217:24 219:20	39:24 41:20	14:9,13 29:3	345:4 348:5	200:22 201:2
220:10 221:9	50:11 60:10	36:8 174:15	358:10 362:19	202:1,13,18
225:1 226:2	73:10 183:12	245:12	wrong 107:9	203:3,9,14,24
227:24 229:3	216:3,10	works 21:15	150:20 175:12	204:9 244:2,5
229:18 230:13	239:20 262:13	24:19 74:14	wrote 89:7	244:5 260:3
232:3 233:2,12	262:24 298:7	330:10	125:9 161:23	261:2 264:11
234:1,17	words 50:12	worksheets	162:23 225:20	336:4
235:10 238:22	149:16 151:18	237:14	310:2 321:4	yeah 8:25 30:16
239:17 242:15	152:9 208:15	workshop 45:23	334:11 355:3	62:21 64:22
242:18 243:6	238:7 272:8	46:1,2	wrought 346:17	120:1,12
244:4 246:16	273:9	world 97:20	347:2	150:18 210:4
246:21 248:19	work 10:17	98:8 113:5	Wunderlich 3:6	213:6 223:16
250:2 251:7,25	14:20 15:17,25	162:13 168:3	9:8,9	223:18 282:2
252:14 253:11	19:22 20:18	170:21 191:15	Wylie 19:16,17	282:13 284:25
257:22 258:18	21:5,23 23:3	192:3 248:8	83:7 330:13	288:3 299:21
259:8 260:25	28:11,17,19	Worldwide 6:15	332:14 334:7	300:6,11
261:20 263:8	29:12,18 30:6	351:6	Wylie's 330:15	309:24,25
264:1 270:10	30:9,18,22	worth 40:25		313:11 315:9
281:14 282:15	32:1,10 33:9	worthy 333:4	<hr/> X <hr/>	345:11 354:18
282:22 284:8	33:18,18,20	wouldn't 36:10	X 188:24	354:20
284:10,21,25	34:5,10,21,21	110:19 117:23	X-ray 39:3	year 23:15,20
285:22 294:16	35:23,25 36:21	124:8,12 149:6	50:18,19 56:13	24:3,5 58:3
296:9 303:2	36:24 37:8,12	149:14 183:4	128:1,14	93:4 349:5
308:17 310:3	38:7 43:18	198:7 211:25	134:22 138:19	358:6 359:12
310:11,20	52:8,10,12	225:24 230:5	138:25 145:3	365:2
311:5 312:4,14	66:21,22 74:1	248:12 251:16	145:12 181:9	yearly 54:12
314:24 318:3	74:11,20,23	286:19 287:7	181:14,15,17	years 17:1 42:15
323:15 327:21	75:25 76:2	Wow 217:24	181:23 182:7	51:7 52:5
329:10 332:4	77:18 78:1,11	wrapping-up	182:10,16,20	53:17,19 62:8
334:2,7,22	109:4 122:4,8	306:9	183:4,8 200:15	73:22 75:7,10
339:2 341:20	122:14,17,20	write 16:21	360:18	145:21 164:23
342:3,24	122:23 123:2	145:1 173:13	Xerox 225:22	294:24 308:4
344:11 347:25	169:4,6 174:4	202:9 213:20	XRD 56:14	311:20 345:4
348:10,16	205:22 212:22	214:5,6 355:10	181:9,16 233:5	346:14 348:3,5

348:7,25 349:1 358:8 359:11 yep 150:22 234:17 280:13 282:15,15 303:2 309:13 309:14 yesterday 7:4 16:4 27:8 36:18,20 York 1:15,15 2:17,17 8:8,8 44:19 48:19,20 191:17 310:7	107:6 108:10 117:7 123:21 132:3 133:21 137:9 144:24 146:4 150:14 217:17 218:22 223:25 226:19 226:21 227:7 262:9 284:16 300:24 315:21 319:20 320:5 320:14,20,23 322:6,10,16,21 323:21 324:2,7 325:1 329:8,13 329:16 1,000 241:2,5 1.610 108:17 1:22 161:13 10 5:7 78:19 79:10,19 80:10 80:20 85:17 100:24 188:3 204:13 205:12 205:17 245:21 247:9,12 249:20,25 251:17 271:15 273:14 284:17 288:21 290:13 290:16,17 291:4,12 10:05 60:20,21 10:21 60:23 100 3:7 5:7 190:4 219:21 251:14 361:25 1001 2:8 10019 2:17 11 5:9 35:13 79:10 139:20 284:17 288:20 288:21 309:23 336:20 337:1 11:31 121:22,23 11:47 122:1 12 5:12 143:25	159:2 280:3 284:17 288:2 288:20,21 12/11/2018 281:3 12:37 161:9,10 12:40 159:2 125,000 349:5 127 2:12 13 5:13 147:19 150:1 280:22 281:21 284:15 284:17,18 288:21 289:9 321:21 324:1 326:18 13,000 303:14 13.0 352:2 13.34 321:12 329:1 13794 4:19 61:16 67:6 139 5:9 13th 284:18 289:7 14 4:11 5:15 148:20,23 337:1 14.2-3-4 302:11 14.2.3 303:10,19 303:22 305:7 306:22 14.2.3.4 300:16 140 7:6 143 5:11 147 5:13 148 5:14 15 5:16 152:20 152:23,24 159:25 273:14 276:1 277:13 150,000 36:3 152 5:16 15200 347:13 16 5:19 172:12 172:15,17,20 172:23 173:11	176:6 16-2738 1:4 16.3 302:25 303:1 161 12:12 16th 88:21 17 5:21 172:12 172:16,18,21 176:24 179:14 172 5:18,20 179 253:24 18 5:23 29:19,25 30:18 190:12 190:14,15 223:8,13,15 224:1 226:16 231:7,9 18,500 29:21 35:22 180 242:7 243:9 182 5:14 148:24 19 6:1 29:19,24 30:17 147:24 223:8,15,24,24 223:25 231:7,9 256:15 257:5 19.21 150:19 1912 148:3 1919 148:3 1920 150:8 1950s 339:20 1960s 5:3 1970s 225:19 231:6 1975 5:23 6:1,3 223:25 226:19 228:14 258:15 259:6 263:15 1976 223:18 224:9 1977 292:25 311:10 1978 359:11 1980s 93:8 1984 61:17 67:19 201:2 1989 172:25	1991 101:5 1992 5:19 1996 45:22 1997 147:14 1st 88:25 <hr/> 2 2 1:8 4:3,13 8:4 22:14,18 24:25 28:2 35:11,11 42:15 61:16 65:23,24 69:1 107:7 117:7 134:18 136:18 136:21 137:8 137:10 150:14 172:22 173:11 204:14,17 231:10 257:19 262:10 284:16 300:24 308:16 313:13 332:22 2,000-page 89:4 2.29 313:10,14 314:7 2.5 271:7 2.9 317:7 2:24 213:10,11 2:46 213:14 20 6:4 36:12 145:21 204:12 205:5 223:8,12 223:18,20 224:4,6 225:4 226:17 271:15 290:13,16,17 291:4,12 295:3 295:4 303:13 303:21 315:21 320:5,14,23 322:5,10,15,21 324:2,6 325:1 329:7,12,16 335:19 358:9 360:21 362:20 368:16 200 243:7
<hr/> Z zero 54:6,10,14 251:15 zone 69:14 70:8 72:19 115:24 116:13 136:14 199:18 200:11 200:13,20 201:5 202:2,25 203:10,19 204:1 207:23 207:24 208:17 211:12,20,24 219:22 243:20 244:1 245:3 259:13 260:5 261:9 263:13 264:12 269:13 269:15 zones 174:21 <hr/> 0 0.1 182:1 233:9 07701 2:13 07932-1047 2:22 <hr/> 1 1 4:11 6:1 14:25 15:4 56:9 68:25 84:9 88:17 90:6 95:3 106:8				

Melinda Darby Dyar, Ph.D.

Page 421

20004 2:9 3:3	222 64:24	230 111:2	155:4,24	4:58 308:7,8
2000s 5:3	222-1 126:10	232-5507 2:9	200:18 203:17	40 17:1 62:8
2002 5:20 144:7	22262 54:23	236 6:5	204:14,18	199:10,13
177:5	65:22 79:13	237 345:1,10	206:6,9 244:2	358:8
2003 6:10	126:9 133:4,22	24 6:3,12 223:18	244:5 249:16	40-year 67:2
290:12	302:4 314:25	224:9 245:7,11	257:19 284:16	400 280:20
2004 147:14	319:13	333:14,17	366:19	401 2:8
2005 334:12	22262-1 4:16	336:23	3,000 365:2	41 203:3,8
2007 150:9	55:4,25 61:16	241 345:22	3:35 256:6,7	359:11
2008 147:24	61:23 62:15,25	243 347:10	3:54 256:10	420 152:19
355:4,12	64:1,4,18,25	24th 223:23	30 46:8 53:17,19	422289 5:21
2010 143:15	66:9,20 86:16	25 4:15 5:19	199:12 351:18	422290 5:21
293:2,5 308:23	126:1,14	6:13 218:13	362:20 367:15	44 202:22
309:3,10	128:22 129:3	245:14 247:2	30,000 35:22	203:16
2012 91:17	130:13 131:19	250:9 343:14	300 48:7 363:17	448 144:25
2016 152:18	182:4 205:19	343:21	363:19	46 271:25
159:24	206:5,16	25,500 35:23	300,000 48:8	463-2400 3:3
2017 35:7,17	211:16 212:1	250 198:22,25	31 40:5	47 272:7,16
247:10 248:6	298:20 299:4	358:10 362:4	314 3:8	273:20 290:25
249:17 250:12	299:12,16	364:1	32 213:19	48 290:11
250:23 251:20	302:5 313:1,10	250-plus 364:2	249:15	489 92:21
293:8 311:11	314:7 319:12	251 363:12	329 6:8	49 278:8 280:7,8
2018 28:16	320:24 322:24	26 6:15 245:11	33 126:21 234:8	280:11 283:14
34:20,22 35:6	324:4,18	245:16,18	234:14,15	290:11
35:6,13,16,19	329:15 336:4	350:23 351:3,5	238:23	4th 28:18
248:10 249:22	22262-2 4:18	352:21,21	333 6:11	
250:23	55:5,25 56:15	269-2343 2:5	334 2:5	5
2019 1:8 8:4	56:19 57:7	27 352:17	34 190:13,15	5 4:18 5:23
24:6 28:19	63:19 64:1,6	27,000 338:21	191:7	60:24 61:10
36:4,8 88:17	64:19,25 65:18	279 6:7	343 6:13	140:7 204:11
106:8 366:19	66:8,20 86:16	28 237:7 322:13	35 164:23	284:17 300:10
202 2:9 3:3	107:23 126:2	289 254:1	240:24 347:10	313:9 314:6
21 6:6 236:4,5	299:10 300:5,7	29 199:10,12,13	35,000 35:24	315:22 319:6
278:10,12	300:23 302:22	249:15 299:4	350 6:15	319:19,20
279:25 280:6	303:12 306:21	299:13,15	357 4:6	320:4,13,22
281:13 284:8	307:9,18 336:4	302:21 313:14	36104 2:5	322:9,20
212 2:18	223 5:22 6:1,3	29th 173:21	363 4:7	323:13,21
218 2:4	2262 298:24	2nd 36:17	37 34:21,24	324:20,23,25
219720 5:19	2262-1 40:9		235:9 241:12	331:25
219722 5:19	23 5:20 6:9	3	39 138:18	5-micron-wide
22 4:13 6:7	177:5 185:2	3 4:15 25:11,20		150:6
279:21,24	186:9,14,15	35:11 56:12	4	5,000 242:16
281:19,19	299:20,22	69:1,12 70:7	4 4:17 8:7 60:24	5,500 60:14
284:20 288:21	300:7,25	70:12 134:18	61:10,23	5:32 308:11
289:8 315:8	308:22 312:20	135:25 136:2	151:13 154:12	5:50 7:4 25:15
319:23 326:17	319:5 329:23	136:12,18	206:5 257:19	50 36:14 298:12
326:23	330:3,3	154:11,17	284:16 336:19	299:6 300:22

348:25 349:1 350:10 50-some 311:20 500 15:22 29:20 198:22,25 506-3742 2:18 51 2:17 298:12 299:6 300:22 52 73:6 526 148:1,5 527 148:2 528 148:2 529 148:2 52nd 2:17 53 245:6 308:15 308:19 312:17 530 148:2 531 150:1 54 245:6 549-7000 2:23 55 245:6 55,000 339:6 56-page 334:23 571-4965 3:8 5727 154:18 58 130:23 59 130:23 5th 24:6 224:2	134:23 62 130:23 63,000 35:25 63102 3:8 64 206:4 211:17 212:1 65 40:10 209:14 210:3 66 336:18 67 345:4 346:14 348:3,7 67-year-old 346:21 68 348:5 6800 339:5 6th 24:6 35:16	250:16 75/25 256:1 <hr/> 8 8 5:1 88:11,14 89:10,11 140:8 245:21 254:8 254:13,14,20 254:22 284:17 80-odd 92:5 80s 93:14 877.370.3377 1:23 88 5:1 89,000 346:9 <hr/> 9 9 4:5 5:6 92:17 92:20,21 95:4 245:21 254:18 254:19 284:17 310:25 9.17 148:25 9:03 1:15 8:5 917.591.5672 1:23 92 5:5 94 326:8 973 2:23 975 3:2 9th 2:8		
<hr/> 6 6 4:20 60:24 61:10 66:18,19 140:7,11 154:12 157:19 157:24 284:17 330:25 6,000 338:25 6:13 343:10 6:14 343:11 6:22 343:13 6:45 365:13,16 60 4:16,18,19,22 130:23 600 2:22 3:7 607 147:12 240:11 61 130:23	<hr/> 7 7 4:23 60:24 61:10 67:14,16 67:17 68:12,24 125:12 126:3 127:7 128:13 128:25 129:11 131:8 137:5,19 139:4 141:18 142:19 146:6 148:9 149:4 151:23 156:3 158:3,4 179:23 202:20,21 217:17 218:22 284:17 331:1 331:15 345:21 346:7 7.2.3 315:9 7.2.3.7.1 315:7 318:17 320:24 324:18 70-odd 205:15 205:16 7024 353:11 72371 324:5 73,000 346:9 732 2:13 747-9003 2:13 75 247:2 250:8			

Exhibit 57

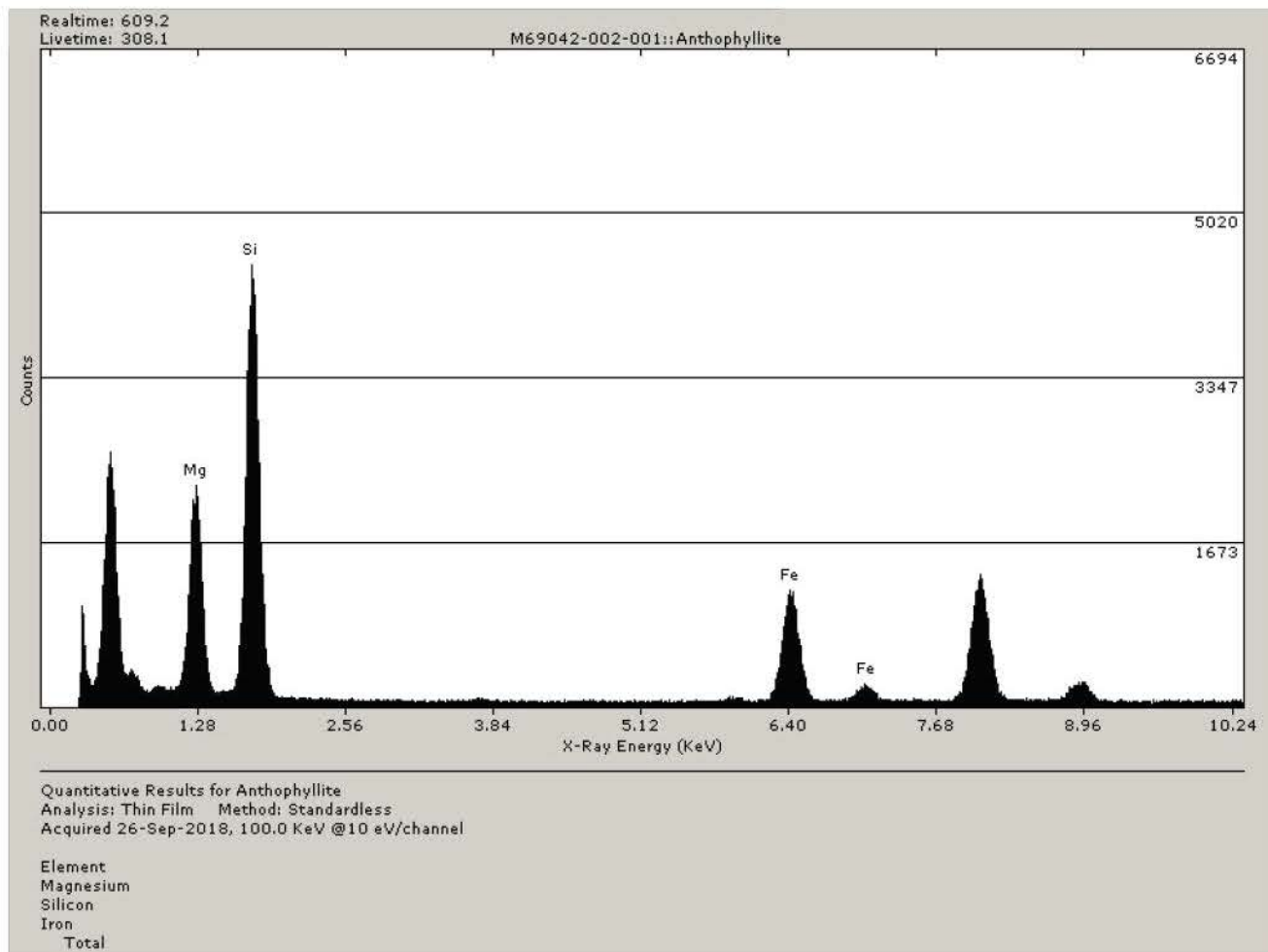
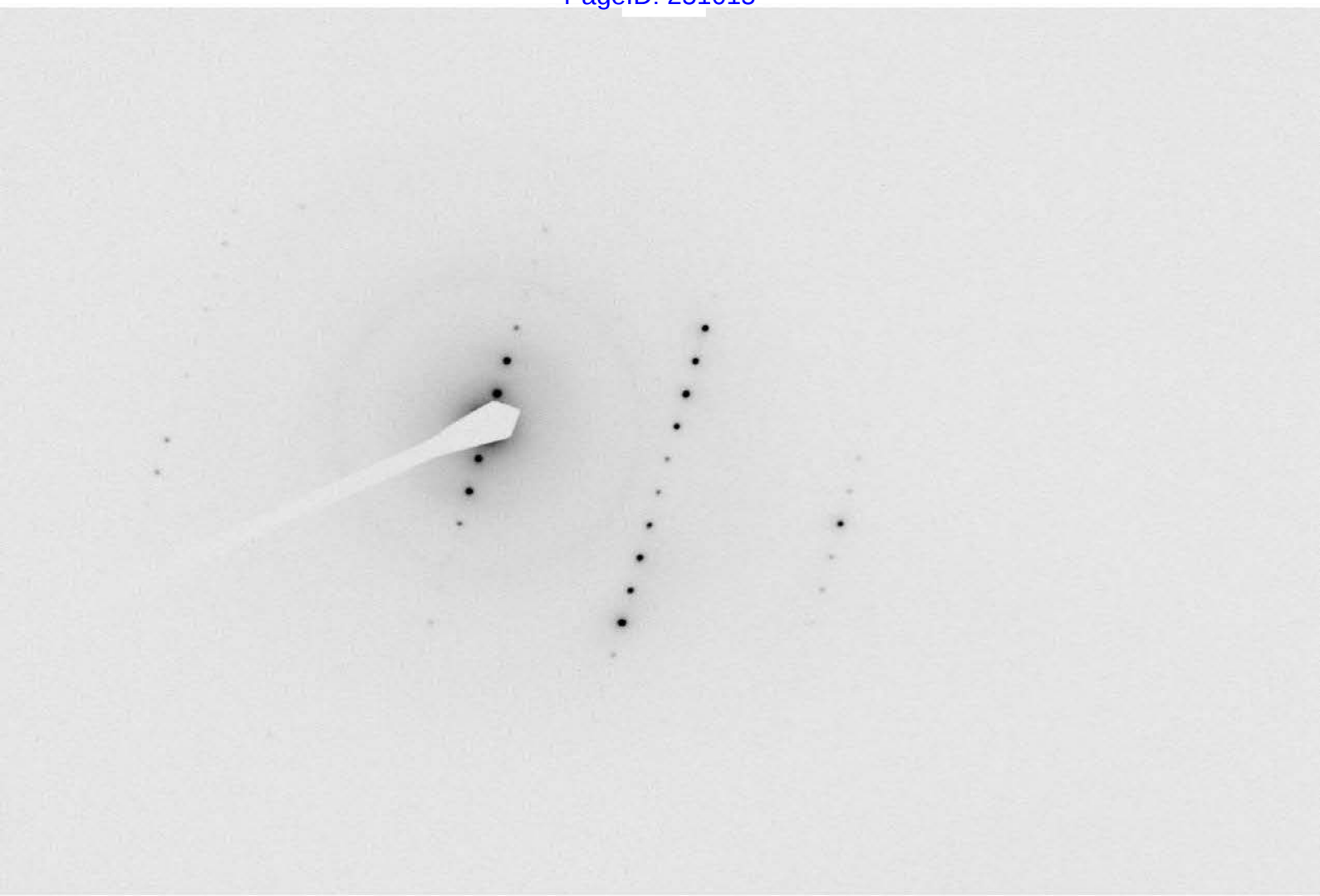


Exhibit 58



2 4680

M68503-026-001 Tremolite Diffraction @ 50cm

10/23/2018

Longo-MDL_00325

Exhibit 59



J&J Consumer Companies Worldwide Specification

Issued Strictly Confidential

ANALYSIS OF POWDERED TALC FOR ASBESTIFORM MINERALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Name Type
TM7024 Test Method

Revision	1	Owner	Corporate
Issued Date	1995-08-21	Expiration Date	9999-12-31
Geographical Scope	Local	Specification Category	Permanent
Security Classification		Review Interval (Months)	0

Related Information

Template	Test Method Global	SCO
Co-Owners		Owning Region North America

Revisions

Name	Rev	State	Description of Change	Reason for Change	Owner	Issued Date	Expiration Date
TM7024	1	Issued			Corporate	1995-08-21	9999-12-31

Approvals

Signer	Role	Organizations	Date/Time
No Objects Found			

Content

Name	Format	File Size
TM7024.doc	generic	35840

Reference Documents

Name	Description

No Objects Found

Related Specifications

Name	Type
No Objects Found	

User Defined Attributes

No Objects Found

Additional Attributes

No Objects Found

ISSUED

Company:

☐ Personal Products Worldwide

☐ Personal Products Company

☐ Desbiens Products Inc.

☐ Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.

☐ Odonto Corporation Ltd.

☒ Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products Co.

Document No.: TM7024

Franchise:

Location: ROYSTON, FLUID, KOLMAR

Document Type: Permanent

Expiration Date: None

Subject: ANALYSIS OF POWDERED TALC FOR ASBESTIFORM MINERALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

REVISION	AUTHORIZATION	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE
03/08/89	BCR011362	New Test method.
03/21/95	CR020127	Location revised. (Spec. Dept.)
08/21/95	CR020688	Location revised. (Spec. Dept.)

ISSUED

Test Method**Company:**

- ☐ *Personal Products Worldwide*
☐ *Personal Products Company*
☐ *Desbiens Products Inc.*

- ☐ *Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.*
☐ *Odonto Corporation Ltd.*
☒ *Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products Co.*

Document No.: TM7024**Franchise:****Location:** ROYSTON, FLUID, KOLMAR**Document Type:** Permanent**Expiration Date:** None**Subject:** ANALYSIS OF POWDERED TALC FOR ASBESTIFORM MINERALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**1.0** SCOPE & PURPOSE

This method is applicable to the identification and quantitation of small (typically 1-20 micrometer) asbestiform minerals in powdered talc. Samples may be previously screened with light microscopy or x-ray diffraction techniques.

2.0 PRINCIPLE OF METHOD

The combined techniques of transmission electron microscopy (TEM), selected area electron diffraction (SAED) and energy dispersive x-ray analysis (EDXRA) permit the detection of asbestiform minerals based on morphological characteristics, followed by a definitive mineralogical identification of each fiber.

3.0 INTERFERENCES

Interferences are caused by fibrous particles which must be distinguished from positively identifiable asbestos, and by large particles or particle aggregates which may obscure fibers. Positively identified non-asbestos fibers include rolled talc, ribbon talc, antigorite, silica fibers and iron oxide fibers. Organic additives such as perfumes may crystallize out as fibers or needle-shaped crystals in finished cosmetic products. In the absence of positive identification, all other fibers must be classified as unidentifiable.

4.0 INSTRUMENTAL CONDITIONS

The talc specimen grids are examined in the TEM at an accelerating voltage of 120 kv and at magnification of 20,000X and 5,000X.

5.0 SENSITIVITY

This method is capable of detecting a single fiber as small as 1 micrometer (mm) long by 0.075 mm wide in the entire TEM field, which results in a theoretical detection limit of 10^{-5} weight percent. Such fibers usually can be identified readily by SAED and EDXRA. The mass of a fiber with the above dimensions is 1.1×10^{-14} g for chrysotile and 1.5×10^{-14} g for amphibole.

6.0 LIMIT OF QUANTIFIABLE DETECTION

The detection of five or more asbestiform minerals of one variety in an analysis constitutes a quantifiable level of detection. When no asbestiform minerals are detected, a representative fiber size is used to calculate a detection limit. A representative fiber size is 3 mm long by 0.2 mm wide by 0.06 mm thick, which is considerably larger than the smallest fiber that can be detected (see section 5, SENSITIVITY), but is more typical of small asbestos fibers that are detected in talc analyses. The mass of five such fibers is calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} 3 \text{ mm} \times 0.2 \text{ mm} \times 0.06 \text{ mm} &= 0.036 \text{ mm}^3 \text{ per fiber} \\ \times 3.3\text{E-12 g / mm}^3 &= 1.2 \text{ E-13 g per fiber} \end{aligned}$$

Test Method**Company:**

- ☐ *Personal Products Worldwide*
☐ *Personal Products Company*
☐ *Desbiens Products Inc.*

- ☐ *Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.*
☐ *Odonto Corporation Ltd.*
☒ *Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products Co.*

Document No.: TM7024**Franchise:****Location:** ROYSTON, FLUID, KOLMAR**Document Type:** Permanent**Expiration Date:** None**Subject:** ANALYSIS OF POWDERED TALC FOR ASBESTIFORM MINERALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

x 5 fibers = 6E-13 grams per 5 fibers.

The limit of quantifiable detection for most talc analyses is approximately 6×10^{-4} weight percent. The theoretical and quantifiable detection limits assume homogeneity of the material being sampled.

7.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE

Blank suspensions are routinely prepared and tested in order to monitor potential residual contamination from the sample jars. Blank carbon-coated grids are routinely tested to monitor the ambient fiber count. If greater than 4 fibers per grid are present, the jars are pre-cleaned or new carbon-coated grids are prepared, respective of the test.

8.0 BACKGROUND CORRECTION

As of the time of this writing, background correction has not been necessary. The amount of background asbestos detected has been insignificant in comparison to the levels of asbestos found in contaminated samples.

9.0 PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS TIME

Preparation time per sample (including preparation of related materials) is one hour. Analysis search time per sample is a maximum of two hours.

10.0 APPARATUS

- 10.1 Analytical balance with 0.0001 gram sensitivity
- 10.2 Weighing boats
- 10.3 Narrow spatula
- 10.4 Wide mouth polyethylene jars (125 ml)
- 10.5 Mild ultrasonic bath, minimum 50 watts
- 10.6 Micropipettor (5-10 ml range) with disposable tips
- 10.7 Standard 3 mm diameter, 200 mesh, copper TEM grids, covered with a carbon-coated formvar film.
- 10.8 Transmission electron microscope (TEM) with an 80-120 kv accelerating voltage and energy dispersive x-ray analyzer.

Test Method**Company:**

- ☐ *Personal Products Worldwide*
☐ *Personal Products Company*
☐ *Desbiens Products Inc.*

- ☐ *Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.*
☐ *Odonto Corporation Ltd.*
☒ *Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products Co.*

Document No.: TM7024**Franchise:****Location:** ROYSTON, FLUID, KOLMAR**Document Type:** Permanent**Expiration Date:** None**Subject:** ANALYSIS OF POWDERED TALC FOR ASBESTIFORM MINERALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**11.0** REAGENTS

11.1 Methyl cellulose, powder, USP 4000 cps - Fisher Certified Reagent #M-352 or equivalent

11.2 Water: deionized, particle free (+0.2 mm filtered)

11.3 Methyl cellulose solution: 0.002% (wt/vl) (20 ppm). Dissolve 20 % 0.5 mg of methyl cellulose in 500 ml of deionized particle free water to make a 0.004% stock solution. Dilute 1:1 to make a working solution.

NOTE: Methyl cellulose acts as a wetting agent to aid in maintaining a uniform particle distribution as the sample dries, by greatly reducing the surface tension of water.

12.0 SAMPLE PREPARATION

12.1 Transfer 30 to 50 mg of talc powder to a clean 125 ml polyethylene jar.

12.2 Add 80 ml of 20 ppm methyl cellulose solution, cap and shake vigorously for one minute.

12.3 After shaking, loosen cap and ultrasonicate for 10 minutes in order to disperse the finer particles. Then shake again for one minute to produce a uniform suspension.

12.4 Immediately after shaking, uncap and remove 9.2 microliters with a micropipette.

12.5 Transfer a 9 ml drop to a carbon film covered TEM grid. (Grid was first lightly anchored by 2 parallel strips of double-stick tape mounted 3 mm apart on a clean glass microscope slide.) Repeat to make two sample grids per talc sample.

NOTE: Do not expel the remaining 0.2 ml suspension from the micropipette tip. It tends to sputter and frequently destroys the stability of the sample drop.

12.6 Transfer slide with grids to a desiccator. (Drying time is 2-3 hours.) Do not leave the grids on the slide for more than one day as the double-stick tape may adhere too tightly.

NOTE: The talc:water ratio may need to be varied for some samples. Preparation of talc samples with a significantly finer or coarser particle size results in large differences in particle coverage on the TEM grid.

Test Method**Company:**

- ☐ Personal Products Worldwide
☐ Personal Products Company
☐ Desbiens Products Inc.

- ☐ Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.
☐ Odonto Corporation Ltd.
☒ Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products Co.

Document No.: TM7024**Franchise:****Location:** ROYSTON, FLUID, KOLMAR**Document Type:** Permanent**Expiration Date:** None**Subject:** ANALYSIS OF POWDERED TALC FOR ASBESTIFORM MINERALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**13.0 TEM ANALYSIS**

- 13.1 Definition of fiber: An elongated particle with parallel sides and an aspect ratio $\geq 3:1$. The definition employed may vary with the needs of the client.
- 13.2 Scan sample at 120-150X magnification to check for even dispersion of particles and to locate grid squares with optimum particle density. (Optimum particle density is particle coverage over 15-35% of the field of view.)
- 13.3 Scan three grid squares on each grid at 20,000X magnification and seven grid squares on each grid at 5,000X for asbestiform minerals. Each asbestiform mineral is recorded as to type (chrysotile, tremolite, anthophyllite, etc.), structure (bundle, clump, fiber) and dimensions (length x width).
- 13.4 Questionable fibers are examined first by SAED. The chrysotile SAED pattern is unique and diagnostic. Amphibole SAED patterns are variable but usually characteristic. Additional analysis and measurement of amphibole SAED patterns are done if warranted.
- 13.5 Ten percent of chrysotile fibers are checked by EDXRA for further confirmation. If the SAED pattern is not clearly diagnostic, or if it is consistent with an amphibole SAED pattern, then it is examined by EDXRA to confirm the identification or to identify the type of amphibole.

14.0 CALCULATION OF RESULTS

- 14.1 Mass of chrysotile fibers: $M(f)$
 $M(f) = \pi r^2 l \times d$
 $\pi = 3.14159$
 r = fiber radius
 l = fiber length
 d = density of chrysotile = $2.55 \times 10^{-12} \text{ g/mm}^3$
- 14.2 Mass of asbestiform amphibole particles: $M(a)$
 $M(a) = l \times w \times th \times d$
 l = length
 w = width
 th = thickness ≤ 0.3 width (approximation)
 d = density of amphiboles = $3.3 \times 10^{-13} \text{ g/mm}^3$
- 14.3 Mass of talc deposited on each TEM grid: $M(s)$
 $M(s) = T \times (V/H)$
 T = amount of talc sampled (step 12.1)
 V = volume of aliquot transferred to TEM grid (step 12.5)

Company:

☐ Personal Products Worldwide

☐ Personal Products Company

☐ Desbiens Products Inc.

☐ Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.

☐ Odonto Corporation Ltd.

☒ Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products Co.

Document No.: TM7024

Franchise:

Location: ROYSTON, FLUID, KOLMAR

Document Type: Permanent

Expiration Date: None

Subject: ANALYSIS OF POWDERED TALC FOR ASBESTIFORM MINERALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

H = volume of methyl cellulose solution (step 12.2)

14.4 Total estimated talc mass examined: M(t)
M(t) = M(s) x (N x A(s))/A(g)
N = number of grid squares examined
A(s) = area of a single TEM grid square
A(g) = area of an entire TEM grid (effective area over which a 9 microliter drop of suspension dries)

14.5 Weight percent:

$$\frac{\text{sum total of M(f) or M(a) x 100}}{M(t)}$$

15.0 CALCULATION OF A DETECTION LIMIT

15.1 M(dl) = A minimum quantifiable mass of asbestos fibers, based on the detection of 5 fibers (approximately 6E-13 grams, from Section 6).

15.2 Detection Limit (Weight Percent) =
$$\frac{M(dl) \times 100}{M(t)}$$

This document is generated by an electronic system.

END OF DOCUMENT

ISSUED

Exhibit 60

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION IX

**Response to the November 2005 National Stone, Sand & Gravel Association
Report Prepared by the R.J. Lee Group, Inc
“Evaluation of EPA’s Analytical Data from the El Dorado Hills Asbestos
Evaluation Project”**

April 20, 2006



United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 9
Response to the November 2005 National Stone, Sand & Gravel Association report
prepared by the R.J. Lee Group, Inc:
“Evaluation of EPA’s Analytical Data from the El Dorado Hills
Asbestos Evaluation Project”

This document constitutes the United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 9 (EPA Region 9) response to the major findings and conclusions of the National Stone, Sand & Gravel Association report “Evaluation of EPA’s Analytical Data from the El Dorado Hills Asbestos Evaluation Project” prepared by the R. J. Lee Group (R. J. Lee Report). A more detailed analysis will be completed after additional information is received from the R. J. Lee Group and the National Stone, Sand & Gravel Association,¹ and the United States Geological Survey (USGS).

The R. J. Lee Report draws conclusions that are contradicted by the El Dorado Hills data and by generally accepted scientific principles for measuring asbestos exposure.

Overview

The R. J. Lee Group review of the EPA data was contracted by the National Stone, Sand & Gravel Association. The El Dorado County Office of Education funded the three reviewers who wrote letters in support of the R. J. Lee Report and whose reviews are included in this response.

The EPA Region 9 El Dorado Hills Naturally Occurring Asbestos Exposure Assessment was designed to measure the exposures to asbestos fibers, if any, that resulted from sports and play activities that disturbed dust and soil. EPA Region 9 adhered to accepted EPA standards for sampling and analysis, including rigorous quality assurance/quality control, and to the standard methodologies of EPA exposure and risk assessment.

The R. J. Lee Report Criticizes EPA Region 9 for Using Established Scientific and Public Health Protocols - In assessing naturally occurring asbestos exposures in El Dorado Hills, EPA evaluated asbestos exposures using the PCME (phase contrast microscopy equivalent) asbestos fiber size classification. The PCME classification was used because human epidemiological studies, which form the basis of knowledge of asbestos health effects, measured asbestos fiber concentrations using phase contrast microscopy (PCM) analytical methods. PCME is the standard term for fibers counted by more modern analytical methods that are of equivalent size to those fibers that would be seen by PCM analysis, and includes fibers with a length to width aspect ratio of 3 to 1 or greater. EPA considered PCME fibers in our analysis of the El Dorado data to be consistent with the existing health databases and risk assessment

¹On March 9, 2006, EPA Region 9 sent a letter to the R.J. Lee Group and the National Stone, Sand, & Gravel Association asking for additional information to support the findings and conclusions of the R.J. Lee Report.

procedures used by EPA, California EPA (Cal/EPA), the World Health Organization, and other federal agencies and international organizations. This approach was rejected by the R.J. Lee Group, which instead advocates use of asbestos fiber definitions which are not health based or supported by the majority of experts in the health community, and which would not allow comparison to the existing epidemiologic data on asbestos related cancers.

The R. J. Lee Report Claims that EPA Region 9 Misapplied Fiber Counting

Protocols - The R. J. Lee Report claims that EPA Region 9 inflated the fiber counts in the El Dorado Hills air data by misapplying the International Standards Organization (ISO) method 10312 (the analytical method used by EPA to analyze the El Dorado air samples) and including PCME structures with a 3 to 1 length to width aspect ratio in our analysis. The R. J. Lee Report maintains that EPA should only have counted structures which met the general 5 to 1 aspect ratio fiber size definition described in the body of the ISO 10312 method. However, Annex C and Annex E of the ISO 10312 method specifically authorize the counting of PCME structures with a 3 to 1 aspect ratio. Another example of misleading information is the R.J. Lee Report's statistical evaluation and resulting conclusions regarding the concentrations of asbestos structures detected in the EPA air samples. All of the established EPA, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), and ISO analytical methods require the counting of asbestos bundles, recognizing the significance of bundles to proper characterization of asbestos fiber levels. The R.J. Lee Report did not include asbestos bundles in its analysis of the data, thereby undercounting the number of structures.

The R. J. Lee Report Claims that EPA Region 9 Misidentified Amphibole Minerals -

The R. J. Lee Report concludes that EPA misidentified actinolite asbestos fibers in the El Dorado soil samples by using inappropriate extinction angle criteria. The R. J. Lee Group conclusion is contradicted by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the major analytical methods used for analysis of asbestos in soil and bulk samples. The R. J. Lee Report also cites an unpublished 1980 draft report to support its contention that structures found in the EPA air samples are not asbestos, and ignores a subsequent 1981 published report by the same author that actually supports the EPA approach.

The R. J. Lee Report Applies a Geologic Definition rather than a Public Health Definition to Characterize Microscopic Structures - The R. J. Lee Report relies heavily on the geologic distinction between asbestos fibers and cleavage fragments of the same dimensions, with the implication that exposure to cleavage fragments is benign and of little or no health significance. For the purposes of public health assessment and protection, EPA makes no distinction between fibers and cleavage fragments of comparable chemical composition, size, and shape. The EPA Region 9 approach, which is supported by most public health agencies and scientists, as well as the American Thoracic Society, is based on the following: (1) The epidemiologic and health studies underlying EPA and Cal/EPA cancer risk assessment methods were based on exposures to both cleavage fragments and fibers, and were unable to distinguish between the two, (2) The most recent panel of experts to review asbestos risk assessment methods, the 2003 Peer Consultation Panel convened by EPA, concluded that "it is prudent at

this time to conclude equivalent potency [of cleavage fragments and fibers] for cancer,”² (3) No well-designed animal or epidemiological studies have adequately tested the hypothesis that cleavage fragments with the same dimensions as a fiber are benign or that the human body makes any distinction, (4) Studies that purport to show that cleavage fragments are benign are questioned by many asbestos health experts, (5) There are no routine asbestos air analytical methods, including those used by EPA, NIOSH, the Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA), the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and ISO which differentiate between cleavage fragments and crystalline fibers on an individual fiber basis.

The R. J. Lee Report’s “Virtual” Review of EPA Region 9’s Air Samples is Inconsistent with Established Laboratory Practices - The R.J. Lee Group did not have access to EPA’s actual air samples, nor did it collect any air samples of its own. Rather it reviewed limited pictures and spectra data of a small number of EPA’s air samples and drew conclusions based on those representations. Such a virtual review is not consistent with the National Voluntary Laboratory Assurance Program (NVLAP) quality assurance procedures nor the verification methods of the National Institutes of Standards and Technology.

Federal Courts Have Supported EPA - Many of the assertions of the R. J. Lee Report are consistent with positions that the R.J. Lee Group took as an expert witness for W.R. Grace in the Libby, Montana litigation. In this litigation, the written opinions of the District and Appeals courts, while not specifically addressing the opinions of the R.J. Lee Group, rule in favor of EPA and expressly hold that EPA’s experts and science are credible.³

Background

In October 2004, the EPA Region 9 Superfund site assessment program conducted an assessment of exposures to naturally occurring asbestos (NOA) in El Dorado Hills, California. Specifically, EPA Region 9 simulated the sports activities of children and adults at three schools and a community park and, using personal air monitors, measured asbestos levels in the breathing zones of participants. EPA Region 9 also collected samples of ambient air in the area of the sampling at the same time the simulations were conducted to serve as reference samples. The personal activity-based samples were then compared to the reference samples. The Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA)⁴ regulation Z-test for statistical

²USEPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) (2003). Report on the Peer Consultation Workshop to Discuss a Proposed Protocol to Assess Asbestos-Related Risk, Final Report. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington D.C. Page viii.

³ See U.S. v. W.R. Grace, 280 F Supp 2d 1149 (2003); U.S. v. W.R. Grace, 429 F. 3d 1224, 1245 (9th Cir. 2005) (Although debate regarding testing methodology and data analysis is “exceedingly complex”, EPA did not ignore accepted scientific principles)

⁴The Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) was passed by Congress in 1986 to provide for the inspection and mitigation of asbestos in school buildings. Regulations implementing the Act were promulgated by EPA in 1987.

significance was applied to determine whether there were any statistically significant differences between the personal exposure samples and the ambient reference samples. EPA Region 9 collected over 400 air samples and generated over 7000 data points. All of EPA Region 9's analyses were conducted by accredited laboratories using recognized methods and procedures with strict quality assurance control, including blind performance samples to check analytical accuracy.

Amphibole asbestos, which many health scientists consider to be even more toxic than chrysotile asbestos, was found in almost all the reference and activity-based samples. Of the 29 different sets of activity-based scenario measurements, application of the Z-test determined that personal exposures from 24 scenarios were significantly elevated over the reference samples. Most importantly, the data showed that children and adults participating in sports activities in areas where asbestos occurs naturally in the surface soils, as it does in El Dorado Hills, can be exposed to asbestos fibers of health concern at up to 62 times the corresponding reference levels.

EPA Region 9 released the data from the assessment in May 2005 and held a public meeting in El Dorado Hills that was attended by more than 1000 members of the public. From the outset of the assessment, EPA Region 9 made clear to the community that EPA's only intent was to gather data on potential exposures. The community and the State and local regulatory agencies could then use the information to make decisions about the significance of those exposures and determine appropriate control measures. Both EPA Region 9 and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) have informed the community that exposure levels are a main determinant of the risk of developing asbestos-related cancers and non-cancer diseases, and that reducing the exposures reduces the risk. Consistent with its intent, EPA Region 9 has actively engaged the State and local regulatory agencies to improve naturally occurring asbestos mapping, monitoring, dust control, and regulation. El Dorado County has recently adopted more stringent dust control ordinances.

Detailed Comments on the R. J. Lee Report

R.J. Lee Finding #1: “Based on Mineralogy, Sixty-Three Percent (63%) of the Amphibole Particles Identified as Asbestos Fibers can not be Asbestos.”

The R. J. Lee Report argues that there is too much aluminum in 63% of EPA Region 9's identified fibers for the fibers to be asbestiform.⁵ In addition, the remaining 37% (sometimes the Report uses 35%) are not asbestos fibers based on their particle dimensions.

EPA Response

Aluminum - Analysis of the EPA Region 9 El Dorado air samples was performed using the International Standards Organization (ISO) method 10312, a state-of-the-art

⁵Asbestiform: Having the form or structure of asbestos.

Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM)⁶ method with energy dispersive spectroscopy (EDS)⁷ that has strict counting rules and characterizes the dimensions and chemistry of every fiber identified by the microscopist. Identification of fiber type was performed according to the general guidelines of the International Mineralogical Association (IMA) (Leake, 1997)⁸, the international standard for amphibole nomenclature. This same approach for asbestos classification is recommended in the “Research Method for Sampling and Analysis of Fibrous Amphibole in Vermiculite Attic Insulation”, EPA 600/R-04/004, January 2004, and was one of the tools used by Meeker et al (2003)⁹ to determine the composition and morphology of amphiboles from Libby, Montana.

The R. J. Lee Report claims that 63% of the amphibole fibers identified by the EPA laboratory¹⁰ as actinolite asbestos have concentrations of total aluminum that are too high to form asbestos fibers. According to page 2 of the R. J. Lee Report, “Particles with more than 0.3 aluminum atoms pfu [per formula unit] or about 1.5 percent Al_2O_3 cannot form in the asbestos habit due to crystal lattice constraints.” To support its argument, the R. J. Lee Report cites three references. However, on close examination, two of the three references do not agree with the upper threshold limit that the R.J. Lee Group puts on total aluminum content (Leake et al, 1997) (Deer, Howie and Zussman, 1997)¹¹. The third reference (Verkouteren & Wylie, 2000)¹² draws its conclusions on examination of a

⁶Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) produces images of a sample by illuminating the sample with an electron beam in a vacuum, and detecting the electrons that are transmitted through the sample.

⁷Energy Dispersive Spectroscopy (EDS) uses measurement of the energy and intensity of X-rays generated when a selected area of a sample is irradiated with an electron beam to identify the mineralogical composition of a structure.

⁸B.E. Leake et al (1997). Nomenclature of Amphibole: Report of the Subcommittee on Amphiboles of the International Mineralogical Association, Commission on New Minerals and Mineral Names. *American Mineralogist*, Volume 82, pages 1019-1037.

⁹G.P. Meeker et al (2003). The Composition and Morphology of Amphiboles from the Rainy Creek Complex, Near Libby, Montana. *American Mineralogist*, Volume 88, pages 1955-1969.

¹⁰In this document, the terms “EPA laboratory” and “EPA Region 9 laboratory” refer to the private laboratories that conducted the analysis of the EPA soil and air samples under contract to EPA Region 9.

¹¹W.A. Deer, R.A. Howie, and J. Zussman (1997). *Rock-Forming Minerals: Double Chain Silicates*, Vol 2, second edition, p 137 - 145.

¹²J.R. Verkouteren and A.G. Wylie (2000). The Tremolite-Actinolite-Ferro-Actinolite Series: Systematic Relationships Among Cell Parameters, Composition, Optical Properties, and

small set of fibrous actinolite asbestos samples which the authors partition into asbestos and fibrous “non-asbestos” byssolite using criteria which the IMA specifically recommends against, and which is inconsistent with all standard asbestos analytical methods. Perhaps most important is the fact that all three references agree that it is the IMA criteria which primarily govern the general classification of amphibole type, not the total aluminum content. These references therefore actually support the classification approach taken by the EPA laboratory.

The R.J. Lee Group did not have access to the EPA air samples to conduct their own analyses. Instead, the R.J. Lee Group looked at a limited number of photographs of the recorded EDS spectra. Interferences by other elements in the sample can affect the aluminum total in the spectra. This is especially important because the EPA samples were of air releases from soil, not processed asbestos material. Soils contain non-asbestos mineral and biological particles that can influence element totals in an EDS spectrum, most notably clay particles, which are high in aluminum. The laboratory used by EPA Region 9 identified aluminum-rich actinolite asbestos, by applying the IMA classification guidelines to its direct analysis of the actual sample.¹³

Particle Dimension - As previously stated, the R. J. Lee Report claims that 37% of the fibers counted by EPA in the El Dorado Hills air samples are not asbestos fibers based on their particle dimensions. The report claims that EPA Region 9 inflated the fiber counts by including asbestos structures which do not meet the definition of a fiber as described in ISO 10312. The general ISO 10312 method requires the counting of every asbestos structure with a length to width aspect ratio of 5:1 or greater. As directed by Region 9, the EPA laboratory counted structures with a 3:1 or greater aspect ratio. The R. J. Lee Report states that EPA erred in counting structures with aspect ratios less than 5:1. **Annex C and Annex E of the ISO method clearly authorize the counting of PCME structures with a 3:1 aspect ratio if the data are to be used for exposure or risk assessment purposes, the stated goal of the El Dorado Hills assessment. In fact, the ISO method contains numerous references to PCME fibers. PCME fibers are defined as fibers greater than 5 microns in length, and 0.25 to 3 microns in width with a 3:1 aspect ratio.¹⁴ PCME fibers form the basis for EPA’s IRIS toxicity database and the asbestos risk models of California EPA and other federal and international organizations.¹⁵**

Habit, and Evidence of Discontinuities. *American Mineralogist*, 85, p. 1239 - 1254.

¹³Personal communication with John Harris, Lab/Cor, January 2006.

¹⁴World Health Organization (1986). Environmental Health Criteria 53, International Programme on Chemical Safety, Asbestos and Other Natural Mineral Fibres, section 2.3.2.2.

¹⁵The IRIS asbestos cancer inhalation unit risk, a measure of asbestos cancer potency, is based on the EPA 1986 Airborne Asbestos Health Assessment Update (EPA/600/8-84/003F; 1986). Cal/EPA used a similar approach and data sets to derive its cancer unit risk. Both the IRIS and the Cal/EPA cancer potency values rely on human epidemiological studies that were conducted using phase contrast microscopy (PCM) analytical methods (some were midget

The R.J. Lee Group also manipulates its statistical analysis of the El Dorado Hills air data by ignoring counts of asbestos fiber bundles in its evaluations. Bundles are two or more attached parallel asbestos fibers which can have a significant health impact when they are inhaled and separate into individual fibers. Bundles were counted in the historical epidemiological studies which form the basis of our knowledge of asbestos-related health effects and EPA's IRIS database. **All of the established EPA, NIOSH, and ISO analytical methods require the counting of asbestos bundles, recognizing the significance of bundles to proper characterization of asbestos fiber levels.**

The R. J. Lee Report further states that EPA's data inflated the asbestos fiber count by ignoring the Agency's own "definition" of asbestos. To support this claim, the R.J. Lee Report cites the glossary of "Method for Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials", EPA 600/R-93/116, 1993, which states, in part, "With the light microscope, the asbestiform habit is generally recognized by the following characteristics: Mean aspect ratios ranging from 20:1 to 100:1 or higher for fibers longer than 5 microns." The building material analytical method is designed to detect commercially processed asbestos in items like floor tiles, roofing felts, paper insulation, paints, and mastics, not naturally occurring asbestos on air filters or in soil samples. To present the 20:1 aspect ratio for commercial grade asbestos as a universal EPA policy, and to advocate its use as an appropriate standard for analyzing air samples of naturally occurring asbestos is inappropriate and contradictory to use of the PCME dimensional criteria as a tool for assessing exposure risk.

The R. J. Lee Report also states that the diffraction pattern analyses produced by the EPA laboratory for the El Dorado Hills air samples demonstrates that the particles identified by the laboratory are not asbestos.¹⁶ The report cites a 1980 unpublished draft study by S.J. Ring to support its conclusion. The R. J. Lee Report does not mention a 1981 published article by the same author which revises the findings such that they no longer support the conclusion of the R. J. Lee Report and, in fact, support the data produced by

impinger data converted to PCM counts) that could not distinguish fibers that were 5 microns in length or less. PCM cannot distinguish between fibers and cleavage fragments. PCM is not as powerful as current Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM) methods (400X vs 20,000X) as TEM can see the thinner/shorter fibers. However, since EPA's (and Cal/EPA's) toxicity database relies on human health studies that used PCM, current EPA risk procedures use the more powerful TEM method but report the PCM equivalent (PCME) fibers and only use the PCME counted fibers in a risk assessment. This is because the IRIS asbestos file specifies that only PCME fiber counts be used with inhalation unit risk for risk calculation. See also the reference cited in footnote 11.

¹⁶Diffraction pattern analyses irradiates a sample with x-rays and then takes an x-ray photograph.

EPA.¹⁷

R.J. Lee Finding #2: “The Laboratory Procedures did not Comply With the NVLAP Quality Assurance Standard.”

The R. J. Lee Report says that the false positive rate in our air samples was 35% when the acceptable limit in the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP) is 10%.

EPA Response

The laboratories used by EPA Region 9 for analysis of the El Dorado Hills air and soil samples are accredited through the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP). NVLAP is administered by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, a non-regulatory agency within the U.S. Commerce Department. A large part of the accreditation process involves on-site audits performed by NVLAP-certified inspectors who review laboratory operational and quality assurance compliance parameters, including documentation proving compliance with NVLAP requirements for verification analyses. A laboratory must demonstrate that all analysts reporting data meet the false negative and false positive requirements set forth by NVLAP before an accreditation certificate is issued. To make a determination that a laboratory did not comply with NVLAP verification standards would require a very detailed examination of all laboratory generated raw data, project specific information, such as a site-specific EPA issued Quality Assurance Project Plan, laboratory instrument log books, and other data and information not supplied in an analytical report. Interviews with the laboratory manager, quality assurance manager, and involved analysts are also mandatory to make judgement on a laboratory's possible non-compliance. The R.J. Lee Report's conclusion that the EPA laboratory was not in compliance with NVLAP, based on a cursory review of count sheet and other limited data without the in-depth examination detailed above, is therefore invalid and cannot be used to question EPA's analytical results.

EPA chose NVLAP-accredited laboratories for the El Dorado Hills assessment as a minimum quality requirement. For supplemental quality assurance, the laboratories were subjected to on-site audits performed by EPA's Quality Assurance Technical Support group, and both laboratories were sent performance evaluation samples prior to analysis of the El Dorado samples. In addition, the laboratory conducting the air sample analysis was sent double blind performance evaluation samples during the sampling event. In all cases, the laboratories successfully identified the amounts and types of asbestos present on the blind samples within acceptable limits. Further, the El Dorado Hills air and soil data were validated by a third party in accordance with standard EPA quality assurance

¹⁷S.J. Ring (1981). Identification of Amphibole Fibers, Including Asbestos, Using Common Electron Diffraction Patterns. In Russell P.A. and Hutchings A.E. (Eds), Electron Microscopy and X-ray Applications to Environmental and Occupational Health Analysis, Vol. 2:175-198, Ann Arbor Science Publ., Inc.

procedures and were found to be acceptable for all uses.

R. J. Lee Finding #3: “The Soil Samples do not Demonstrate the Presence of Amphibole Asbestiform Minerals.”

The R. J. Lee Report states that the actinolite asbestos fibers identified in the El Dorado Hills soil samples contain too much aluminum to be asbestiform and that the extinction angles of the fibers indicate that they are non-fibrous cleavage fragments. The R.J. Lee Group’s analysis of 23 split soil samples from EPA’s October 2004 sampling event found no asbestos in the samples.

EPA Response

Aluminum - The R. J. Lee Report states that the aluminum content of the fibers in the soil samples was too high to be asbestiform actinolite and that it was indicative of non-asbestiform actinolite and another amphibole, hornblende, which contains approximately 10-20% by weight Al_2O_3 (5.3-10.6% by weight aluminum). Both the laboratory performing EPA’s El Dorado soil sample analysis and the laboratory which analyzed the EPA air samples noted significant quantities of hornblende in the samples, but did not count or report those particles as asbestos. Please see the EPA response to Finding #1 for a further discussion of the aluminum issue.

Extinction Angles - The extinction angle of a fiber evaluated by polarized light microscopy is one of many criteria used to identify mineralogical composition. The extinction angle for amphibole asbestos fibers is the difference in degrees between the long axis of the fiber and the angle at which the fiber optically disappears (the polarization direction where the light passing through it becomes “extinct”) when the fiber is rotated under a polarized light microscope. The R.J. Lee Report states that amphibole asbestos fibers have a zero-degree extinction angle and that non-asbestos cleavage fragments have non-zero extinction angles. Therefore, because the EPA soil sample analysis reported extinction angles which, according to the R.J. Lee Group, averaged 12°, the report alleges EPA incorrectly identified cleavage fragments as asbestos fibers.

The R.J. Lee Report’s conclusion regarding extinction angles is contradicted by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the major analytical methods used for analysis of asbestos in soil and bulk samples. NIST certifies and provides Standard Reference Materials (SRM) for laboratory instrument calibration and laboratory accuracy measurement. The NIST Tremolite/Actinolite SRM 1867A is a special set of three samples certified by NIST to be of ultra-high purity tremolite, actinolite, and anthophyllite asbestos and is considered the “gold standard” for asbestos analytical laboratories. The material is rigorously characterized and is accompanied by a six-page document that describes the properties of each sample. It is required that all analytical laboratories accredited by NIST/NVLAP have the material in their possession and that they use it to calibrate their operations and to test their analysts. The NIST SRM

1867A certificate which accompanies the samples of tremolite and actinolite states that the reference tremolite can have an extinction angle of up to $16.6 \pm 0.3^\circ$ and that the actinolite can have an extinction angle of up to $15.9 \pm 0.2^\circ$. When the EPA laboratory processed the NIST actinolite standard in the manner of the El Dorado Hills soil samples, the extinction angles of the fibers in the processed standard sample were consistent with allowed maximum extinction angles for tremolite/actinolite asbestos ($\sim 10^\circ$ to 20°) and the extinction angles of the fibers seen in the EPA soil samples.¹⁸

Further, the laboratory methods of EPA, NIOSH, and other agencies for analysis of asbestos in bulk material all state that tremolite-actinolite asbestos fibers may have zero (parallel) or *non-zero* (inclined or oblique) extinction angles. EPA Method 600/R-93/116¹⁹, the standard method used by all NIST/NVLAP accredited laboratories to test building materials for the presence of asbestos, states in Table 2-2, Optical Properties of Asbestos Fibers, that tremolite-actinolite asbestos has extinction “parallel and oblique (up to 21°).” NIOSH Method 9002²⁰, the method used for analysis of the El Dorado Hills soil samples, states directly that actinolite and tremolite fibers exhibiting inclined extinction are to be considered asbestos. The method further states that “If anisotropic fibers are found (during PLM analysis), rotate the stage to determine the angle of extinction. Except for tremolite-actinolite asbestos which has oblique extinction at 10 - 20° , the other forms of asbestos exhibit parallel extinction... Tremolite may show both parallel and oblique extinction.”²¹

R.J. Lee Finding #4: “The ISO 10312 Analytical Method can not Distinguish Between Asbestos Fibers and Non-Asbestos Cleavage Fragments.”

The R.J. Lee Report states that the ISO 10312 method contains the disclaimer that “The method cannot discriminate between individual fibers of asbestos and non-asbestos analogues of the same amphibole material,” and, therefore, EPA inflated the asbestos air concentrations by counting “cleavage fragments.”

EPA Response

The ISO 10312 method cannot differentiate between fibers and cleavage fragments with

¹⁸M. Bailey (2006). Identification of Asbestiform Tremolite/Actinolite. Naturally Occurring Asbestos Workgroup Meeting Presentation.

¹⁹USEPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) (1993). Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials. EPA Method 600/R-93/116.

²⁰NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) (1992). Asbestos (Bulk) by PLM.. Method 9002 (Issue 2).

²¹NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) (1992). Asbestos (Bulk) by PLM.. Method 9002 (Issue 2). Qualitative Assessment, Item c, page 4.

the same dimensions and chemical composition. No routine analytical method has a protocol for distinguishing fibers from cleavage fragments on an individual particle basis. Additionally, from a health standpoint, there is no evidence that supports making the distinction.

Cleavage fragment is a geologic term which refers to structures that form when non-fibrous forms of asbestos minerals split along crystallographic planes, as opposed to asbestos fibers which form from crystalline growth. The R.J. Lee Report maintains that there is a toxicological difference between asbestos structures which formed as fiber crystals and fibers which formed by cleavage plane separation. Page 3 of the R.J. Lee Report states that cleavage fragments are “not known to produce asbestos-like disease.” **It is the position of EPA, the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), and the American Thoracic Society, among others, that microscopic structures of amphibole and serpentine minerals that are asbestiform and meet the size definition of PCM fibers, should be counted as asbestos, regardless of the manner by which they were formed.** There are four reasons why the health agencies have taken this position: (1) The epidemiologic and health studies underlying EPA, and California EPA, cancer risk assessment methods were based on exposures to both cleavage fragments and fibers, but were unable to distinguish between the two, (2) The most recent panel of experts to review asbestos risk assessment methods, the 2003 Peer Consultation Panel convened by EPA, concluded that “it is prudent at this time to conclude equivalent potency [of cleavage fragments and fibers] for cancer,”²² (3) No well-designed animal or human epidemiological studies have been conducted to date to test the hypothesis that cleavage fragments with the same dimensions of a fiber are benign, or that the human body makes any distinction, and studies that purport to show that cleavage fragments are benign are questioned by many asbestos health experts,²³ (4) There are no routine air analytical methods, including those used by EPA, NIOSH, the Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA), the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the ISO which differentiate between cleavage fragments and crystalline fibers.

²²USEPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) (2003). Report on the Peer Consultation Workshop to Discuss a Proposed Protocol to Assess Asbestos-Related Risk, Final Report. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington D.C. Page viii.

²³Both Addison (Addison J, Davies LST. 1990. Analysis of amphibole asbestos in chrysotile and other minerals. Ann Occ Hyg, Apr;34(2):159-75) and members of the U.S. EPA 2003 Peer Consultation panel raised concerns about interpretation of the Davis study (Davis JM, McIntosh C, Miller BG, Niven K. 1991. Variations in the carcinogenicity of tremolite dust samples of differing morphology. Ann NY Acad Sci, Dec;643:473-90), which attempted to compare the toxicity of asbestos fibers and cleavage fragments. These concerns reflected the lack of peer review, use of intra peritoneal injection instead of inhalation exposure, significance of mesotheliomas caused by structures reported as cleavage fragments, purity of the cleavage fragment samples and issues related to fiber dimensions.

In terms of epidemiological data and health outcomes, the cleavage fragment argument is without merit. For the purposes of public health assessment and protection, EPA makes no distinction between fibers and cleavage fragments of comparable chemical composition, size, and shape.

There are no recognized analytical protocols, including those used by EPA, NIOSH, MSHA, ASTM, and ISO, which include criteria to differentiate between cleavage fragments and crystalline fibers. All these methods require that structures which meet their definition of the specific counting rules for an asbestos fiber be counted. The requirements are based on the fact that, in the words of an expert from the United States Geological Survey, “At a microscopic level, distinguishing between these forms on single [asbestos] particles, can be extremely difficult to impossible.”²⁴ As noted above, R.J. Lee made a very similar claim with regard to cleavage fragments as the expert witness for W.R. Grace in the Libby, Montana, Superfund cost recovery litigation. The EPA analytical experts who reviewed the R.J. Lee Group’s testing methodology related to the Libby site found that the R.J. Lee laboratory could not demonstrate any reliable criteria with which to distinguish, at the microscopic level, asbestos cleavage fragments from asbestos fibers of the same size, shape, and composition. The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals recognized the competing scientific arguments but found that EPA’s position was consistent with the record of evidence and accepted scientific principles.²⁵

R.J. Lee Finding #5: “Applying the Latest Science and Definitional Techniques, the El Dorado Hills Study Shows no Significant Exposure to the Type of Amphibole Asbestos Fiber Connected To Health Risk.”

The R. J. Lee Report claims that the latest science for measuring the risk posed by asbestos is the Berman-Crump Asbestos Risk Assessment Protocol (“Berman-Crump”) which proposes that amphibole asbestos fibers which are more than 10 microns long and less than 0.5 microns wide (protocol fibers) are the most toxic. Of the 2,386 fibers which the R. J. Lee Report states the EPA laboratory identified, the R.J. Lee Report concludes that only 7 fibers meet the “Berman-Crump” definition. Therefore, the R.J. Lee Group maintains that EPA has overstated the risk from exposure to asbestos fibers in El Dorado Hills.

EPA Response

The “Berman-Crump” protocol that the R.J. Lee Report references is in fact a draft EPA method. EPA had the method reviewed by a peer consultation panel in 2003. The panel made a number of important recommendations that must be addressed before the method can be used for EPA risk assessments. A number of important revisions have been made

²⁴G.P. Meeker, USGS, (2002). Review of Expert Report of R.J. Lee.

²⁵U.S. v. W.R. Grace, 429 F.3d at 1245.

to the draft method since 2003, but at this time the method has not been independently peer reviewed. It will not be adopted by EPA as a risk assessment tool unless and until it passes rigorous internal and external peer review.

The expert peer panel has recommended that the fiber size for the draft EPA risk assessment method be adjusted to include fibers greater than 5 microns in length and up to 1.5 microns in width.²⁶ The change is designed to account for lung deposition of fibers that results when fibers are inhaled through the mouth, and not filtered by the nasal passages. The broadening of the fiber definition to include inhalation by “mouth breathers” is especially relevant to the El Dorado Hills data. Our investigation measured personal asbestos exposures of individuals participating in sports activities, where physical exertion would likely increase breathing through the mouth. **The PCME fibers counted in the EPA air samples are actually consistent with the latest science of EPA, as reflected in the recommendations of the peer consultation panel.** In addition, the EPA peer consultation expert panel recommended that cleavage fragments be treated as any other asbestos fiber of the same morphology and chemical composition.²⁷

EPA Region 9 focused on obtaining an accurate count of PCME structures, consistent with our risk assessment protocols and those of Cal/EPA and other health agencies. The counting rules which EPA set for the laboratory were designed to stop counting when a statistically-significant number of PCME fibers were detected. By concentrating on PCME structures, other fiber size classifications may not have been counted to statistical significance. This may have resulted in under counts of other fiber sizes (e.g. the “Berman Crump” protocol fibers referred to in the R. J. Lee Report). **EPA Region 9's study counted PCME structures so that the data could be directly compared to human health epidemiological studies.** These epidemiological studies form the basis for risk assessment models currently used by EPA, Cal/EPA and other federal agencies and international organizations.

R. J. Lee Report Peer Reviews

The R. J. Lee Report was reviewed by three individuals, although research of one of the individuals was extensively quoted in the report and therefore the independence of the reviewer is debatable. The three reviewers generally agree with the conclusions of the R. J. Lee Report regarding aluminum content, fiber chemistry, cleavage fragments, and extinction angles.

Both the R. J. Lee Report and one of the reviewers support use of the original “Berman-

²⁶USEPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) (2003). Report on the Peer Consultation Workshop to Discuss a Proposed Protocol to Assess Asbestos-Related Risk, Final Report. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington D.C. Page 5-5.

²⁷Ibid, page 5-1.

Crump” protocol and calculate a “Berman-Crump” fiber air concentration of 0.0002 fibers/cubic centimeter, using the EPA fibers which they assert meet the “Berman-Crump” definition. The peer reviewer then compares that concentration with an ambient concentration of 0.0008 fibers/milliliter measured in New York City, and states that the “Berman-Crump” value in El Dorado Hills is extremely low. This comparison is flawed for at least two reasons. Significantly, the New York City numbers are based on fibers counted against a totally different size classification (essentially comparing apples to oranges), but **the reviewer also fails to recognize that a concentration of 0.0002 f/cc translates in the protocol to an increased cancer risk of 1 in 1,000 exposed individuals.** This number is disturbingly high and is outside the acceptable cancer risk ranges of EPA, Cal/EPA, and most other state and federal health agencies.

Conclusions

EPA Region 9 has carefully reviewed the R. J. Lee Report and believes that it makes largely unsupported and incorrect conclusions about the EPA Region 9 El Dorado Hills Naturally Occurring Asbestos Exposure Assessment. EPA Region 9 has asked the United States Geological Survey (USGS) to conduct an independent study of the El Dorado County area to address several mineralogical questions raised by the R. J. Lee Report. The USGS study will use sophisticated analytical techniques (such as electron probe micro analysis) to more completely characterize the naturally occurring asbestos in terms of mineral identification and particle morphology.

All of the EPA Region 9 work in El Dorado Hills was, and continues to be, consistent with the EPA’s standard operating and quality control procedures for asbestos work throughout the country.

Exhibit 61

Review of Material Analytical Services (MAS) Reports on Johnson & Johnson Talc Products Identifying “Chrysotile” by Polarized Light Microscopy

by

Ann G. Wylie

Professor Emerita

Department of Geology

University of Maryland

College Park, Maryland

May 3, 2024

Introduction

I graduated *cum laude* from Wellesley College with a degree in Geology in 1966. I received my Ph.D. from Columbia University in 1972 with a major in economic geology, and minors in mineralogy, petrology and mining engineering. I was appointed Assistant Professor by the Department of Agronomy at the University of Maryland in 1972, but one year later the appointment was transferred to the newly formed Department of Geology. I retired as Professor of Geology and Distinguished Scholar Teacher in 2014, but continue to hold an appointment as Professor Emerita. In addition to my academic appointments, between 2000 and 2014, I held a variety of senior level administrative appointments, including Assistant President and Chief of Staff, Vice President for Administrative Affairs, and Senior Vice President and Provost. Between 1979 and 2024, I published, among others, 47 articles on talc, amphibole and/or asbestos in highly regarded peer-reviewed publications. My work on mineral fiber and human health has been recently recognized by the United States Congress.

I taught polarized light microscopy and optical mineralogy at the University of Maryland, College Park for almost 30 years. My Ph.D. dissertation at Columbia University was in polarized light microscopy. I am thoroughly familiar with the methods of dispersion staining. My curriculum vitae is attached at the end of this report as Appendix 4.

I am being compensated at a rate of \$450 per hour for my expert work in this litigation. I have not testified at trial or deposition during the past four years.

I have reviewed numerous reports produced by MAS since 2020 involving the identification of “chrysotile” in Johnson & Johnson’s talcum powder products by polarized light microscopy involving dispersion staining techniques. A list of the MAS reports on this subject that I have reviewed is included as Appendix 5.

In my opinion, there is no scientifically-based evidence presented in these reports that supports the presence of chrysotile in any of the samples examined by MAS. Instead, the evidence presented is consistent with the conclusion that the particles MAS identified as chrysotile are actually composed of the mineral talc.¹

¹ One particle identified by PLM is neither talc nor chrysotile, but there is insufficient data available to specifically identify the particle beyond concluding that it is not asbestos.

In this report, I will discuss the raw data from the MAS reports to demonstrate my conclusion. I have selected examples that are typical, not unusual, to illustrate the points and I provide additional examples in the appendices. The types of raw data from particles identified as chrysotile from these reports that I specifically utilized for my assessment include:

1. Dispersion staining color parallel and perpendicular to the elongation direction of the particles,
2. Determination of the sign of elongation,
3. The relationships between particle size, retardation, and birefringence,
4. The extinction and interference patterns of the particles, and
5. The relief of particles in oil mounts.

I will also discuss the methodological issues of the MAS approaches, including impact of neglecting to correct for temperature variations, MAS deviations from standard methods of analysis, and other issues that impact the reliability of the MAS reports.

A. Polarized light microscopy: General considerations.

The polarized light microscope is highly specialized to enable examination of the optical properties of crystalline substances.

Figure 1 shows an overview of the polarized light microscope (Bloss, 1960²). The microscope differs from biological microscopes by the fact that there is a polarizer introduced in the system below the stage so that when the light enters the object, it is constrained to vibrate in only one direction, identified as North-South (N and S) in the figure. The object can then be rotated to look at light-object interactions in different crystallographic directions within the mineral. Because minerals are crystalline, the atomic structures of most are not the same in all directions, and their optical properties are also not the same in all directions; this is always the case for the two minerals with which we are concerned: talc and chrysotile. Imagine a pencil-shaped object on the microscope stage. By turning this object, you can observe how it affects light when its long side aligns with or crosses the light's vibration direction.

Another polarizer, named the analyzer, is placed in the optical path and is oriented at a 90-degree angle to the lower polarizer. There is also a slot for adding a "compensator," with MAS using one called Red I to determine the sign of elongation. Although not depicted in **Figure 1**, if a tungsten light source is utilized, a blue filter should be added above it. This filter reduces the red intensity from the tungsten, aligning the light spectrum more closely with that of the north sky, which appears as uniform, "white" light across the visible spectrum.

If a pencil-shaped mineral is positioned at an angle to the polarizer and analyzer, when light enters the mineral particle, a component of the light will travel through the mineral parallel to elongation and perpendicular, and when these two rays emerge, they will interfere. If the second polarizer is in the optical path, we will see interference colors like the colors one sees from an oil slick on water. If the angle is 45 degrees, we designate this the 45-degree position.

² Bloss, F. Donald, An introduction to the Methods of Optical Crystallography. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1960. A list of references is included as Appendix 6.

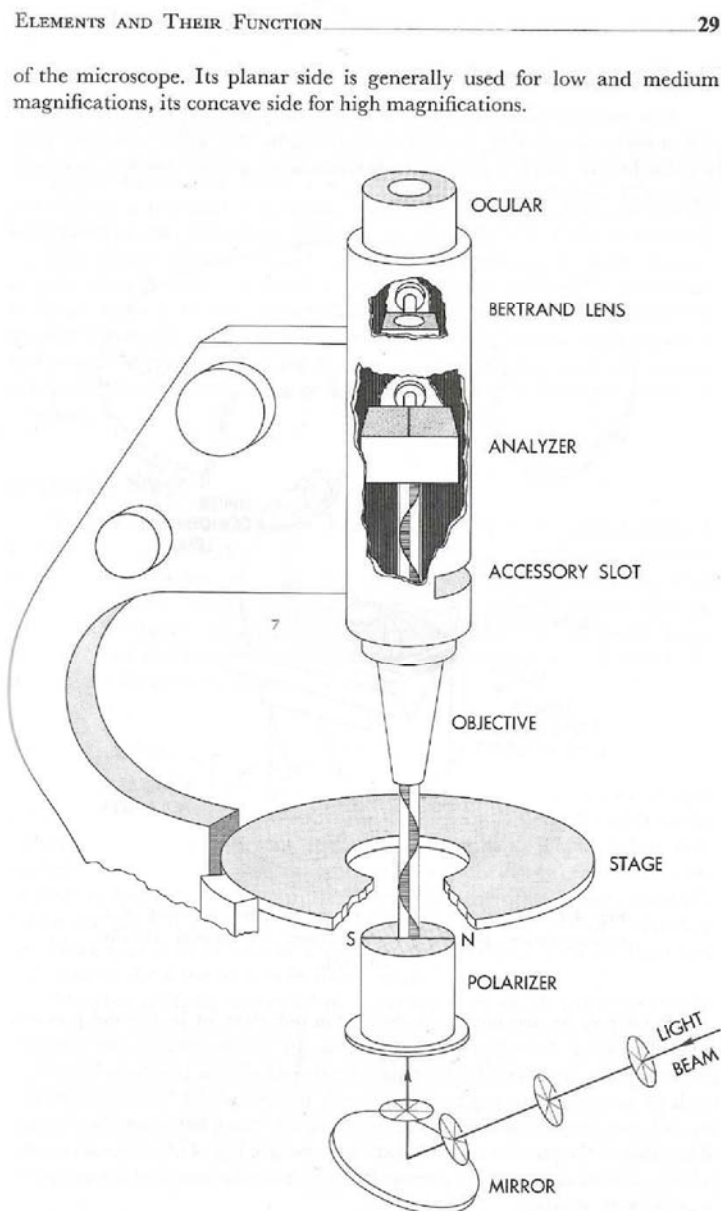
Figure 1. Elements of the Polarizing Microscope (derived from Bloss, 1960³)

Fig. 4-1. Schematic diagram of the disposition of the more important parts of a polarizing microscope, mechanical details omitted.

³ Bloss, F. Donald, *An introduction to the Methods of Optical Crystallography*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1960, at 25.

B. What properties can be measured by Polarized Light Microscopy?

The incorrect identification of talc particles as chrysotile would have been evident if all optical properties of the suspect minerals had been evaluated.

Polarized light microscopy has been used for more than 200 years by mineralogists to identify minerals. Most minerals were originally named and differentiated from other minerals based on their optical properties. There are many properties that can be determined **independently** by polarized light microscopy, and together they provide under most circumstances sufficient information to differentiate one silicate mineral from another. These properties include:

1. Optical group (uniaxial, isotropic or biaxial)
2. Indices of refraction
3. Birefringence
4. Size and sign of the optic axial angle in biaxial minerals
5. Dispersion of the optic axes
6. Orientation of principle indices of refraction and cleavage
7. Color
8. Relief (relative to matrix)
9. Form
10. Sign of elongation (if elongated)
11. Extinction angle (to elongation or cleavage)

All of these properties could have been determined by MAS in their identification of an unknown as chrysotile. In my practice, I use all of the parameters 1-11 to identify minerals by polarized light microscopy.

To the contrary, MAS did not do so. In the MAS reports, there is no mention of the **optical group**, the **optic axial angle**, the **dispersion of the optic axes**, the **orientation of the principal indices of refraction and cleavage**, or the **mineral color**. Furthermore, as I will explain, although the information on measuring the **birefringence** independent of the measurement of indices of refraction is possible, MAS did not make this measurement. In simple terms, birefringence is the difference in the indices of refraction of parallel and perpendicular to elongation. Instead, MAS derived a birefringence from the indices of refraction it reports. Had MAS measured birefringence independently, it would have been clear that the **indices of refraction it reports are incorrect**. Although MAS reports that some of the particles are fiber bundles, this **form** is not consistent with the evidence provided. MAS did determine the **sign of elongation** as it is the same for both chrysotile and talc, and for that reason, I will not discuss that property further. Many minerals have a positive sign of elongation. Talc usually has a slight **angle of extinction (about 10 degrees)** but there is no evidence to indicate that MAS ever measured this angle precisely.

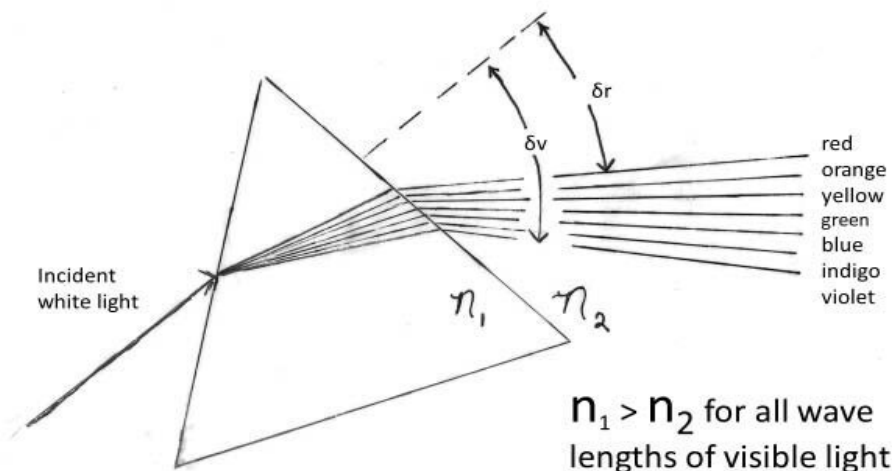
Although MAS did not utilize the full capabilities of polarized light microscopy in the incorrect identification of talc particles as chrysotile, the MAS reports provide enough raw data to differentiate chrysotile from talc and other materials in talcum powders.

C. Dispersion staining, dispersion of the index of refraction and λ_0 .

MAS incorrectly interpreted the dispersion staining colors to derive an index of refraction. The correct interpretation of the dispersion staining colors would result in indices of refraction that are inconsistent with chrysotile but consistent with talc.

The MAS conclusion that identifies a particle as chrysotile is mainly based on the particle's indices of refraction, determined by dispersion staining, and a birefringence calculated from the indices of refraction. MAS's raw data come from central stop dispersion staining images, showing colors parallel and perpendicular to the particle's elongation. MAS's mistakes stem from two issues: first, using colors from dispersion staining with only one immersion oil (usually 1.550 Series E, sometimes 1.560 Series E) instead of the recommended two or three⁴; and second, making unfounded extrapolations to a reference index of refraction. To clarify these errors, I will briefly explain how dispersion staining functions.

Figure 2. What is dispersion?



In **Figure 2**, light enters a glass prism from the left at an angle to the surface. If the indices of refraction of the solid (n_1) are different from the surrounding medium (n_2), the light rays will be bent. Because white light is composed of a range of wavelengths (from about 400-700nm) light of different wavelengths travels through this solid at different speeds, and they are bent. Because of this, they travel along different paths. When they emerge on the right side, the colors (wavelengths) of visible light are separated. This is called dispersion.

⁴ Bloss, F. Donald, Optical Crystallography. MSA Monograph Series 5. Mineralogical Society of America, 1999, at p.55.

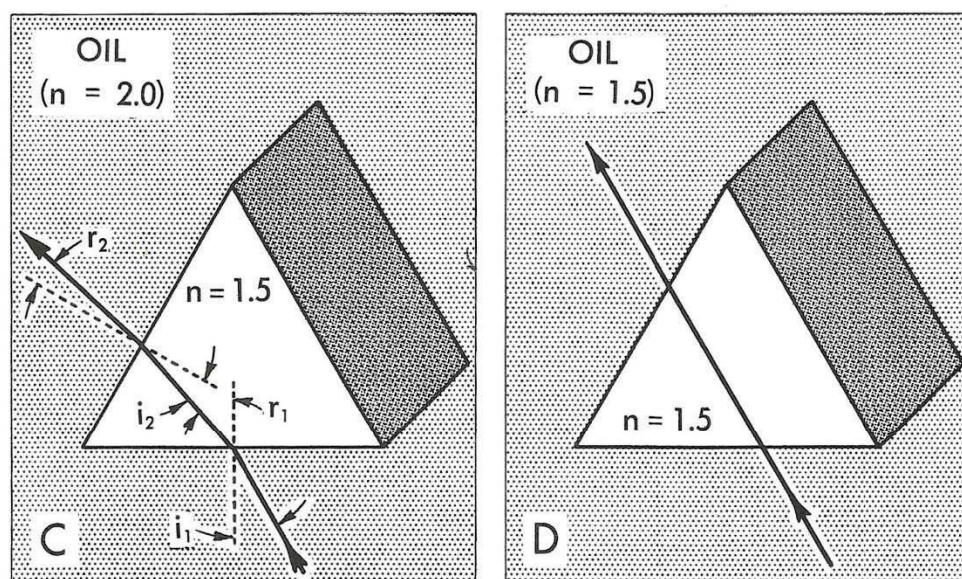
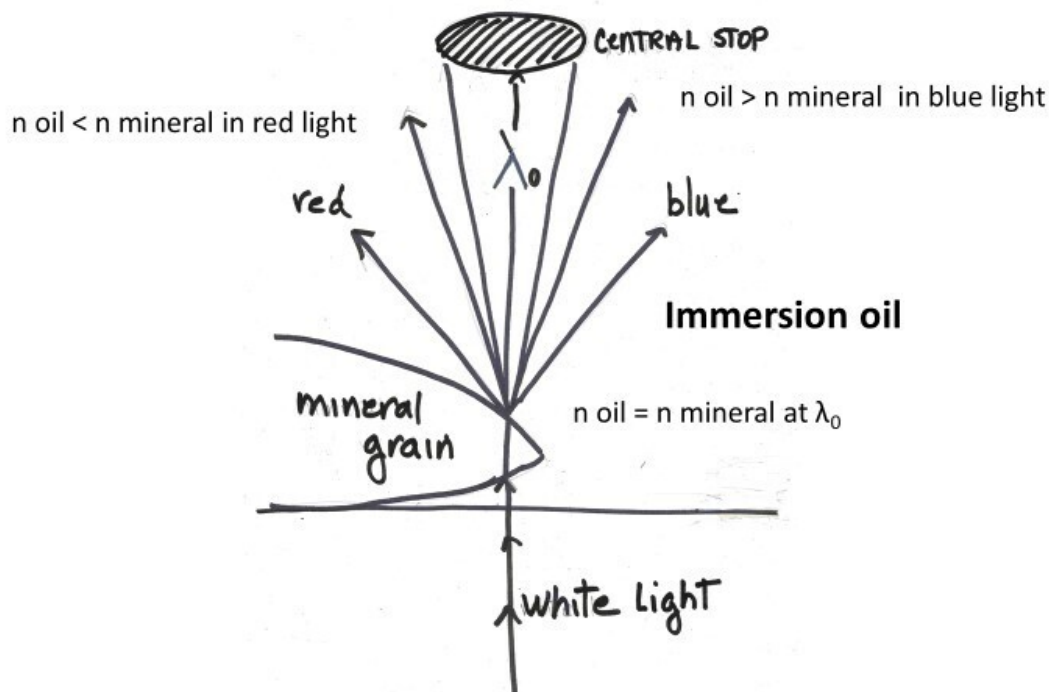
Figure 3. Illumination by monochromatic light (from Bloss 1999⁵)

Fig. 2-3. Successive refraction of a light ray by two parallel interfaces (A) and by two nonparallel interfaces (B), (C), or (D). The front half of each glass solid has been removed to expose the plane of incidence. In (C) the glass prism is immersed in an oil of larger index than the glass; in (D) the glass and oil have identical indices.

In **Figure 3**, the prism is illuminated by light with only a single wavelength, unlike white light, which contains multiple wavelengths. On the left, how much the light bends depends on the angle it hits the prism, labeled i_1 , and the difference in how fast light travels through the prism versus the air or oil around it. On the right, because the light speed inside the prism and in the surrounding medium is the same at this wavelength, the light does not bend.

These simple concepts can be used to understand how dispersion staining works. In **Figure 4**, white light illuminates a mineral grain that is sitting on the microscope stage. In this example, the mineral and the immersion oil in which it sits have the same index of refraction at a wavelength labeled λ_0 . For red light, the index of refraction of the oil is less than the index of refraction of the mineral and in blue light the opposite is the case. For this reason, the ray paths for red light and for blue light are bent and diverge.

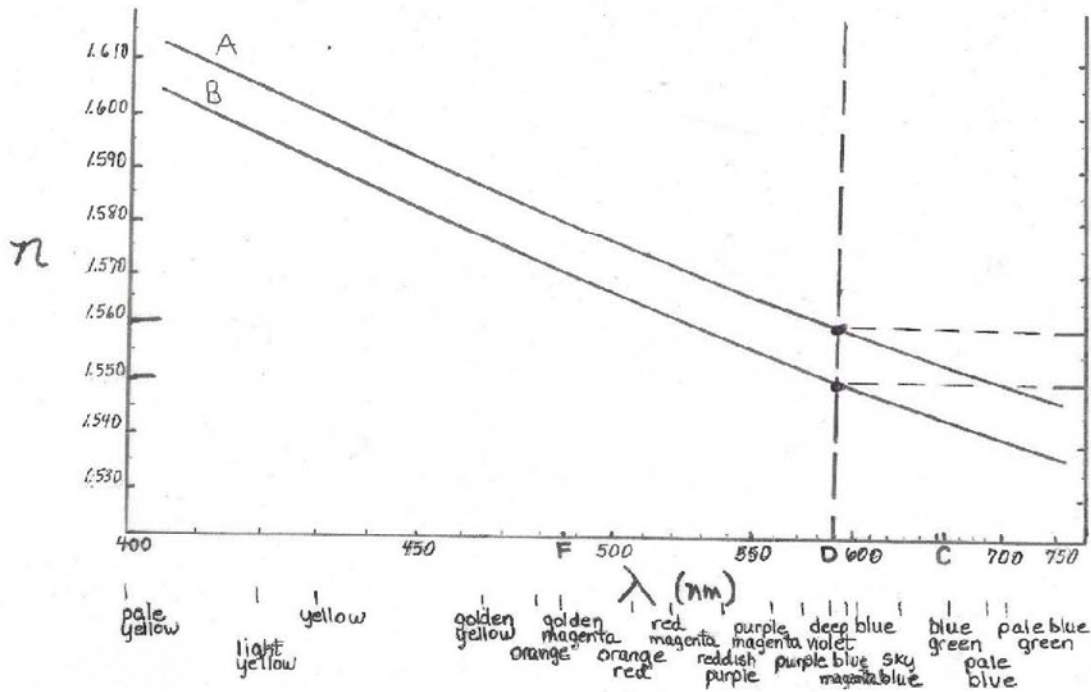
⁵ Bloss, F. Donald, Optical Crystallography. MSA Monograph Series 5. Mineralogical Society of America, 1999, Figure 2.3 p.11.

Figure 4. Dispersion staining and λ_0 .

In central stop dispersion staining, an opaque disc is placed on the back of the microscope objective in the center, blocking all light that cannot be bent around it. For minerals, the center of the grains normally is black, because the angle of incidence is near zero (90-degree angle) and when that is the case, even when the indices of refraction of grain and mineral are different, there is no bending. For the same reason, in the field of view without particles, the light is also blocked by the central stop and appears black. However, on the grain edges, color appears if some of the visible light is removed by the stop. The wavelength removed is that for which the index of refraction of the mineral and oil are the same, because at that wave length light does not bend. The matching wavelength is referred to as λ_0 . In the example shown in **Figure 4**, λ_0 is at a wavelength near the center of the spectrum of white light, so the color along the edges would be seen as purple as the red and blue bend around the central stop and then are combined by the objective when the image is formed. This is the origin of the “stain” in dispersion staining. It is not a stain like coffee on a white blouse, which is a pigment stain. It is a color that depends on the wavelength of λ_0 , and λ_0 is controlled by the index of refraction of the mineral and the oil in which it is immersed. For a dispersion staining color to be visible, the index of refraction of the mineral and the oil must be the same at some wavelength within visible light.

When observing this phenomenon without the central stop in place, one can see a yellowish line on the grain boundary and just outside of it, a bluish line. These are called Becke lines.

Figure 5. Dispersion of the Series E oils and D, the wave length of reference. Data from Cargille⁶, the manufacturer of the oils.

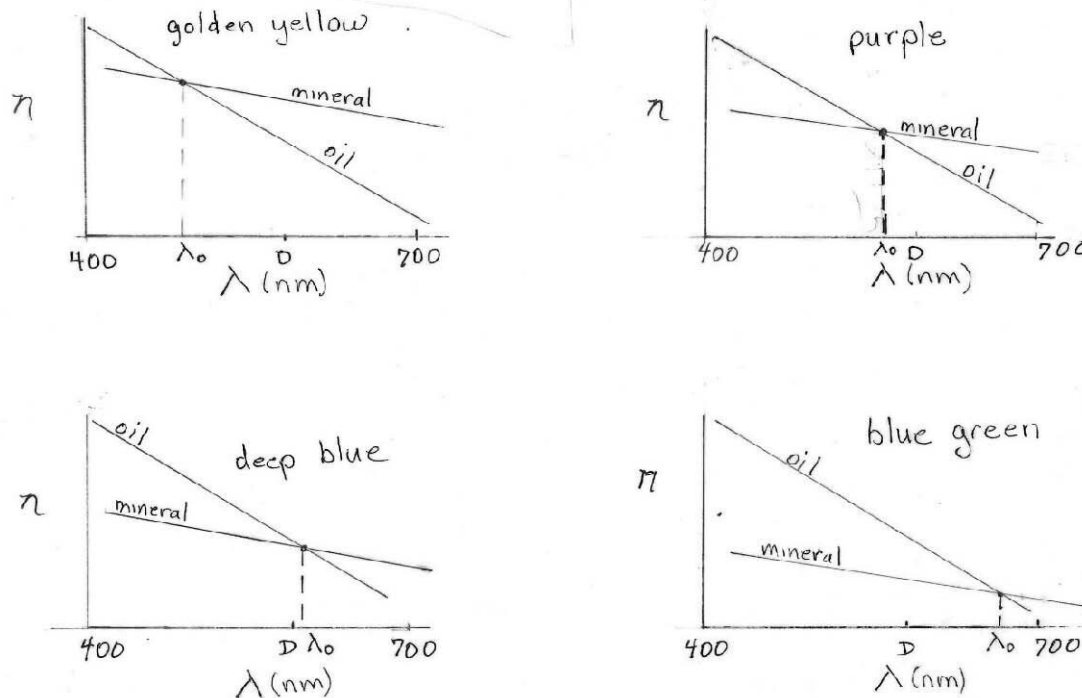


In **Figure 5**, the index of refraction (n) is plotted on the vertical Y-axis, while wavelength is on the horizontal X-axis. This figure also gives along the X-axis the dispersion staining colors observed at specific wavelengths for λ_0 . The two oils, A and B, display a broad variation in their indices of refraction across different wavelengths, known as their dispersion. This dispersion is indicated on the Cargille oil bottles as $n_F - n_C$, representing the difference between the indices of refraction at two other reference wavelengths, F and C, which are highlighted in the figure.

For all minerals and oils, the “index of refraction” on the label or in reference texts is the index at a particular wavelength of reference, referred to as the D line. (There are a number of wavelengths missing from the sun’s spectrum, labeled, A, B, C... and this is the D wavelength.) D corresponds to a wavelength of 589 nanometers. When we look up optical data in a table of mineral data, what are given are the values at the D wavelength. When MAS says that the index of refraction of a mineral particle is 1.562, that refers to the index at the D wavelength. The two oils used by MAS are labeled 1.550 and 1.560 because the index of refraction of those oils have these values at the D wavelength.

⁶ Cargille, Refractive Index Liquids, available at <https://www.cargille.com/refractive-index-liquids/>.

Figure 6a. Dispersion of the indices of refraction of oils and minerals and the central stop dispersion staining colors



In **Figure 6a**, I have shown the variation of wavelength for a mineral and four different oils such that at some wavelength in the visible the two are equivalent. That wavelength is labeled λ_0 . You will notice that the dispersion of the oil (change in index of refraction with wavelength) is always greater than that of the mineral. This is a general principle and the oils are formulated to ensure that this is the case. If λ_0 occurs in the blue end of the spectrum so that some of the blue light is removed by the central stop on the back of the objective, then the “stain” will be yellow. If the matches are near the D line, the colors will be purple when the match is just below the D line and deep blue when it is close or just above D. Sometime, when the particles are small, the stain colors will be hard to see if λ_0 is close to the D wavelength. When the match is in the red end of the spectrum, the staining colors will be blue green.

In this figure, I have shown a mineral with a fairly strong dispersion, i.e., the slope of the line representing the mineral’s index of refraction is less than the oil but still significant. Minerals vary a great deal in how strong their dispersion will be in visible light, i.e., how much the line relating index of refraction to wavelength will slope. This variation is an important property in the interpretation of dispersion staining colors with respect to the value of the index of refraction of the mineral at the reference D w. But one thing that does not vary is the relationship between the dispersion staining color and λ_0 . They are independent of the absolute values of the indices of refraction of either oil or mineral.

Figure 6b. λ_0 Central stop dispersion staining colors.⁶

λ_0	Central Stop Dispersion Staining colors
700	pale blue green (S)
680	pale blue (M)
660	bright greenish blue(B) blue-green(M) lt blue green(S)
625	sky blue(B) blue(M) blue-green(S)
600	blue(M)
595	deep blue(S) blue-magenta(M)
589 D	deep violet (B)
575	purple(B)
560	purple(S) magenta(M)
540	reddish purple(B)
520	red purple(S) red-magenta (M)
505	orange-red(B)
485	orange(S); golden magenta (M)
480	orange(B)
465	bright gold(B)
455	golden yellow(M)
430	yellow(M)
420	light yellow(M)
400	pale yellow(S)

To determine λ_0 , one must identify the dispersion staining color and compare that color to the descriptions given in **Figure 6b**, or one can use a monochromator in the optical system and measure it precisely. In some of the MAS optical data sheets, specific values for λ_0 parallel and perpendicular to elongation are provided; in others, one can only estimate the value of λ_0 from the color in the photograph.

Below, in **Figure 7** I have copied three photographs from three different MAS reports. The first shows a particle 49.6 μm in length that is identified as chrysotile. The rest of the particles in the photograph are not identified, nor are they claimed to be chrysotile. They are talc. There are several things to note in **Figure 7a**. First, the dispersion staining colors of all the particles are very similar. I would note that they are a bit more orange than I would expect for 1.550 oil, which is either due to the fact that the voltage of the tungsten light source was too low, or a blue filter, which must be present in the optical system to properly interpret the dispersion staining colors, is missing. What is clear, however, is that all particles that have the same dispersion staining colors have the same λ_0 and the same index of refraction at λ_0 . Based on the chart of colors, the yellow colors indicate that λ_0 is in the blue end (about 440nm) of the spectrum. Note also that the other prominent color in some grains is a bright sky blue. These grains are oriented so that for them, λ_0 is in the red end of the spectrum (about 640 nm). There is some uncertainty in the estimates due to color interpretation (**Figure 6**) and to experimental conditions discussed later, e.g., temperature.

⁶ M is from The Asbestos Particle Atlas written by Walter McCrone, published by Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor Michigan 1980. Table 4, P. 25.

S is from Shu-Chun, Su., A rapid and accurate procedure for the determination of refractive indices of regulated asbestos minerals, American Mineralogist 88:179-182, 2003, Table 2 p.1981.

B is from Bloss, F. Donald, Optical Crystallography. MSA Monograph Series 5. Mineralogical Society of America, 1999, Table 5.1 p.55.

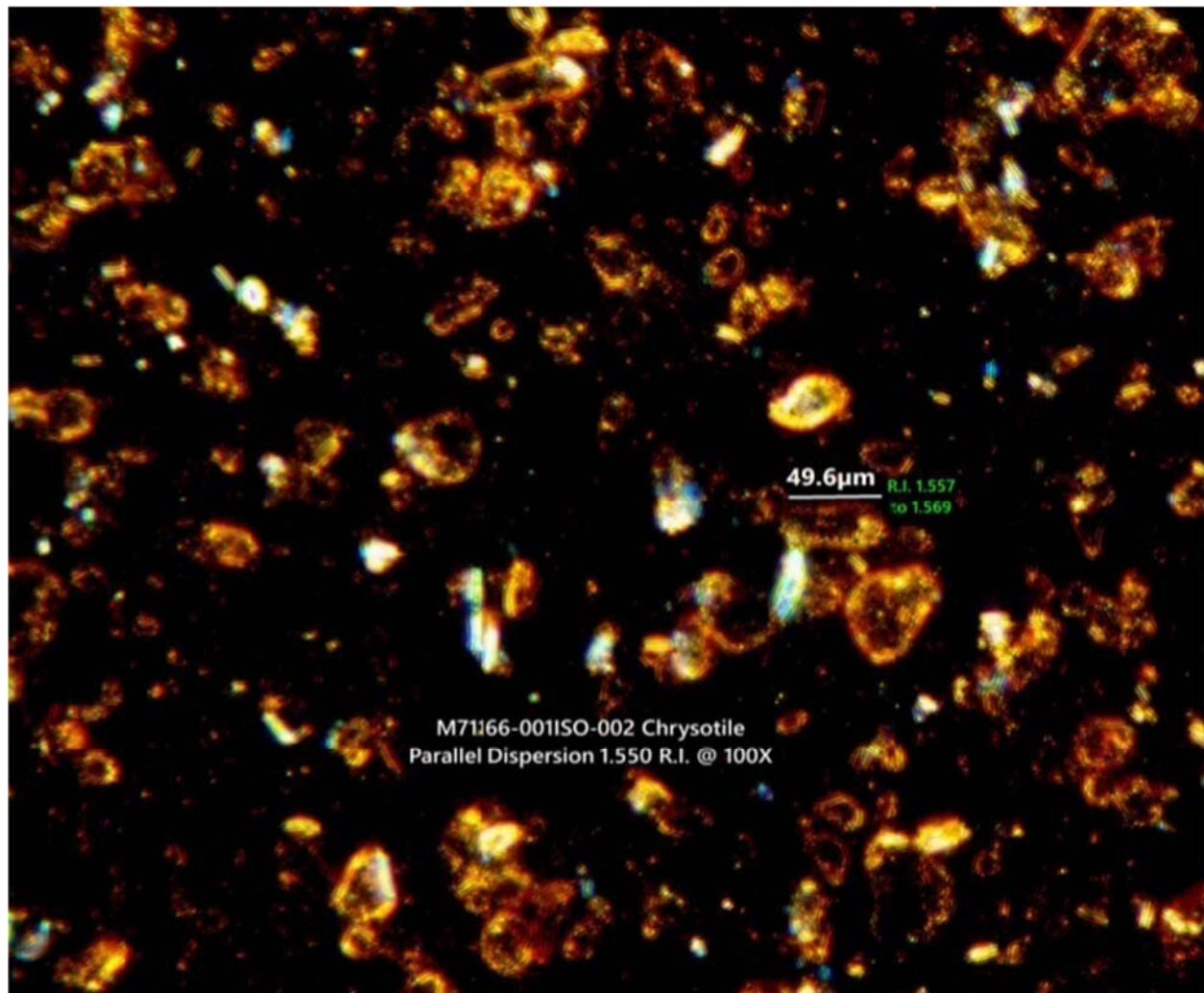
Figure 7a.

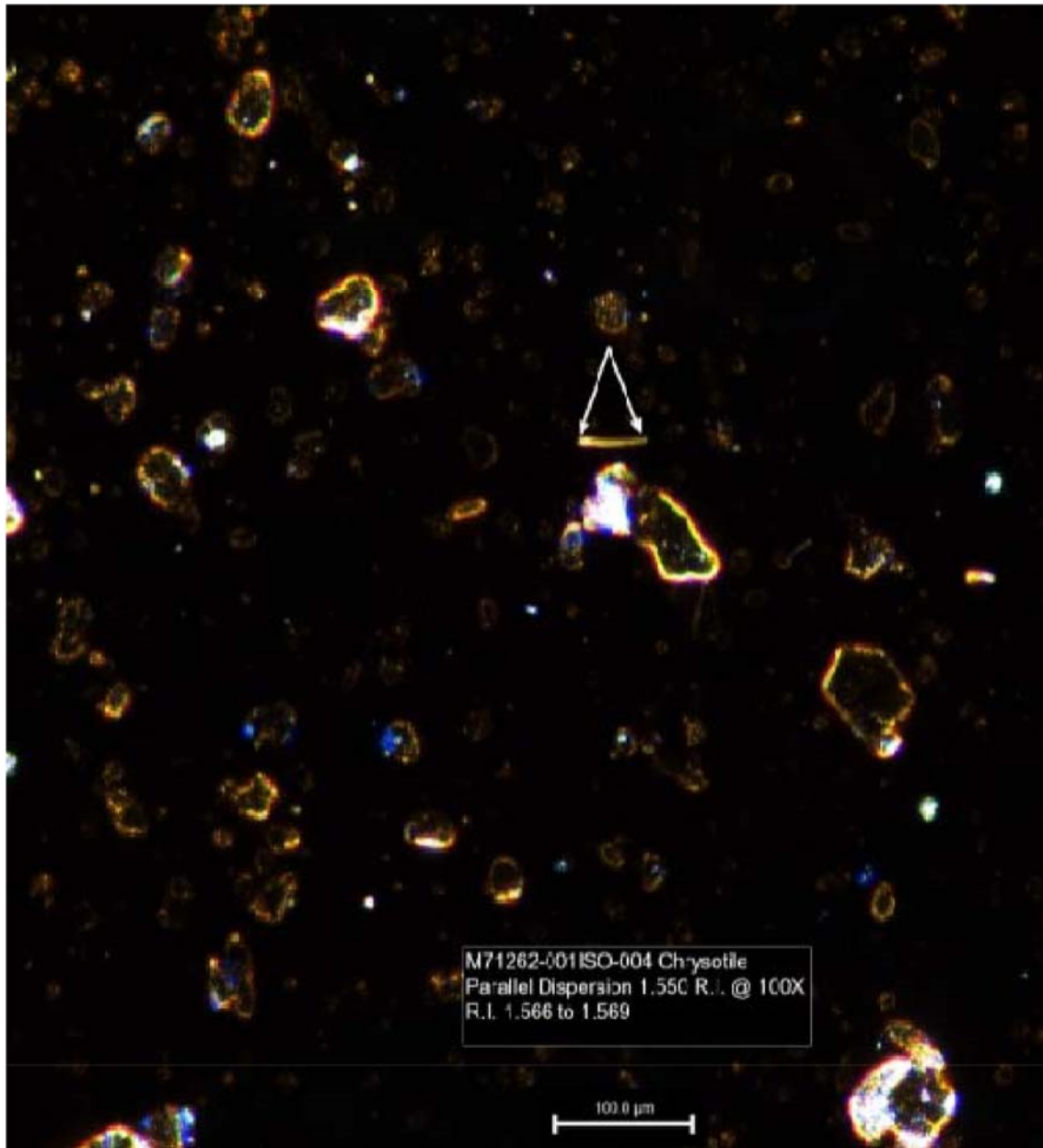
Figure 7b.

Figure 7b was taken of a different sample at a later time by MAS. The colors are now a much clearer yellow, but the same conclusions can be drawn. The particle labeled as chrysotile stains a bright yellow, and so do many of the talc particles, just as was the case in **Figure 7a**. The other color in some of the talc particles is also blue.

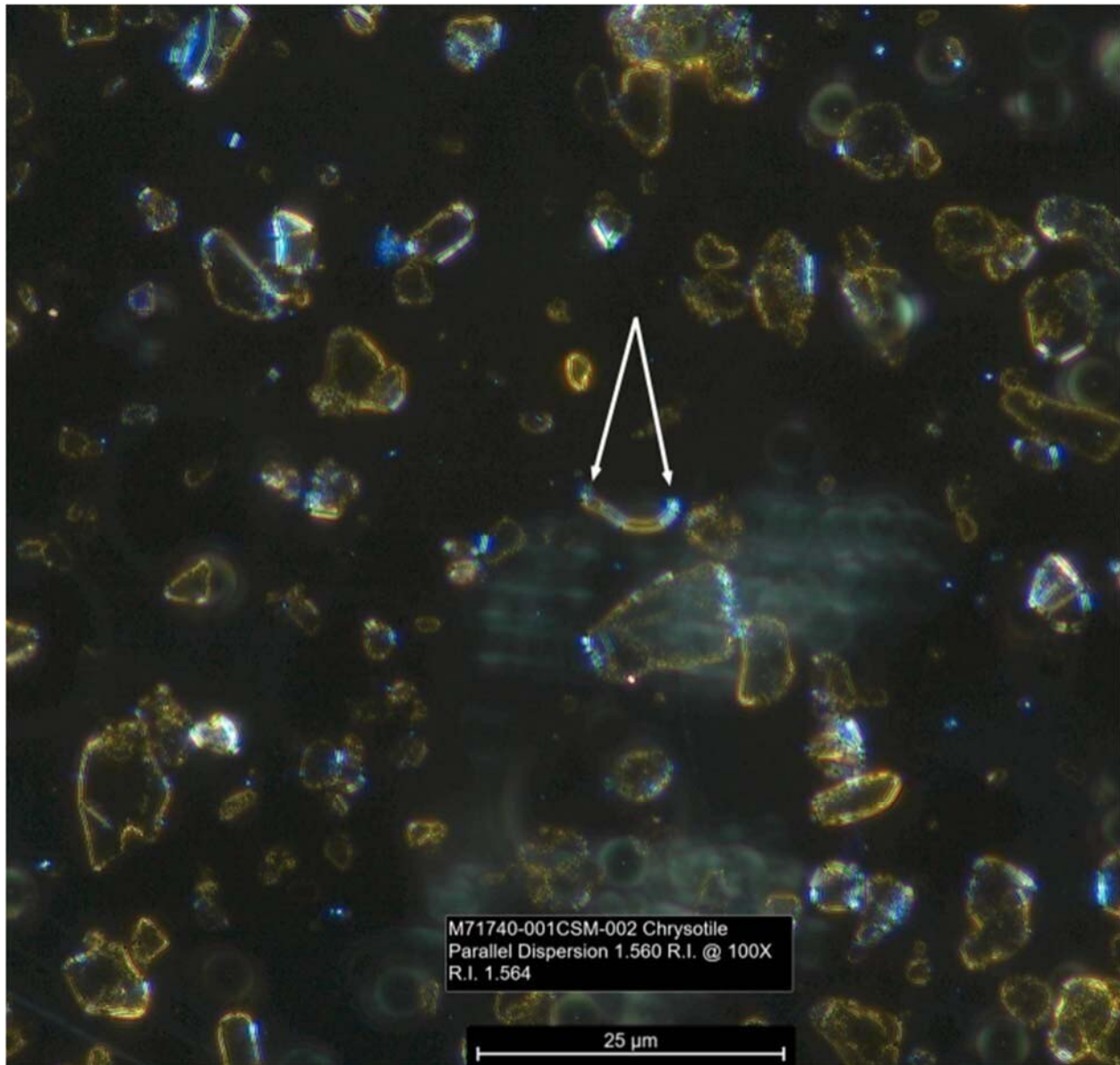
Figure 7c.

Figure 7c was taken in a different oil, 1.560 Series E. The yellow colors of the talc particles are slightly more golden than in Figure 7b, and the blues are slightly bluer green. We would expect slight shifts in λ_0 to the right (higher wavelength) as the indices of refraction of the oil increase from 1.550 to 1.560. In **Figure 7c**, the particle identified as chrysotile is oriented such that the index of refraction is associated with the ray that vibrates perpendicular to elongation, which has a lower index of refraction than were it oriented parallel to elongation, as the particles were in Figures 7a and b. Again, as was the case in Figures 7a and b, the so-called chrysotile displays the same dispersion staining colors as many of the talc particles, and therefore they have the same index of refraction in 1.560 Series E oil and the same λ_0 .

Our first conclusion from **Figure 7** is that talc and “chrysotile” are not distinguished from each other by MAS by dispersion staining colors. In my opinion, this is because the particles identified as chrysotile are not chrysotile at all. The particles should be objectively identified as talc, and not chrysotile, because they are identical to other talc particles in the samples, and there is no scientific data that would suggest otherwise. Other examples of the dispersion staining colors of talc and the particles MAS indicates are chrysotile are provided in Appendix 1.

D. How do derive an index of refraction at the D wavelength from a dispersion staining color?

A major error MAS makes is the relationship between the dispersion staining colors (λ_0) and the index of refraction at the D wavelength of reference.

For reference, in **Figure 7a** MAS reports the index of refraction parallel to elongation at the D wavelength for the identified particle as 1.557-1.569; for the particle in **Figure 7b**, MAS reports 1.566-1.569 parallel to elongation, and for the particle in **Figure 7c**, perpendicular to elongation, MAS reports 1.564 as the value at the D wavelength. In my opinion, the colors in **Figures 7a** and **7b** (also shown in Appendix 1) are indicative of a mineral with an index of refraction closer to 1.586 parallel to elongation. Because the colors in **Figure 7c** are blue green, the mineral must have a lower index of refraction perpendicular to elongation than the oil, which in this case is 1.560. In other words, the index of refraction cannot be 1.564 and stain blue in 1.560 oil as MAS asserts.

So, we might ask, how do I know that a yellow color means that the index of refraction at the D line is closer to 1.586 than it is to 1.566 and why can't a mineral that stains blue in 1.560 have a higher index of refraction than 1.560?

To explain that, I will analyze carefully the dispersion staining color shown in **Figure 8**.⁷ **Figure 8** shows a particle that is 34.1 μ m in length immersed in oil nD = 1.550 Series E and identified as chrysotile by MAS. In **Figure 8a**, the particle is oriented so that the polarizer constrains the light to vibrate parallel to elongation, and in **Figure 8b**, the particle has been rotated 90 degrees so the light vibrates perpendicular to elongation. Parallel to elongation, the dispersion staining color is yellow and perpendicular the color is blue green. Note also, as was pointed out in **Figure 7**, the talc particles stain the same colors, indicating the same index of refraction at λ_0 .

⁷ Although only one photomicrograph is discussed in this section, most of the particles identified as chrysotile show dispersion staining colors that are similar. Other examples can be found in Appendix 1.

Figure 8a.

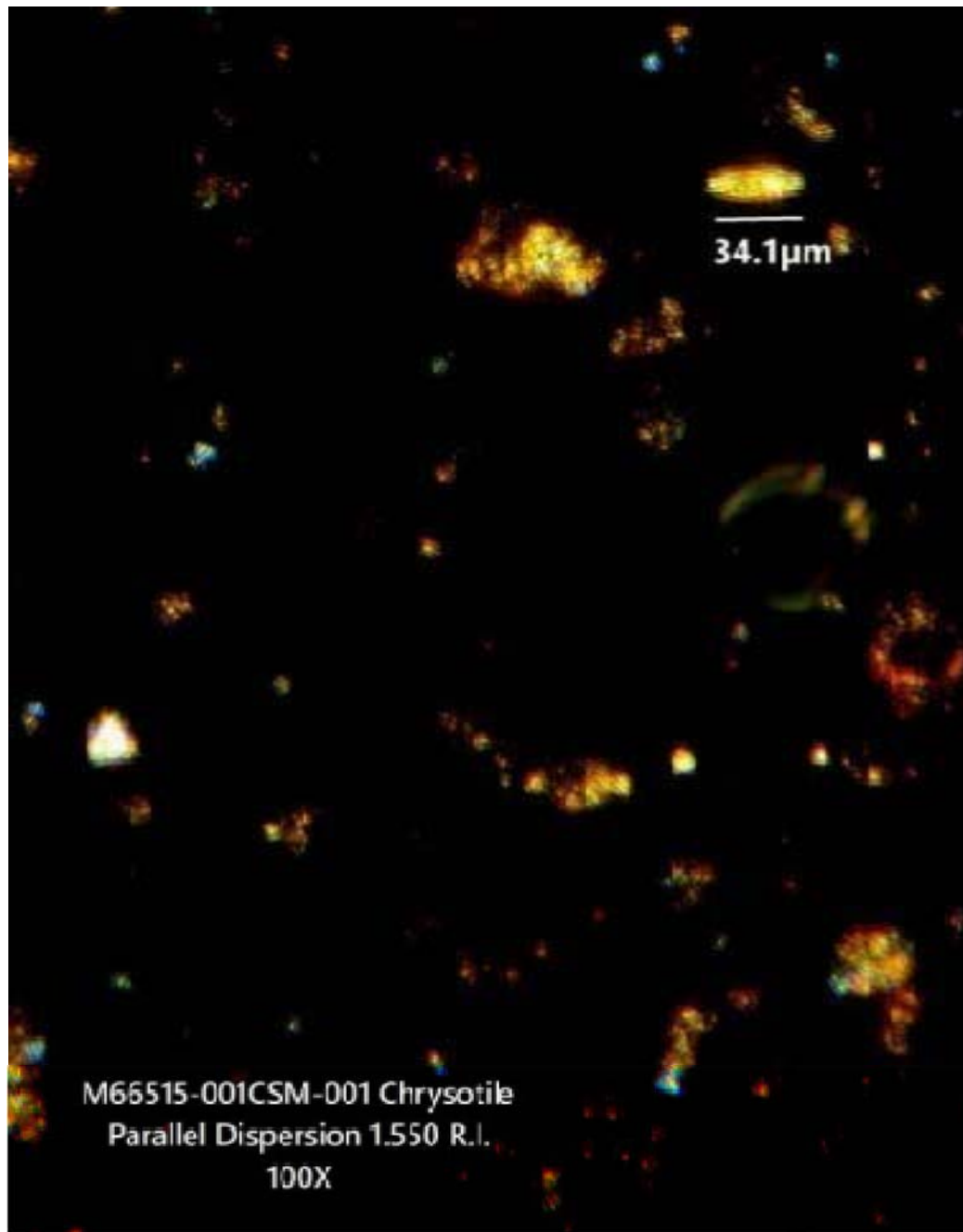
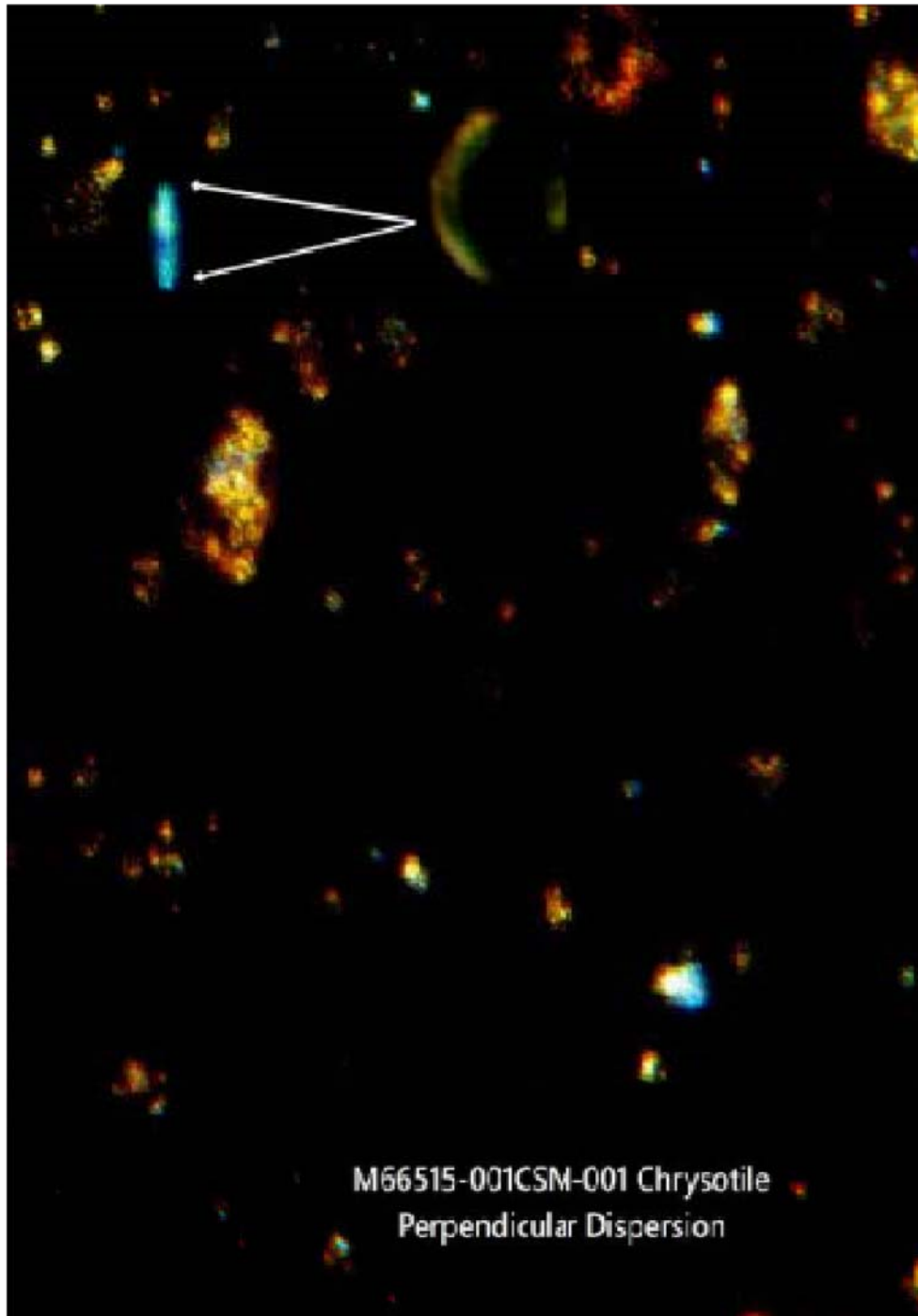
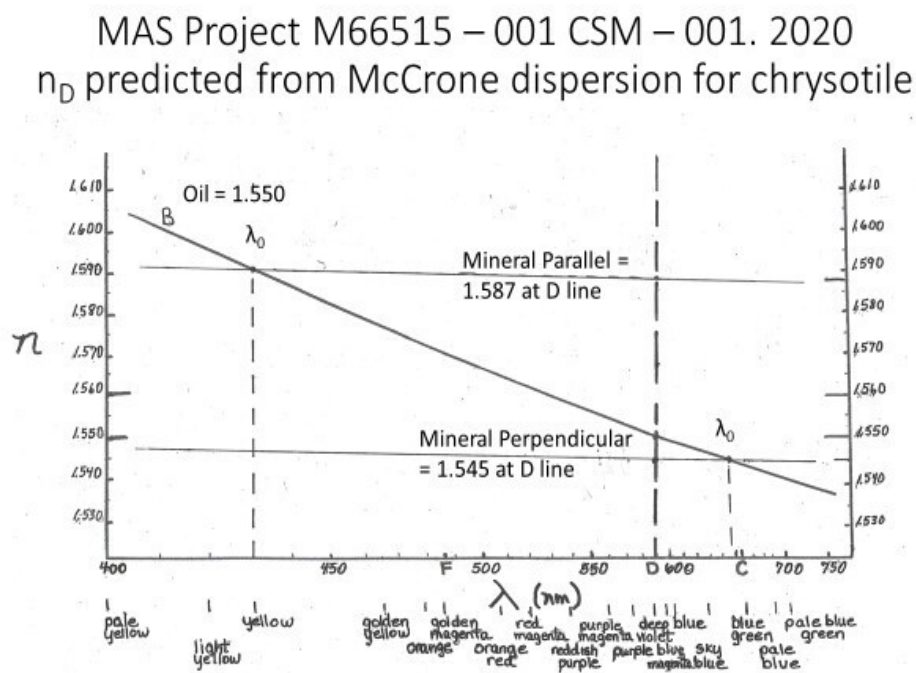


Figure 8b.



In **Figure 9**, I have plotted the dispersion for 1.550 Series E oil and the observed λ_0 for a particle shown in **Figure 8**, both parallel and perpendicular to its elongation. For the particle in **Figure 8**, λ_0 is around 430 nm parallel and about 645 nm perpendicular to elongation. I drew a line from λ_0 to the D line in both orientations, slightly off horizontal. This approach is based on dispersion data for chrysotile from Walter McCrone, who popularized dispersion staining for identifying commercially mined asbestos. McCrone's data show that the dispersion of chrysotile's refractive index is 0.003 parallel and 0.001 perpendicular to elongation.⁸ Assuming this dispersion, the indices of refraction estimated for this particle at the D line are 1.587 parallel to elongation and 1.545 perpendicular. These indices of refraction would not correspond to indices of refraction required for chrysotile identification. MAS incorrectly reported different indices for this particle.

Figure 9. Data on dispersion of chrysotile from McCrone⁷

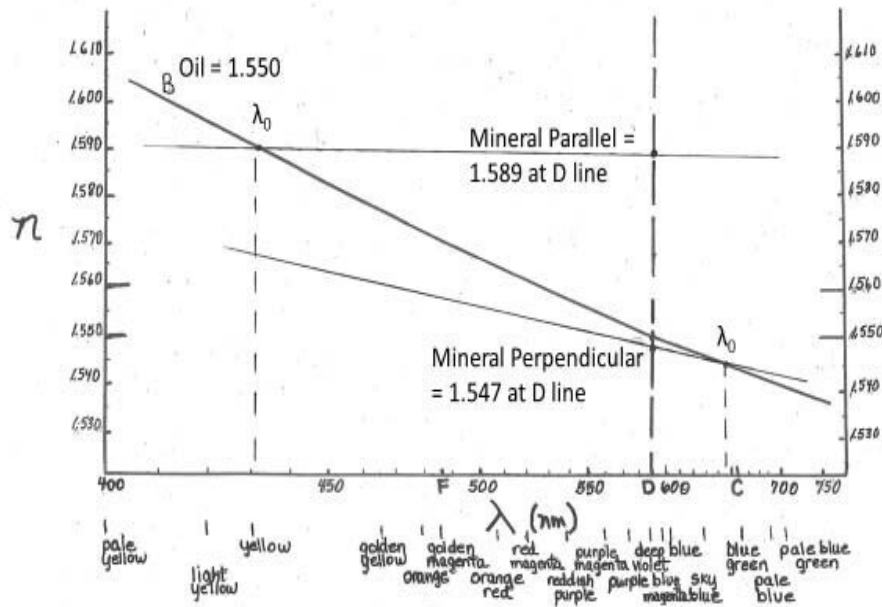


⁸ McCrone, Walter. Undated Determinative Tables and Charts supplied with the McCrone Dispersion Staining Objectives. Published by Walter C McCrone Associates, Chicago Illinois as the Particle Analyst's Handbook.

Could this particle then be talc? McCrone also provides the dispersion of talc parallel and perpendicular to elongation and those data are plotted in **Figure 10**.

Figure 10.

MAS Project M66515 – 001 CSM – 001. 2020. n_D predicted from McCrone dispersion for talc. λ_0 at 430 and 645 nm.



According to McCrone, the dispersion of the index of refraction of talc parallel to elongation is very small with $n_F - n_C = 0.001$, so this curve is almost flat. On the other hand, perpendicular to elongation the dispersion is quite high. By using the dispersion of talc, the indices of refraction of this grain can be estimated as 1.589 and 1.547.

MAS reports the indices of refraction of this grain as 1.557 to 1.569. **There is no explanation of how MAS uses an observation of a single dispersion staining color in a single oil to derive the value of the index of refraction at the D line.** One must know either the dispersion of the mineral to begin with, hence it is not an unknown, or follow the guidance of the textbooks on dispersion staining for mineral identification, which requires observations of dispersion staining colors in two or more oils.

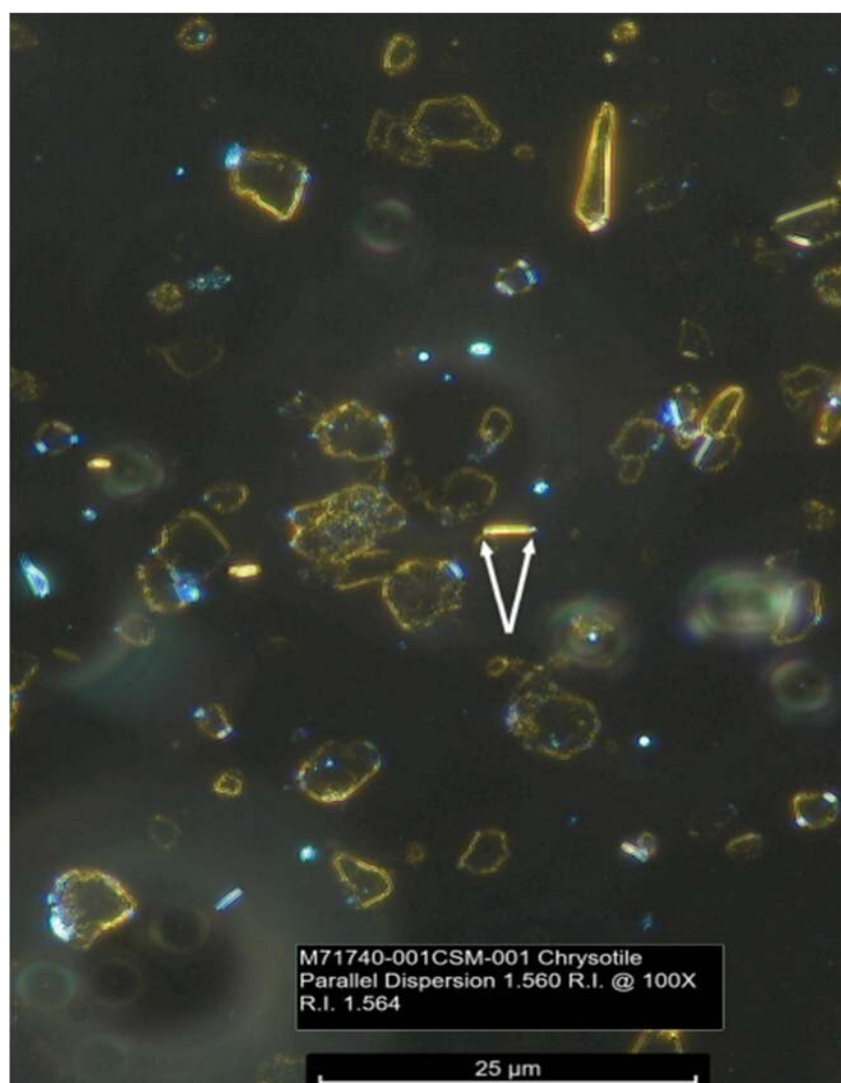
E. Determining n_D from observations in two oils.

Had MAS used more than one immersion oil, λ_0 parallel and perpendicular could have been used to determine n_D without knowing the dispersion. Not doing so is inconsistent with standard practice in the identification of an unknown.

We can use the dispersion staining colors MAS reports parallel to elongation in Series E oils 1.550 and 1.560 to test the hypothesis that the dispersion of the particles identified as chrysotile is very small, without knowing the mineral or assuming its dispersion.

In **Figure 11** below, the dispersion staining colors of the MAS identified “chrysotile” in oil 1.560 Series E are shown.

Figure 11. Dispersion colors parallel to elongation

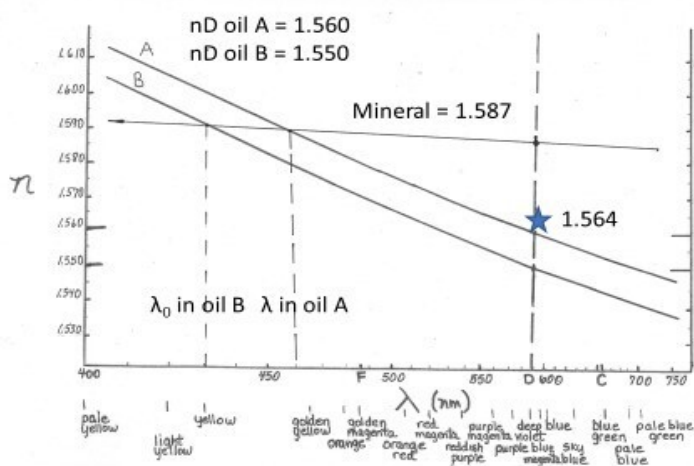


The dispersion staining colors have changed very little from those observed in 1.550 and λ_0 remains within the yellow range. MAS interprets this color as arising from a mineral with $n = 1.564$. However, the fact that the colors have changed very little makes this conclusion impossible because the dispersion curve must be fairly flat, as **Figure 12** shows.

In **Figure 12**, the λ_0 's observed parallel to elongation in oils 1.550 and 1.560 are plotted.

Figure 12. Two λ_0 s from two oils fix the mineral dispersion.

Observations in Oil A from Valadez Bot 2.28.23 and Oil B from AS Project M66515 – 001 CSM – 001. 2020: The dispersion curve parallel to elongation



The dispersion curve of the unknown must be flat to explain the fact that the observed dispersion staining colors change very little in the two oils. There is no reasonable explanation for the conclusion MAS makes that this mineral has an index of refraction of 1.564, which would require a dispersion approaching that of the oils.

In summary, the extrapolation from the observation of the dispersion staining colors in a **single** oil to a value of the index of refraction at the reference wave length cannot be made unless the dispersion of the mineral is known in advance. In this case, both talc and chrysotile have low dispersion and the indices of refraction MAS derived from the dispersion colors are inconsistent with its own observations. When the mineral is examined in two different oils, it is clear also that the MAS-reported indices of refraction are inconsistent with the data provided. Furthermore, the dispersion staining colors are indistinguishable from talc. In fact, the so-called chrysotile is actually talc.

F. Birefringence

MAS reports birefringence by subtracting the index of refraction it reports perpendicular to elongation from the index of refraction it reports parallel to elongation. Given that the indices of refraction are incorrect, this yields incorrect estimates of the birefringence. Alternate approaches to determining birefringence should have been used.

Although MAS did not consider an alternate approach to birefringence, as I mentioned early in this report, birefringence can be estimated *independently* from the values of the indices of refraction by an examination of the **retardation** observed when the mineral is in the 45-degree position and the second polarizer, the analyzer, is in the optical path and the central stop has been removed from the optical path⁹.

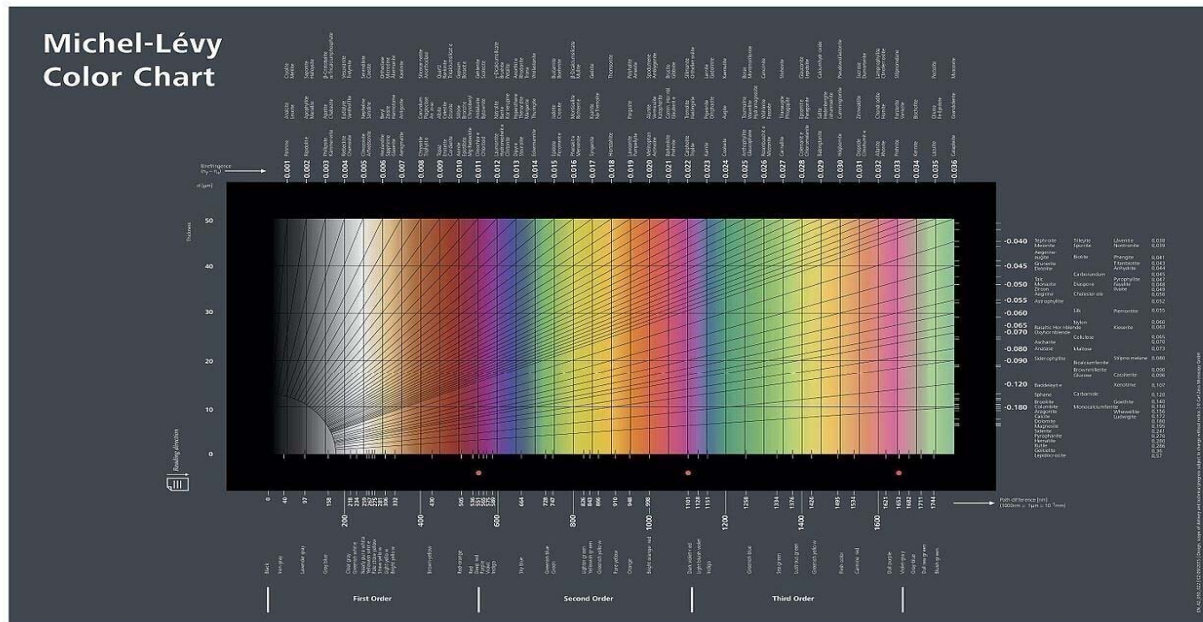
Retardation is a measure of the distance separating two rays that have travelled through the mineral at different speeds when they emerge from the mineral particle, one vibrating parallel to elongation and one vibrating perpendicular to elongation within the mineral. This distance, measured in nanometers, is a function of the speed of each ray, (i.e., index of refraction), and the distance of travel, which is the thickness of the mineral particle. This relationship is related by a simple formula.

$$\text{Retardation} = \text{thickness} (n_{\text{parallel}} - n_{\text{perpendicular}})$$

When the rays emerge, they combine and interfere, producing a color (like an oil sheen on water) called an interference color. Fortunately, all optical textbooks provide a chart, which I have reproduced in **Figure 13**. In this chart, the interference colors are shown. The distance separating the rays when they emerge is on the X axis, thickness on the Y axis and the interference color that corresponds to the retardation is shown. The radiating lines represent different amounts of birefringence.

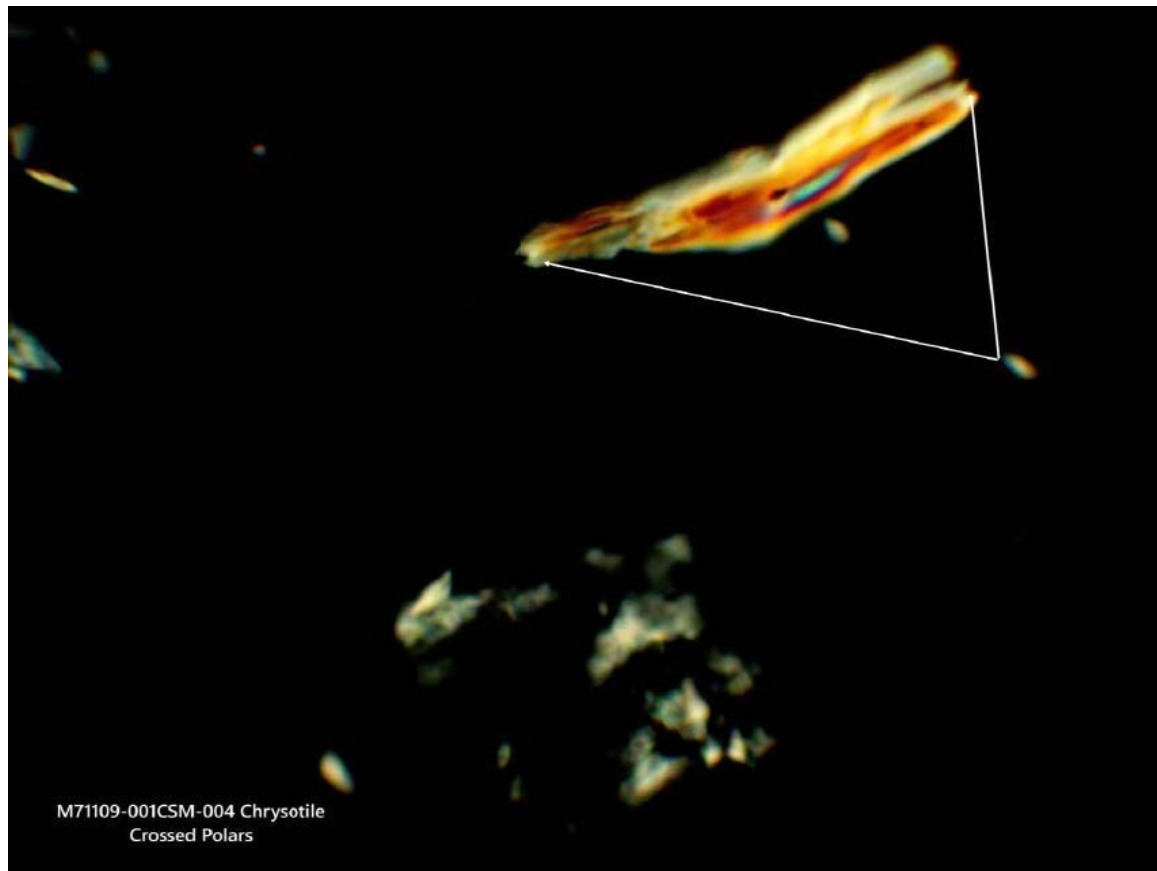
⁹ Bloss, F. Donald, Optical Crystallography. MSA Monograph Series 5. Mineralogical Society of America, 1999, at p.117 and following.

Figure 13. The Michel Levy chart relating thickness, retardation, interference colors and birefringence.



The interference colors of particles that are very thin are hard to interpret because they are simply shades of grey, no matter how high the birefringence is, but in the MAS reports, there are many particles large enough that the birefringence can be estimated from the photographs provided. An example is shown in **Figure 14**. Other examples are provided in Appendix 2.

Figure 14. Particle identified as chrysotile in the 45-degree position with the polarizer and analyzer in the system.



The particle shown, identified as chrysotile by MAS, is 82.2 μm long. It is about 16 μm wide. While we do not know exactly how thick it is, it is likely somewhat less than 16 μm at its thickest point. The interference colors increase from the thin edges to the thickest middle, ranging from grey to Second Order blue, which from the Michel-Levy chart tells us that the retardation is about 650 nm. This means that the fast ray leaves the crystal 650 nm ahead of the slower ray. If this particle has a thickness equal to width, the interference colors require that the birefringence be at least 0.04. If it is thinner, the birefringence would be higher. A material with this birefringence cannot be chrysotile because the birefringence of chrysotile observed in samples from many locations is always < 0.017 .¹⁰ However, it is consistent with the birefringence expected for talc, which at its maximum is ≈ 0.05 .¹¹ Had MAS evaluated the retardation of the particles it identified as chrysotile independently from the indices of refraction, it would have seen that the birefringence it derived from the indices of refraction was incorrect. Other examples are shown in Appendix 2.

¹⁰ Deer, WA, Howie RA and Zussman J, Rock Forming Minerals Volume 3B second edition: Layered Silicates excluding micas and clay minerals. The Geological Society London, 2009.

¹¹ As is discussed later, orientation will affect the observed birefringence in talc. Parallel to elongation, the birefringence can range from < 0.01 up to 0.05. The talc particles MAS calls chrysotile are oriented in such a way that the birefringence is on the higher side.

G. Variation in the indices of refraction determined for the particles identified as chrysotile.

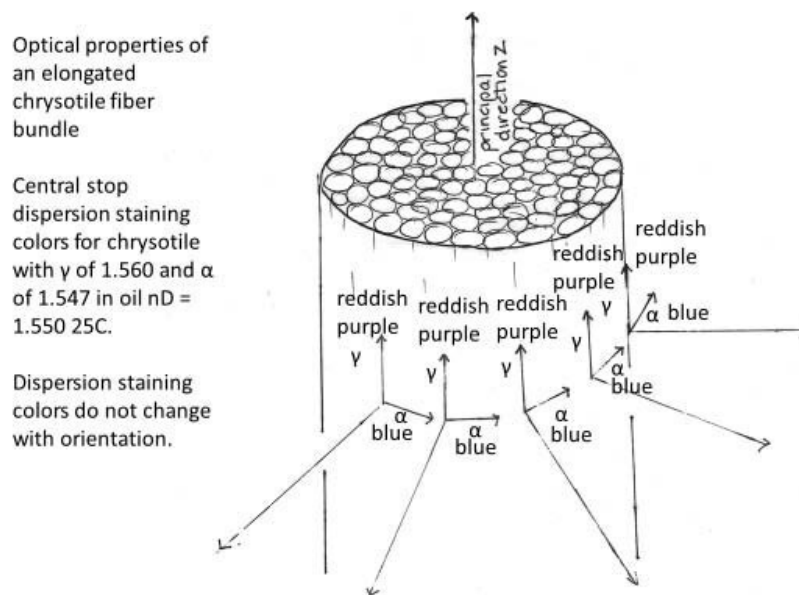
MAS incorrectly assumes that the indices of refraction of chrysotile can vary significantly in a single occurrence. Variations in index of refraction in chrysotile are due to variations chemical composition which are not known to occur in a single location.

In the MAS reports, a repeated claim is made that the variation in the indices of refraction observed and reported for the particles identified as chrysotile is consistent with the mineralogical literature for chrysotile (see, for example, the lab sheet shown in **Figure 19**, Comment section at the bottom). There are two reasons that particles of a single mineral can show a variation in index of refraction: particle orientation and variation in chemical composition. I will discuss these two independently as they apply to chrysotile and talc.

a. Orientation

Figure 15 is a schematic drawing of a bundle of chrysotile fibrils. Chrysotile occurs in nature in remarkably similar ways in all occurrences as bundles of single parallel cylindrical fibrils. Fibrils are tubes formed from cylindrical silicate sheets, commonly with an outer diameter of 0.025 to 0.030 μm and an internal diameter of about 0.005 μm . These individual fibrils are too small to see by light microscopy, so any visible particle of chrysotile will be composed of hundreds of parallel fibrils in bundles. Because of this, chrysotile particles will show no variation in dispersion staining colors perpendicular to elongation due to orientation.

Figure 15. Schematic view of a chrysotile fiber bundle showing consistency of dispersion staining colors with orientation.

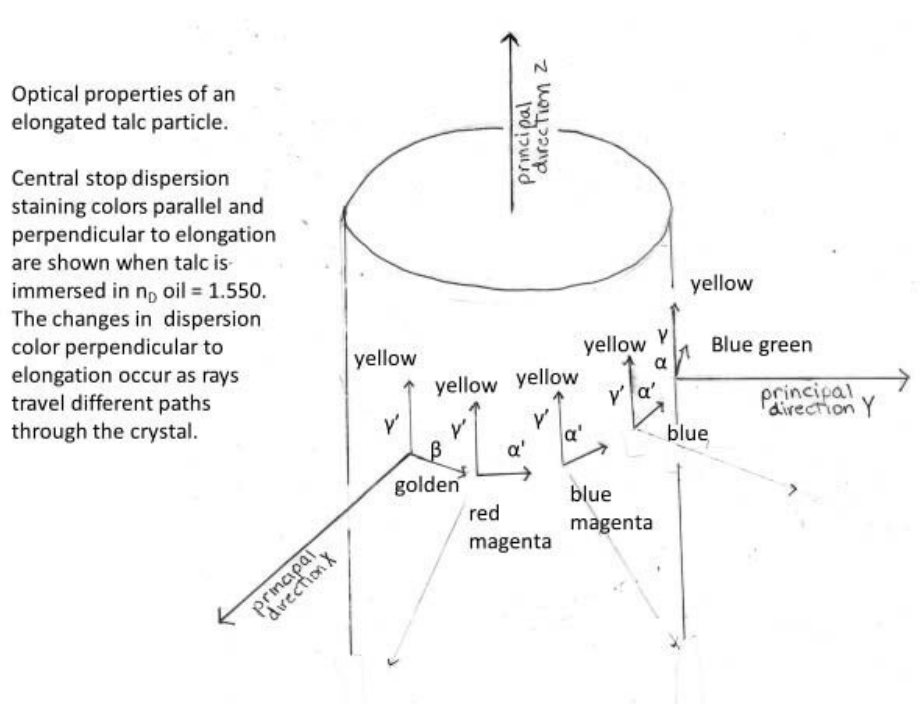


In contrast to chrysotile, **Figure 16** shows an elongated talc particle and the dispersion staining colors in Series E oil 1.550 parallel and perpendicular to elongation, ignoring in this case the small extinction angle normally present.

As **Figure 16** shows, the indices of refraction and associated dispersion staining colors of elongated talc particles perpendicular to elongation change significantly depending on how the particle is oriented. Because talc sometimes has a plane of weakness perpendicular to the direction Y, many will stain shades of blue perpendicular and yellow parallel to elongation, just as MAS reports for its “chrysotile” particles. A few of the particles identified as chrysotile stain reddish purple, indicating a slightly different orientation (See for example MAS 71109-71111)

It is common practice among optical mineralogists when observing particles immersed in oils to “tap the slide” to encourage particles to rotate around the long axis and to change orientation. In this way, if there are changes in dispersion staining colors as a function of orientation it is clear. This technique would have made the distinction between talc and chrysotile evident. There is no evidence that this simple technique was used. Instead, MAS assumed that variation in chemical composition accounted for the observed variation in dispersion staining colors.

Figure 16: Dispersion staining colors and orientation: Talc with principal indices of refraction of 1.588 (gamma) and 1.547 (alpha)



b. Chemical composition

The ideal chemical formula for chrysotile is $\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_4$ and the ideal chemical formula for talc is $\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2$. Small amounts of other elements substituting for magnesium (Mg) or silicon (Si) will change the optical properties. The most common substitution with a significant effect on the indices of refraction is iron (Fe). Because like Mg and Si, Fe is a common element, in some occurrences of these minerals it can have a significant impact. **Figure 17** shows the range in λ_0 and associated indices of refraction for talc and chrysotile parallel to elongation in Series E 1.550 oil due to differences in chemical composition. This figure considers the optical properties from many samples found throughout the world.

Dispersion staining of talc and chrysotile parallel to elongation:
Variation in indices of refraction reflect composition

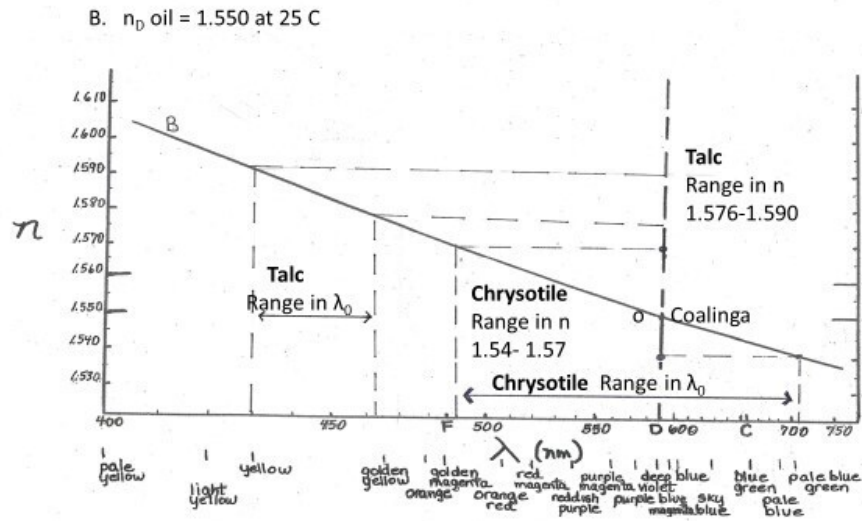


Figure 18 gives the λ_0 in 1.550 Series E immersion oil for chrysotile occurrences throughout the world that was compiled by McCrone and published in his Particle Atlas. No variations are shown because chrysotile does not exhibit chemical variability within a single location that is significant enough to alter its appearance by dispersion staining. Each location has a characteristic composition. The assertion by MAS that the variations it observed are due to chemical variability is not supported by chrysotile from any other source and is directly contradicted by the data of McCrone. It is my opinion that the particles are talc, not chrysotile, and variations in dispersion staining colors can be explained by orientation.

¹² Deer, WA, Howie RA Zussman J, Rock-forming Minerals, Volume 3B. Layered silicates excluding micas and clay minerals. The Geological Society. London, 2009.

Figure 18. λ_0 for chrysotile in 1.550 Series E oil vary only by location from McCrone, 1980¹³.

McCrone Asbestos Particle Atlas Table 5

Location	$\lambda_0 \parallel$	$\lambda_0 \perp$	$\lambda_0 \perp - \lambda_0 \parallel$	Location	$\lambda_0 \parallel$	$\lambda_0 \perp$	$\lambda_0 \perp - \lambda_0 \parallel$
Lake Asbestos Quebec	510	610	100	Pacific Asbestos Corp CA	480	610	130
King Asbestos Corp Quebec	510	510	100	Coalinga CA	590	680	90
Asbestos Corp Quebec	500	610	110	Arizona	600	700	100
Bell Mines Quebec	510	600	90	Venezuela	610	680	70
Johnsons Quebec	500	600	100	Rhodesia	520	620	100
Careys Bradford Quebec	480	590	110	Shabina Rhodesia	480	580	100
Flintkote Quebec	500	610	110	Havelock D & C Rhodesia	490	590	100
Normandie Quebec	570	670	100	Havelock HVL Rhodesia	490	590	100
Reeves Ontario	480	590	110	Havelock VRA Rhodesia	500	630	130
Munro Ontario	560	670	110	Cyprus	600	700	100
Hyde Park GAF Vermont	510	620	110	Zandini Greece	580	680	100
Jeffery Vermont	500	580	80	Yugoslavia	520	590	70
Advocate Newfoundland	510	610	100	Balengero Italy	500	600	100
Newfoundland	590	690	100	Russia	500	600	100
Clinton Creek Yukon	500	580	80	Woodsreef Australia	610	680	70
Cassiar British Columbia	500	580	80				

H. Birefringence observations from λ_0 from McCrone (Figure 18) and MAS data particles identified as chrysotile.

MAS's own data on λ_0 are inconsistent with data on chrysotile from McCrone but consistent with talc.

An important observation from **Figure 18** is that the differences in λ_0 parallel and perpendicular to elongation are small, and no range is provided. Most differences are less than 110 and all are less than 130 nm. This limitation reflects the birefringence of chrysotile: it does not vary with location and it is small. ISO Method 22262-1 for the identification of chrysotile in building materials, which MAS states it follows, specifies that the difference should be no more than 100 nm for chrysotile. The majority of the particles identified as chrysotile by MAS have values of λ_0 parallel – λ_0 perpendicular that vastly exceed this value, and even exceed the highest value given by McCrone from any chrysotile, including Coalinga (also known as Calidria). In many of the MAS laboratory sheets, this is made clear. For example, Figure 19 reproduces two of those sheets. Under the column labeled Optical data, α/δ (nm), in the first the numbers 640 and 450 appear, and in the second, 640 and 450. These are the λ_0 's that MAS determined from the observed dispersion staining colors perpendicular and parallel to elongation of the particle identified as chrysotile. Where such data are included in other reports, these values are typical. They are much greater than 110 nm apart, indicating a

¹³ McCrone, W., The Asbestos Particle Atlas. Ann Arbor Science Publishing Inc. Ann Arbor Michigan, 1980. To his data for λ_0 , I added the column showing the difference. In two locations identified by McCrone as Rhodesian and Italian; Balengera, a second set of λ_0 's is given suggesting a second period of crystallization under somewhat different conditions. There are no ranges given, however, so the chrysotile from these two locations has optical properties of one or the other with none in between.

birefringence (as determined in this way) that is too high for chrysotile and inconsistent with the ISO 22262-1.

Figure 19. Representative MAS data sheets for PLM analysis

MATERIALS ANALYTICAL SERVICES, LLC PLM ANALYSIS			
Proj#-Spl#	M70859-001CSMP	Analyst Paul Hess	Date 5/25/2021
ClientName	Phillips & Paolicelli, LLP	ClientSpl	01
Location			
Type_Mat	Talc (pellet from CSM)		
Gross	Light gray debris on filter	% of Sample	100
Visual		Temp (±1°C)	21
OPTICAL DATA FOR ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION			
Morphology	wavy		
Pleochroism	none		
Refract Index	**		
α / γ (nm)	620 450		
Sign^	positive		
Extinction	parallel		
Birefringence	*		
Melt	no		
Fiber Name	Chrysotile		
ASBESTOS MINERALS		EST. VOL. %	
Chrysotile.....		0.020 to 0.022	
Amosite.....			
Crocidolite.....			
Tremolite/Actinolite.....			
Anthophyllite.....			

MATERIALS ANALYTICAL SERVICES, LLC
PLM ANALYSIS

Proj#-Spl# M71211- 007CSMP Analyst Paul Hess Date 5/14/2021
ClientName Weitz & Luxenberg PC ClientSpl 20200342-07
Location Date code on Original Container: 0680ZA3 00:55
Type_Mat Johnson's baby powder
Gross debris on filter % of Sample 100
Visual _____ Temp (±1°C) 21

OPTICAL DATA FOR ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION

Morphology	wavy		
Pleochroism	none		
Refract Index	**		
α / γ (nm)	640	450	
Sign^	positive		
Extinction	parallel		
Birefringence	*		
Melt	no		
Fiber Name	Chrysotile		

ASBESTOS MINERALS**EST. VOL. %**

Chrysotile.....	0.010 to 0.013
Amosite.....	
Crocidolite.....	
Tremolite/Actinolite.....	
Anthophyllite.....	

OTHER FIBROUS COMPONENTS

NON FIBROUS COMPONENTS

Talc	X
Mineral grains	X

Comments Chrysotile asbestos observed. ** Refractive indices parallel were 1.559(513nm) to 1.568(450nm). Refractive indices perpendicular range 1.548(640nm) to 1.554(570nm). *Birefringence from low to moderate. X=Materials Detected. 35 Chrysotile structures, inclusive of those documented by photograph, counted in 30 fields of view. Equates to 1.5 structures per square millimeter.

The method detection limit is 1% unless otherwise stated.

In two reports, M71262 and M70859, the values of λ_0 parallel and perpendicular were determined by MAS for many samples; these data are compiled in **Figure 20**. There are two observations that can be made from these data.

First, λ_0 parallel is lower than almost all of the chrysotile λ_0 from McCrone and λ_0 perpendicular to elongation is higher. The difference between the two is in all cases greater than 130 nm, indicating a birefringence higher than that of all other reported chrysotile.

Second, the values given by MAS for λ_0 parallel to elongation are outside the range known for chrysotile as shown in **Figure 17** but instead fall within the range expected for talc.

Taken together, these two observations demonstrate that all particles identified in these two samples are talc, not chrysotile.

Figure 20. λ_0 perpendicular and parallel to elongation from the Optical Data sheets in MAS Reports M70859 and M71262 and working temperature in degrees centigrade. Both samples were examined in Series E 1.550 immersion oils.

	Sample	λ_0 Perpendicular (nm)	λ_0 Parallel (nm)	T
a. M70859				
	001CSMP	620	450	21
	002CSMP	600	455	21
	003 CSMP	850*	455	21
	004 ISO	620	455	21
	005 CSMP	590	445	21
	006 CSMP	640	455	21
	007 CSMP	600	450	21
	008CSMP	640	455	21
	009CSMP	600	455	21
b. M71262				
	001ISO	595	450	22
	001CSM	595	450	20
	002ISO	610	450	22
	002CSM	610	450	20
	003 ISO	630	470	22
	003CSM	630	470	20
	004 ISO	650	450	21
	004 CSM	630	450	20
	005ISO	640	460	21
	005CSM	600	450	21
	006ISO	620	450	21
	006CSM	750	460	21

λ_0 between 590 and 650 will appear blue to blue green and λ_0 between 445 and 470 will appear yellow to golden yellow. These are the two most common colors shown in the dispersion staining photographs of the minerals identified as chrysotile by MAS in all reports.

G. Coalinga (Calidria)

Coalinga chrysotile does not have optical properties consistent with those of the particles MAS identifies as chrysotile.

I have examined the Coalinga chrysotile, which in its report on this material MAS asserts is like the chrysotile it finds in Johnson & Johnson talc products. The Coalinga chrysotile product is a mineralogically complex material and contains minerals other than chrysotile as shown in **Figure 21**. The optical data MAS has presented for the Coalinga chrysotile is not for chrysotile at all, but rather one of the other minerals present, such as pyroaurite and/or brucite. This misidentification is likely due to both a misinterpretation of dispersion staining colors and ignoring other defining characteristics that could be determined by a comprehensive mineralogical examination, considering all factors described under Section A of this report. Furthermore, Coalinga chrysotile stains blue and blue magenta in 1.550 Series E oils, a fact seemingly overlooked by MAS.

Figure 21. Minerals known from Coalinga (Calidria)¹⁴

Mg Silicates, hydrates, and carbonates. Optical properties

The range in gamma and alpha Longo has matched to chrysotile from Calidria are: Gamma (1.57-1.55) and alpha (1.56-1.54). According to his logic, as long as N and n each fall somewhere within their respective range, he was satisfied with his identification. The following minerals may occur with chrysotile in Calidria materials:

Antigorite $\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_4$ alpha is 1.56-1.57 and gamma is 1.56 and 1.58.

Lizardite. $\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_4$. Alpha is 1.54 to 1.56 and gamma is 1.55 to .57

Pyroaurite $\text{MgCO}_{3.5}\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_{22}\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ uniaxial negative $\omega = 1.564$ $\varepsilon = 1.543$ (fragments length slow)

Sjogrenite $\text{MgCO}_{3.5}\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_{22}\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ uniaxial negative $\omega = 1.573$ and $\varepsilon = 1.559$ (fragments length slow)

Sepiolite- $\text{Mg}_4\text{Si}_6\text{O}_{15}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ alpha from 1.498-1.522 and gamma 1.527-1.579. fibrous.

Stevensite $\text{Mg}_3\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2$ alpha = 1.500-1.560 and gamma = 1.510 to 1.570 depending on compositional substitutions for Mg. Brucite ($\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_2$) uniaxial positive with $\varepsilon = 1.580$ and $\omega = 1.560$. (Fibers length slow; fragments length fast)

¹⁴ Mumpton, FA and Thompson CS, Mineralogy and origin of the Coalinga asbestos deposit. In Clays and Clay minerals 23:131-143. 1975.

H. Temperature corrections lacking.

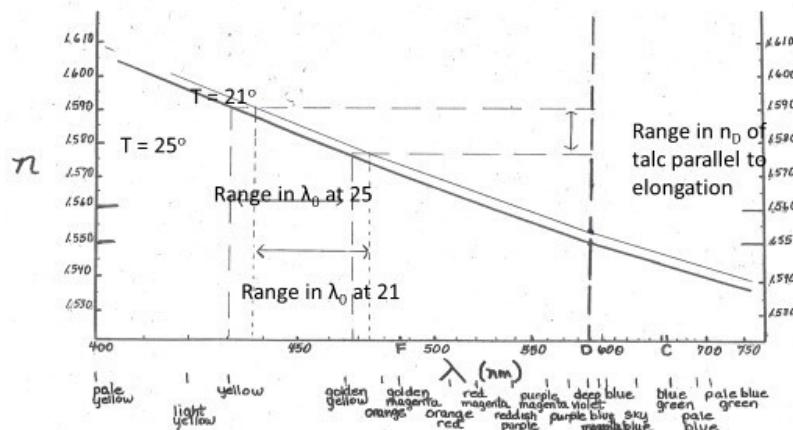
Changes in temperature affect dispersion staining colors but there is no evidence that MAS considered this error.

In many reports, especially the earlier ones, no laboratory temperature at the time of observation is recorded. Without consideration of temperature, a significant error in the determination of the index of refraction can result because of changes in the dispersion staining colors. **Figure 19** shows the MAS laboratory data sheets, in which a temperature of 21 degrees is recorded. In **Figure 22**, the impact of temperature is illustrated.

Low temperatures cause the oils to thicken and thereby increase their index of refraction. On every bottle of immersion oil, Cargille provides an estimate of how much. For 1.550 Series E, it can increase 0.0005 for every degree change below 25 C, the standard reference temperature. At a four-degree decrease (25-21), the indices of refraction of the oil 1.550 will actually be 1.552. In my own laboratory, we kept a thermocouple to measure temperature right in the oil mount when we wanted high precision in the measurement of the indices of refraction. Changing temperatures has no impact on the indices of refraction of minerals.

Figure 22. The effect of temperature on the index of refraction of immersion oils.

How does cold affect dispersion staining colors? λ_0 shifts to the right. Without correction, an error is introduced in n_D such that n_D derived from dispersion staining is low.



If λ_0 were determined at 21 degrees but no corrections were applied and the dispersion staining colors were interpreted for 25 C, a derived value of 1.585 would actually correspond to a value of 1.583 because λ_0 shifts to the right. For a mineral with higher dispersion, the shift of λ_0 would be greater and the error introduced higher. As the dispersion of the mineral increases, the error introduced increases.

Differences in index of refraction of this magnitude are meaningful differences in the world of mineralogy. By careful work, the index of refraction can be measured to a precision of ± 0.0005 , so an error of 0.002 is very large. Measurement and correction for temperature is standard

procedure in optical mineralogy, yet there is no indication if or how temperature corrections were made in the MAS reports.

I. Morphology of Asbestos

The particles identified by MAS do not have the morphology of chrysotile asbestos.

EPA method 600¹⁵ and ISO 22262-1 both provide criteria for the recognition of the habit of asbestos as observed by optical microscopy. They include a high aspect ratio (length/width) with a mean of about 20:1 and the presence of bundles that show evidence of splitting into very thin fibrils. The morphological properties of particles that have been identified by MAS as chrysotile are not characteristic of the properties of asbestos as described in these documents and or from my own experience. Because of the small chrysotile fibril width, usually $< 0.030 \mu\text{m}$, every particle identified as chrysotile would have to have be a bundle because individual fibrils cannot be seen by optical microscopy. Most of the particles MAS calls chrysotile could not be described as fibrous at all. The pattern of interference colors produced when the mineral particle is in the 45-degree position and both the polarizer and the analyzer are in the optical path, displays distinctive properties if the particle is a bundle of fibrils; such properties were not characteristic of the particles identified as chrysotile. Fiber bundles give distinctive interference figures, but there is no evidence that interference figures were observed, despite the fact observation of interference figures is always recommended for identification of birefringent minerals by polarized light.

J. Relief and Becke lines

Relief of particles identified as chrysotile is consistent with talc and inconsistent with chrysotile.

Relief is a qualitative term that describes the depth of shadows of the mineral grain when it is observed under the microscope without the dispersion staining objective or the analyzer in the optical path. For every particle that MAS provides a picture of the dispersion staining colors, a picture of the grain that demonstrates relief is also provided. **Figure 24** from Bloss provides an illustration of how relief is described. It can be low, medium, high, or very high. The relief changes as the difference between the mineral grain and the oil change, with maximum relief observed when the differences are very high and low relief when the differences in indices of refraction are small.

Figure 25 is an example taken from an MAS report. Other examples are provided in Appendix 3. The indicated particle is supposed to be chrysotile, while the other particles are talc. The colored fringes around the particles are Becke lines, another indication of the differences in indices of refraction between the mineral particles and the immersion oil in which they are mounted. In both relief and in the color of the Becke lines, the indicated particle cannot be distinguished from the talc particles. Were it actually chrysotile, this would not be the case.

¹⁵ Perkins RL and Harvey BW, Test Method: Method for the determination of asbestos in bulk building materials. USEPA/600/R-93/116, 1993.

Relief and Becke lines of talc will vary with orientation and for that reason relief and Becke lines will vary somewhat. This is not the case for chrysotile, for which indices of refraction are not affected by orientation.

Figure 24. Relief of mineral grains vary.

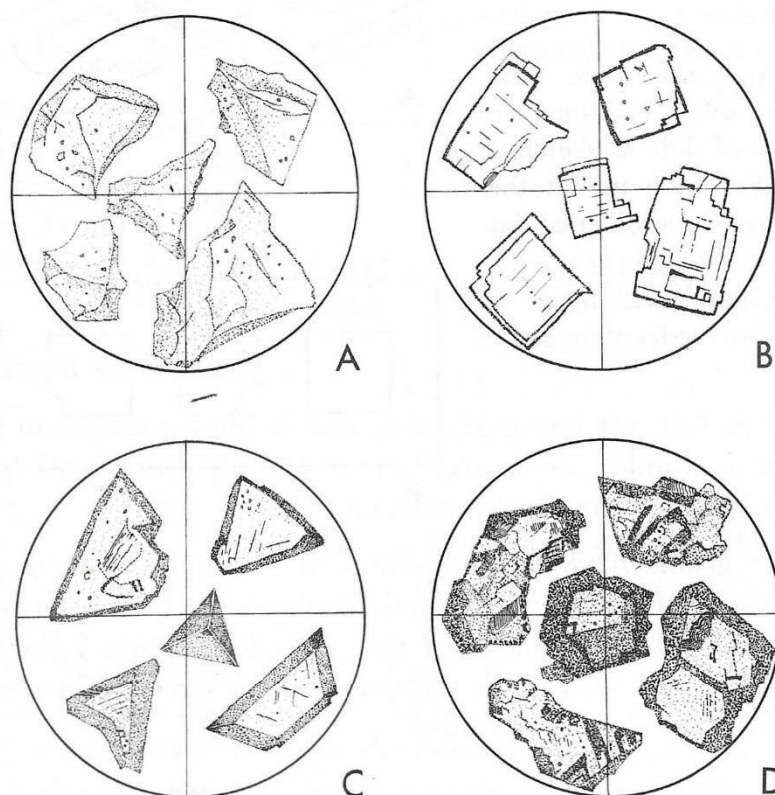


Fig. 5-12. Breakage types commonly seen on crushed isotropic grains: (A) conchoidal fracture but no cleavage; (B) cubic cleavage $\{100\}$ —that is, three mutually perpendicular directions of equal ease of cleavage; (C) octahedral cleavage $\{111\}$ —that is, four directions of equal ease of cleavage that are parallel to the faces of an octahedron; (D) dodecahedral cleavage $\{110\}$ —that is, six directions of equal ease of cleavage parallel to the faces of the dodecahedron. Note that for dodecahedral cleavage the fact of six “competing” directions for cleavage makes it unlikely that a particular direction will be extensively developed; instead, the breakage surface alternately follows one and then another of these six directions. The relief of these grains in oil varies as follows: (A) low, (B) moderate, (C) high, (D) very high.

Figure 25. Typical photomicrograph illustrating relief. MAS has called the designated particle chrysotile. Note the similarity in relief and Becke lines to the particle on its right.



K. Other issues

ISO 22262-1 Method specifies that samples should be heated to 485 degrees C before examination. We know that chrysotile is stable at these high temperatures, but they are high enough to remove organic fiber that may have contaminated talc powders. Some of these organic fibers can be confused with chrysotile. In the reports, MAS says it heated the samples but the temperatures given are variable, and include 400C, 425C, 480C, and 400F. It is not clear why MAS does not follow the recommendations of the ISO method.

In MAS Supplemental Report 07.31.23, MAS describes milling a NIST chrysotile standard to more closely resemble the particle sizes of talcum powder. MAS seems to believe that size reduction changes the indices of refraction.

“MAS has recently completed a study where the NIST chrysotile standard was milled with liquid nitrogen ball mill to reduce the size of chrysotile bundles to a 200 sieve. The talc particle size standard for cosmetic talc is a -200 sieve. Our results showed that when the 1866b chrysotile bundles were reduced in length and thickness that was consistent with both the SG-210 and the cosmetic talc chrysotile bundles, the CSDS (central stop dispersion staining) colors are consistent with both the SG-210 and cosmetic talc chrysotile.”

Unless size reduction alters the atomic structure of the material, which is unlikely if grinding is done under liquid nitrogen as described, indices of refraction and associated dispersion staining colors will not change. Index of refraction is dependent on the atomic structure and chemical composition, neither of which is normally altered by size reduction. Ball milling can be destructive to the atomic structure of minerals if it persists for many hours, but details of this “study” are not provided.

In that same Supplemental Report 07.31.23, MAS states that the difference in observing talc powder in Series E 1.560 vs 1.550 is that the

“measured refractive indices for the 1.560 RI Fluid were closer together for the alpha and gamma directions, which caused the BIR calculations to be all in LOW range with an overall average of 0.006 versus 0.010-0.013 range typically seen using 1.550 RI fluid.”

This statement implies either that the indices of refraction and birefringence change depending on the immersion oil, which is not true, or it is a recognition that calculated birefringence MAS has tabulated from its 1.550 studies are incorrect.

Chrysotile fibrils are most readily identified by transmission electron microscopy (TEM). Their chemical composition in combination with their tubular morphology and small widths make identification by TEM very reliable. Why MAS did not use TEM to confirm the presence of chrysotile in all samples is not clear. Were I concerned about the presence of chrysotile, I would certainly use TEM and not light microscopy. Where MAS did use TEM, it did not report chrysotile, strong evidence that it is not present.

Summary

In conclusion, I do not see any evidence in the reviewed MAS reports that any chrysotile fibers were identified in the samples.

MAS does not consider the full range of optical properties that are standard and necessary to identify unknown minerals. Had they, it would have been clear that the mineral particles they identify as chrysotile are talc.

MAS misinterprets the dispersion staining colors of some elongate talc particles to produce values of the index of refraction parallel and perpendicular to elongation that are incorrect and inconsistent with the dispersion staining colors.

MAS relies on the incorrectly derived indices of refraction to determine an incorrect birefringence and does not consider other types of optical data that could be used to demonstrate this error.

The differences in λ_0 parallel and perpendicular to elongation are inconsistent with chrysotile and do not conform to the values specified for the identification of chrysotile by ISO 22262-1.

MAS assumes that the range in the dispersions staining colors observed from the particles they identify as chrysotile is due to chemical compositional variation in chrysotile. Chrysotile from different locations (with different physical and chemical conditions governing formation) may vary among occurrences, but available published data show that within a single occurrence, they do not occur with a range of values. The variation MAS reports in dispersion staining colors is due to variations in the orientation of talc particles.

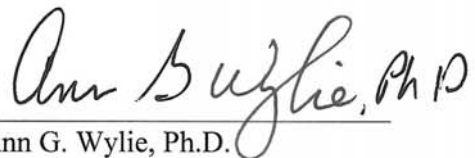
MAS does not correct for temperature which changes the index of refraction of the immersion oils used, introducing error and compromising an accurate determination of index of refraction.

MAS provides pictures of particle relief, but does not consider them. These pictures demonstrate that the relief of the particles indicated as chrysotile varies very little from talc particles and if there is a variation, it can be explained by orientation.

The particles identified by MAS do not have the optical or morphological characteristics of chrysotile fiber bundles.

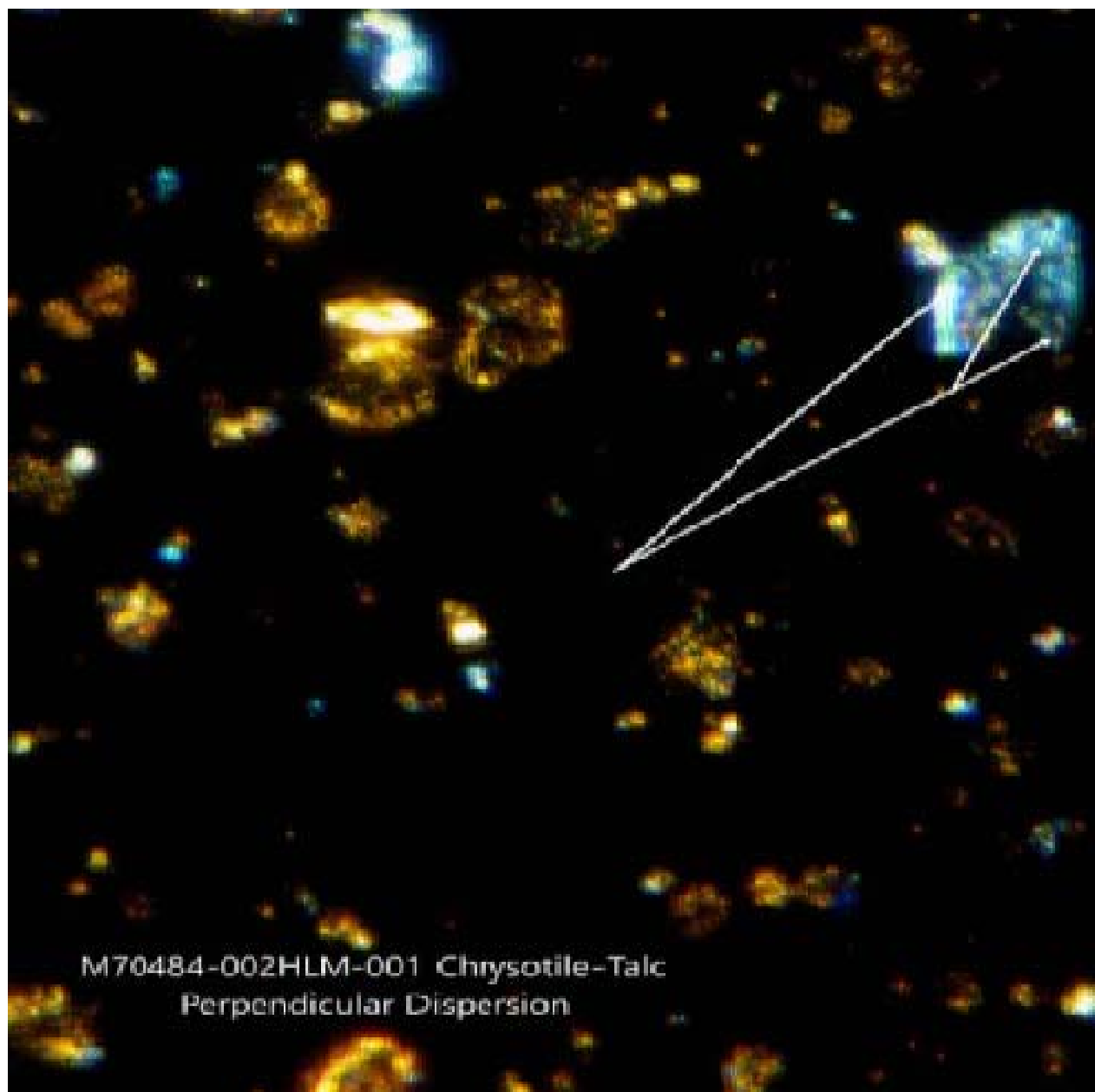
Other errors in the reports demonstrate inconsistent laboratory practices and misunderstanding of how optical properties can be affected by sample preparation for examination by PLM.

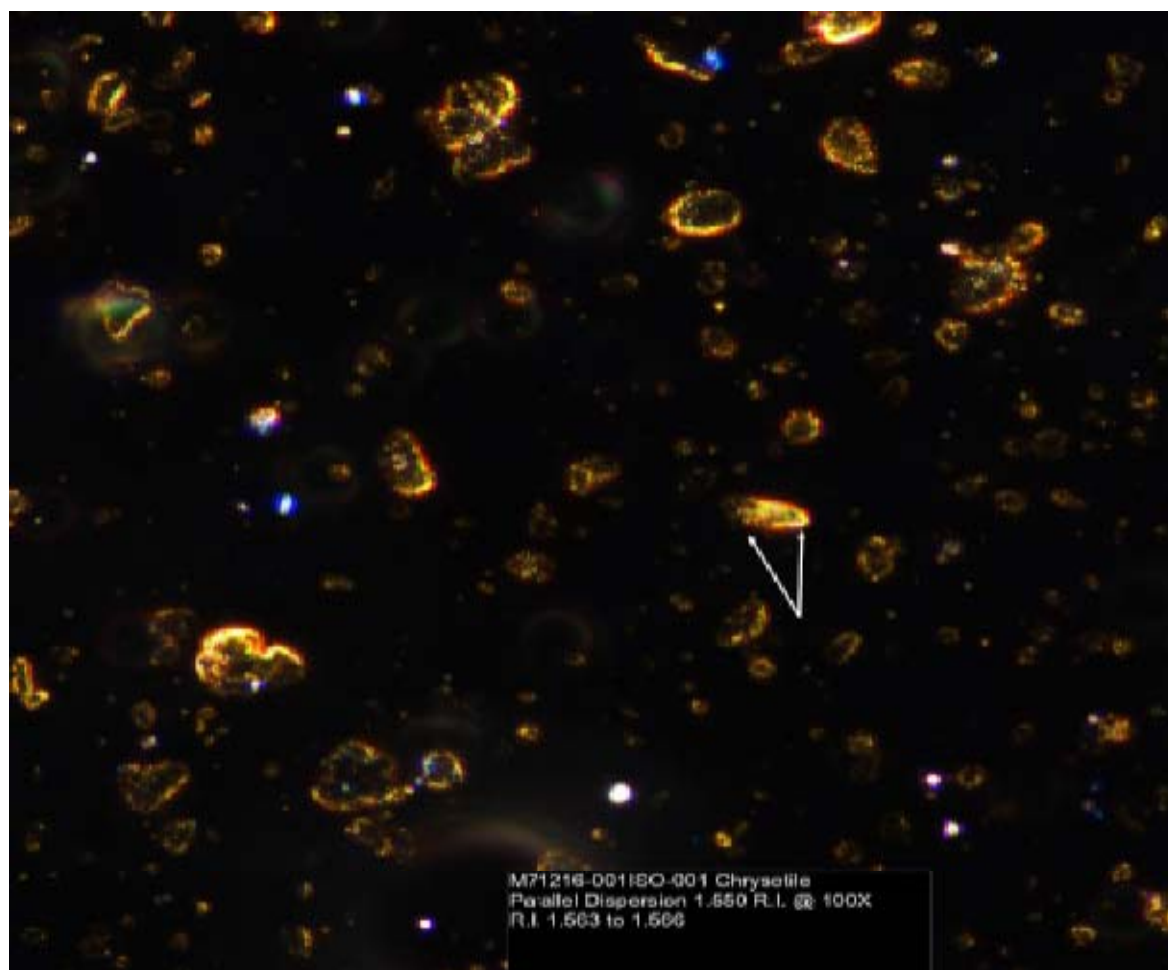
The lack of collaboration of the presence of chrysotile by TEM by a laboratory with TEM capabilities and experience is consistent with its absence.


Ann G. Wylie, Ph.D.

Appendix 1.

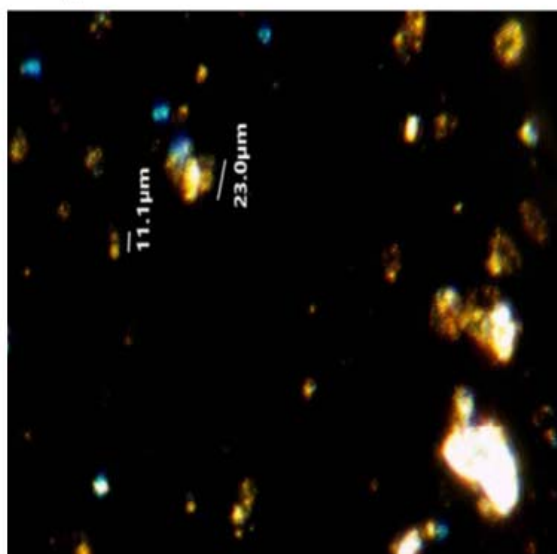
Additional examples of dispersion staining colors that are characteristic of talc but not chrysotile. Two orientations are shown: one with vibration direction of light parallel or near parallel to elongation (yellow) and perpendicular to elongation (blue). Note other particles not identified as chrysotile by MAS by arrows with the same dispersion staining colors. They are talc.



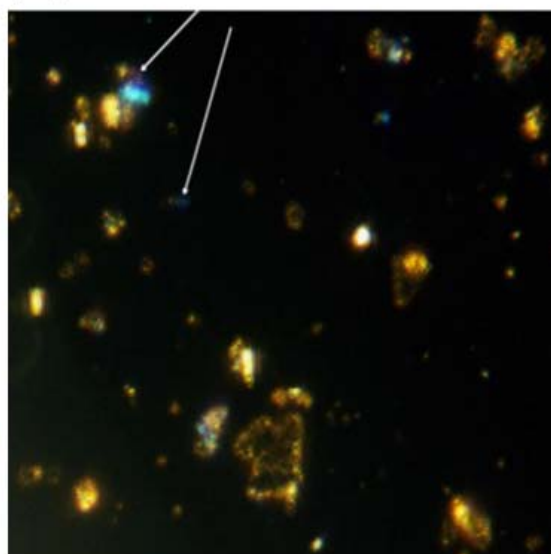


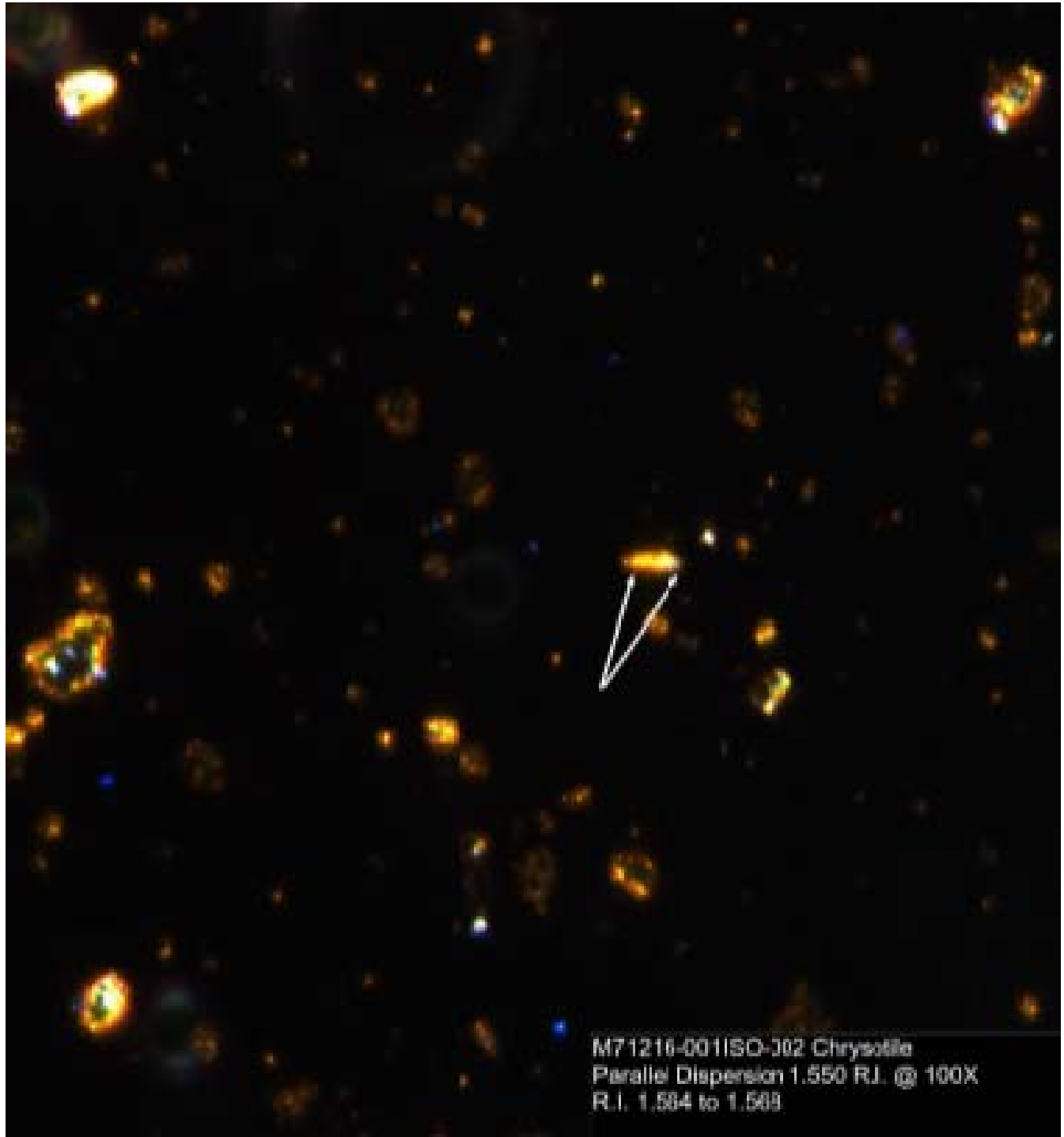
MAS70877.001CMS – 003 1.550 oil. Two particles identified as chrysotile by MAS

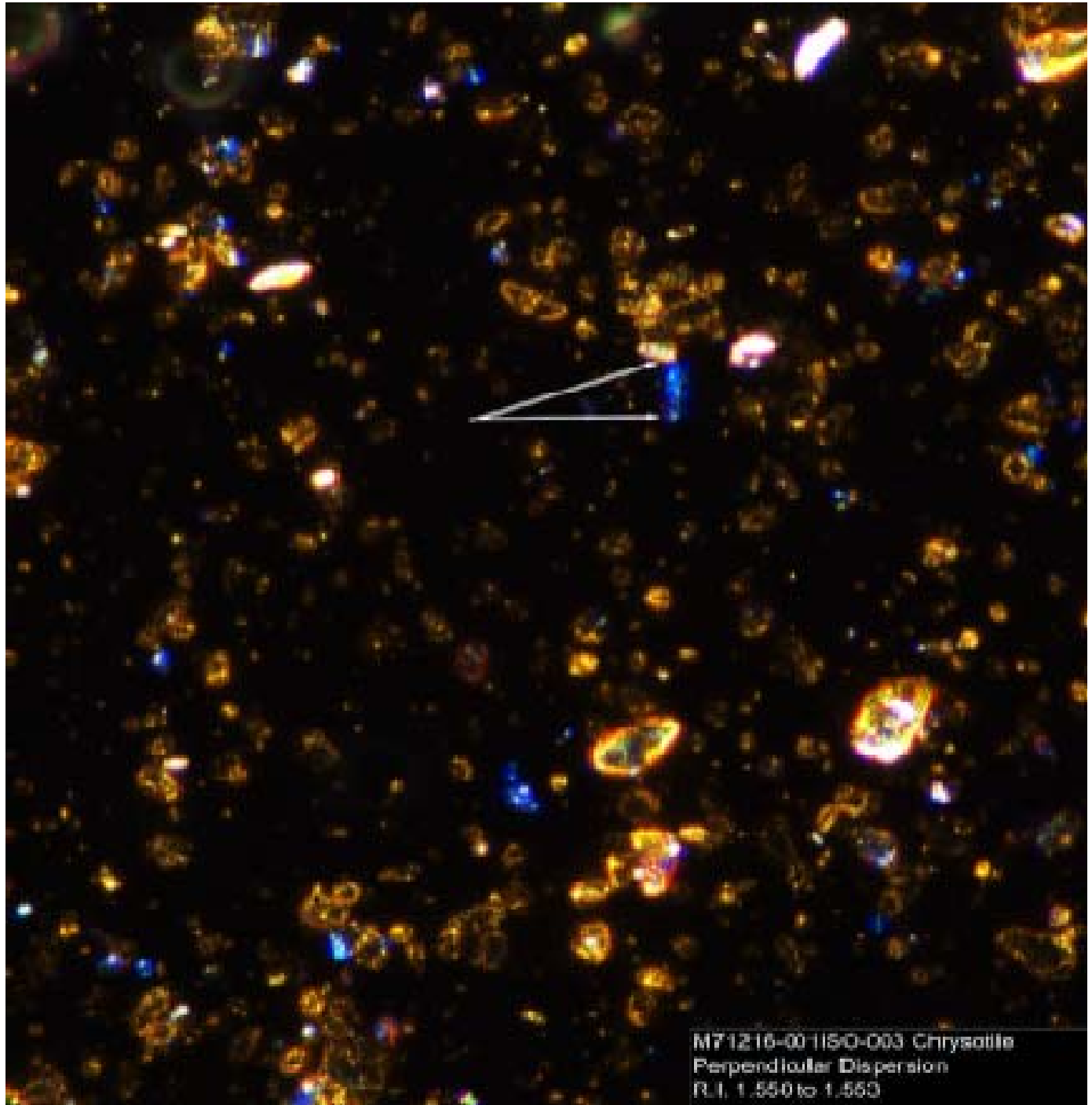
parallel



perpendicular

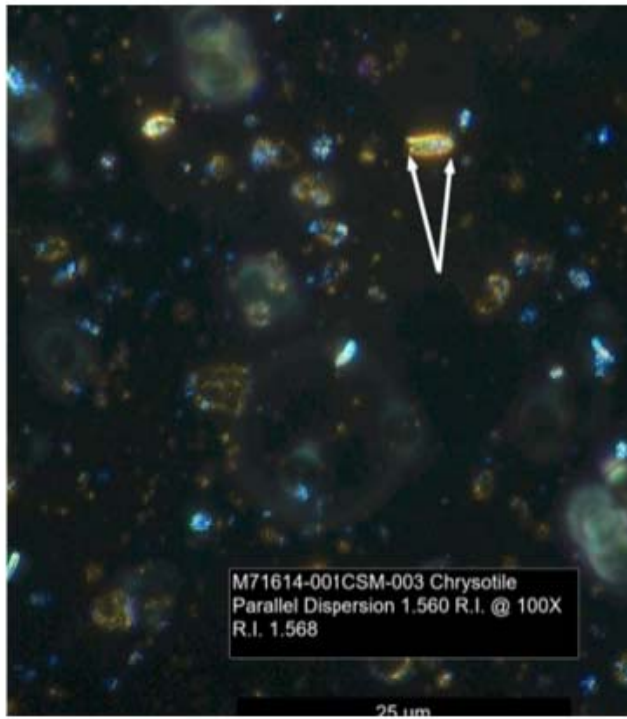




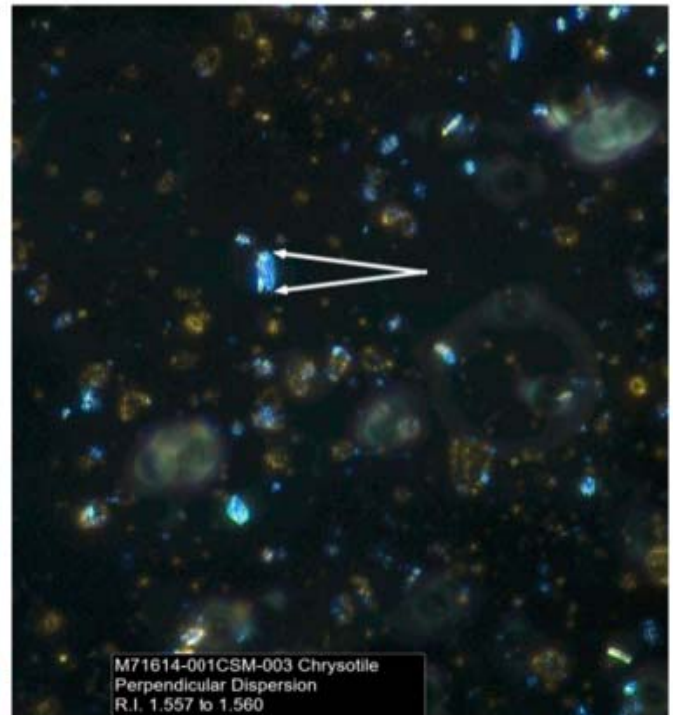


M71214-001CSM MAS specifies λ_0 parallel 510nm, λ_0 perpendicular 650 nm T=22 nD= 1.560

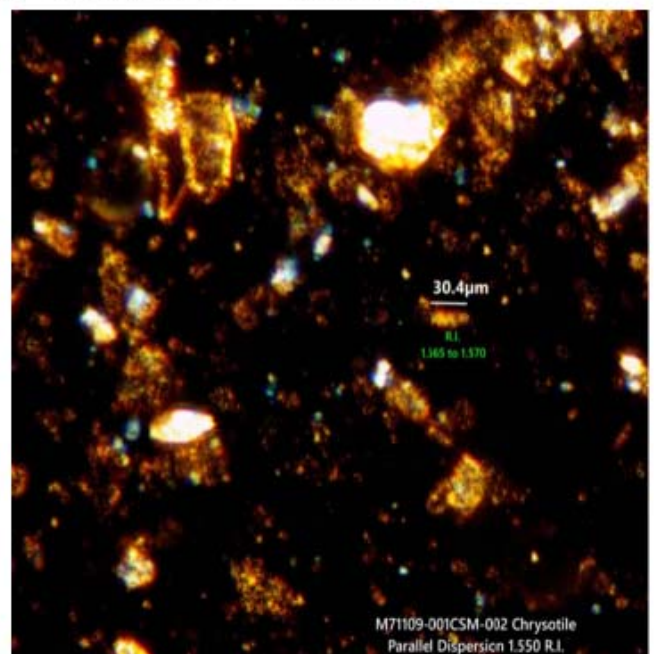
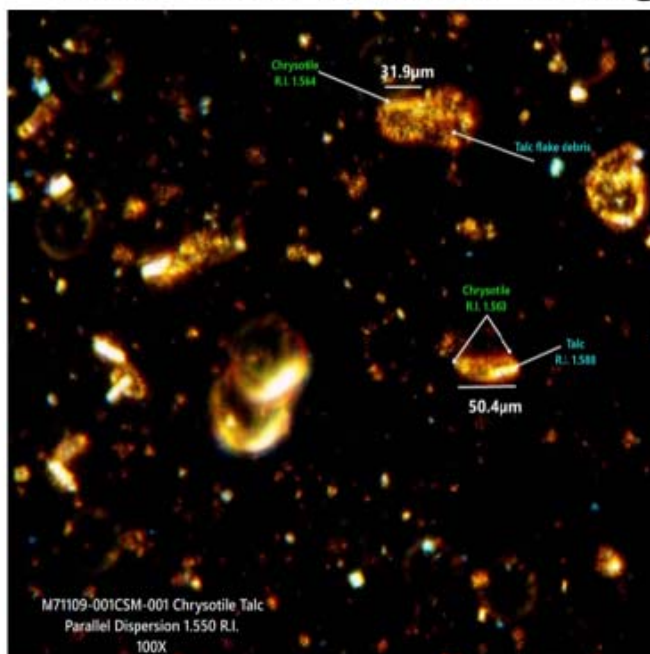
Parallel



perpendicular



MAS 71109 talc from Guangxi China nD = 1.550

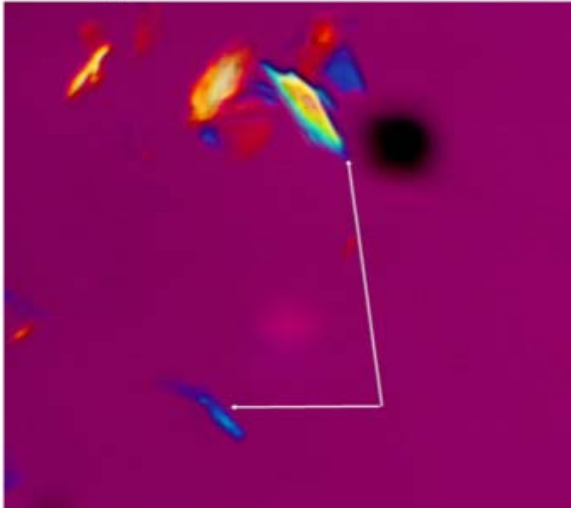


Appendix 2. Birefringence Calculations from observed retardation

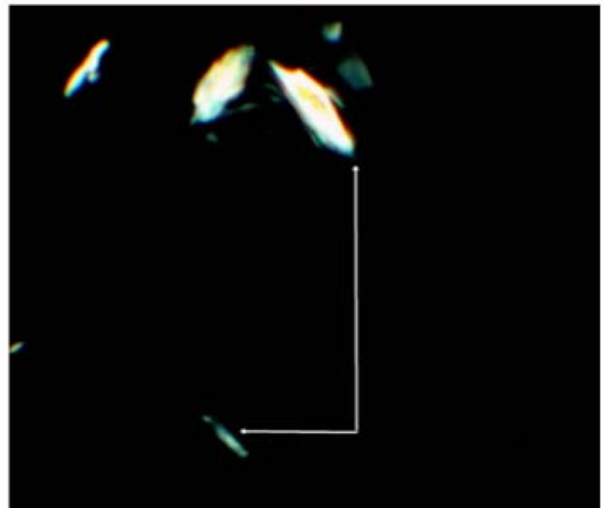
a. With red I compensator, interference colors for the larger particle is second order red (950nm). It is 23 μ m long and about 5 μ m wide. Using the Interference color chart and subtracting 550 nm for the Red I compensator gives a retardation of 400nm and a birefringence of about 0.05. This is too high for chrysotile but consistent with talc. The smaller particle has interference colors blue to green (700 nm) and subtracting 550nm gives a retardation of 150 nm. It is 11 μ m long so about 2 μ m in width. Although more difficult to pinpoint the birefringence from such a small particle, it is still on the order of 0.04.

MAS70877.001CMS – 003 1.550oil

23 μ in upper right, 11 μ in lower left Red I compensator

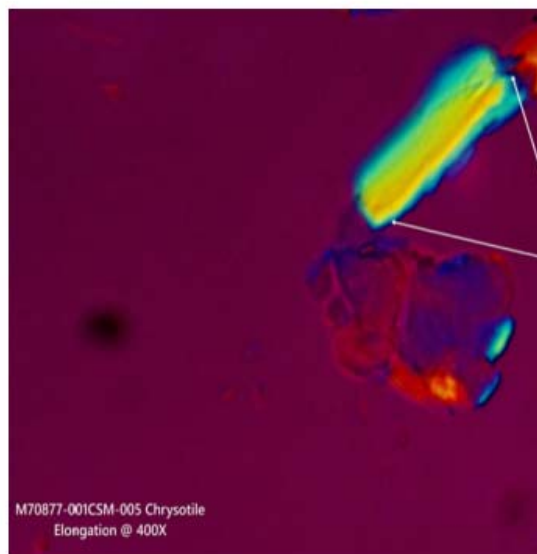
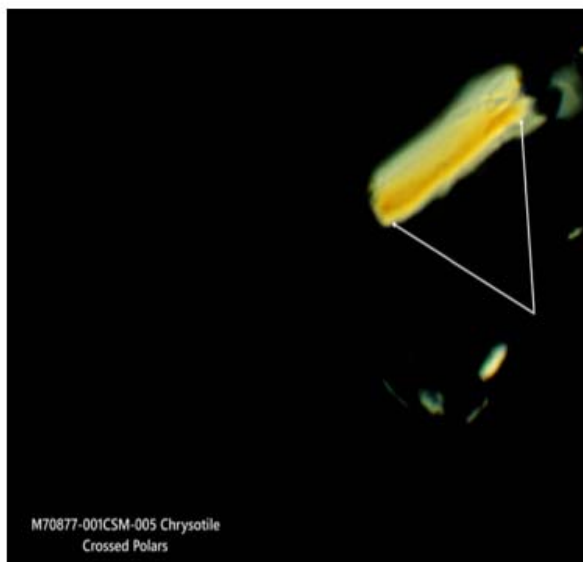


same particles without compensator.



- b. This particle is 45.2 μm long and about 10 μm in width. The figure on the left is without compensator and the figure on the right has the Red I compensator inserted. From the interference colors the retardation is about 400nm. This retardation corresponds to a birefringence of 0.040, too high for chrysotile but consistent with talc.

MAS70877 001CSM-005

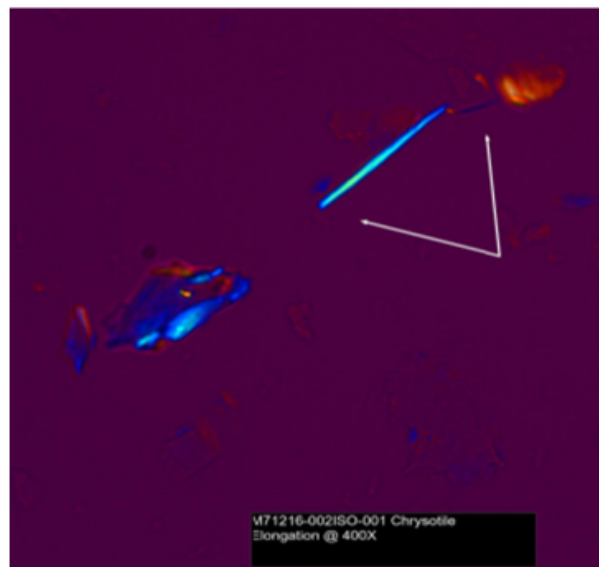
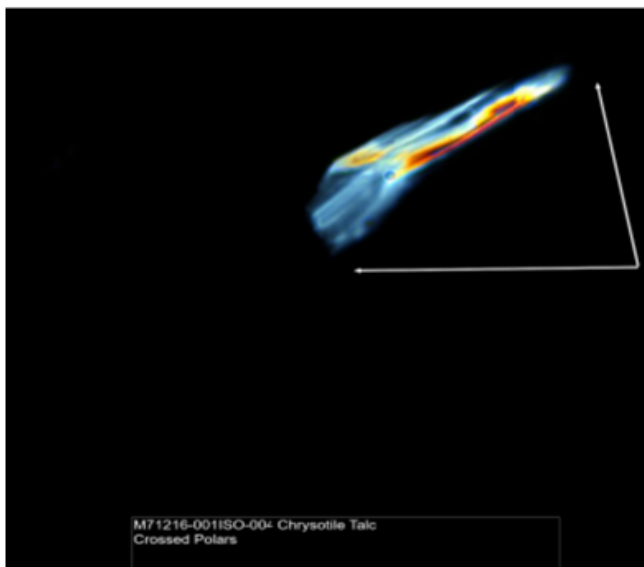


c.

Two examples from MAS M71216

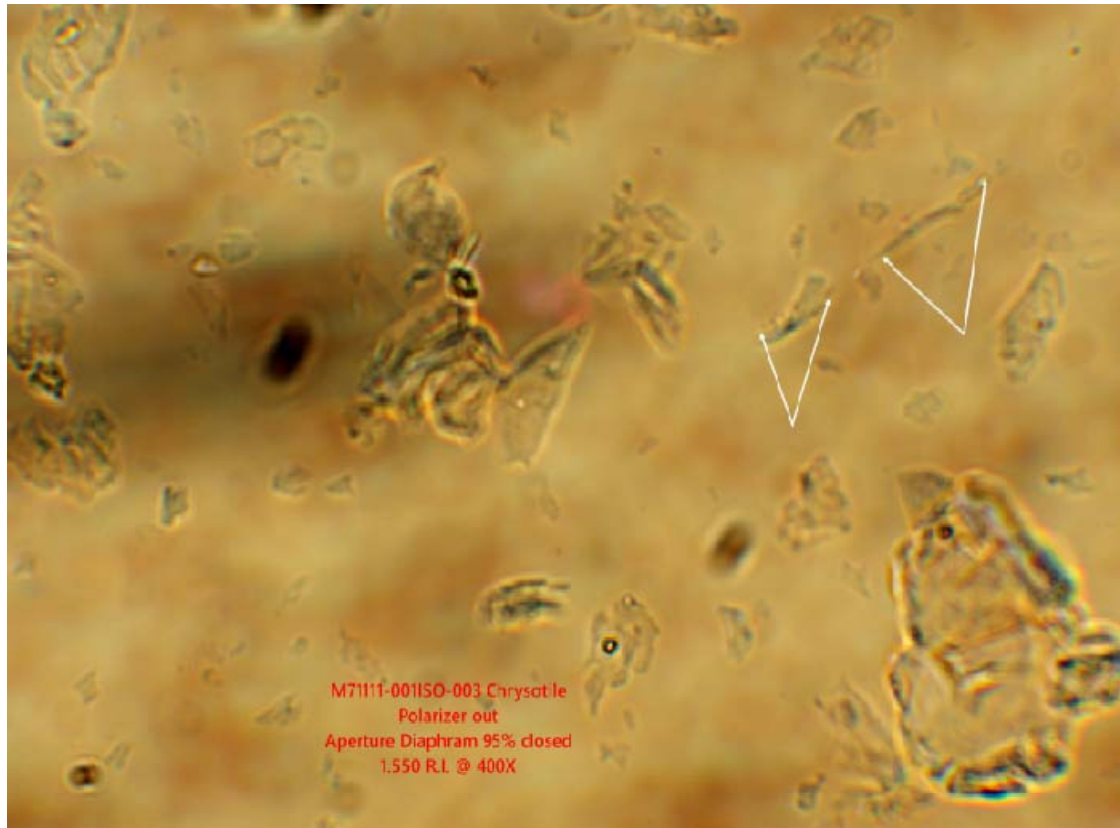
Retardation = 600nm Width \approx 12 μm
birefringence \approx 0.045

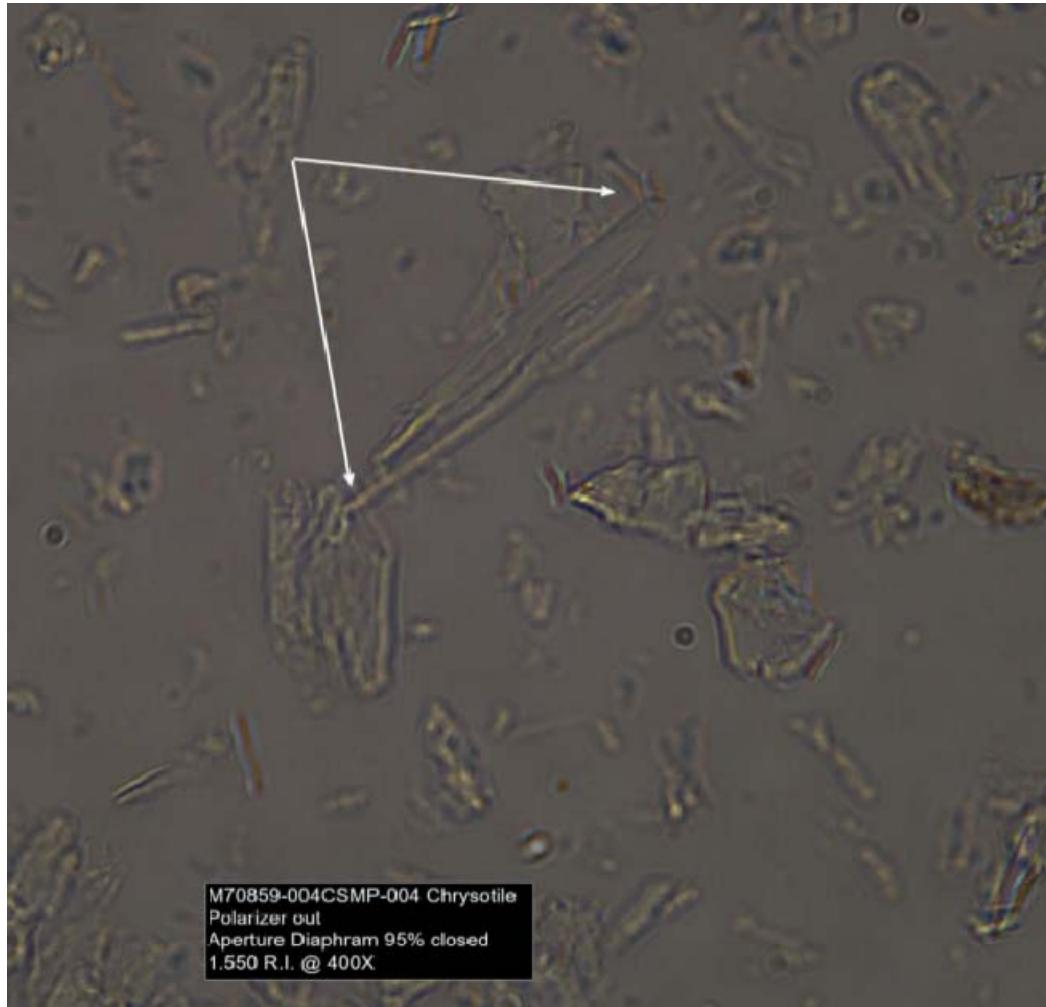
Retardation = 800-550 = 250 nm Width
 \approx 2 μm ; birefringence \approx 0.050



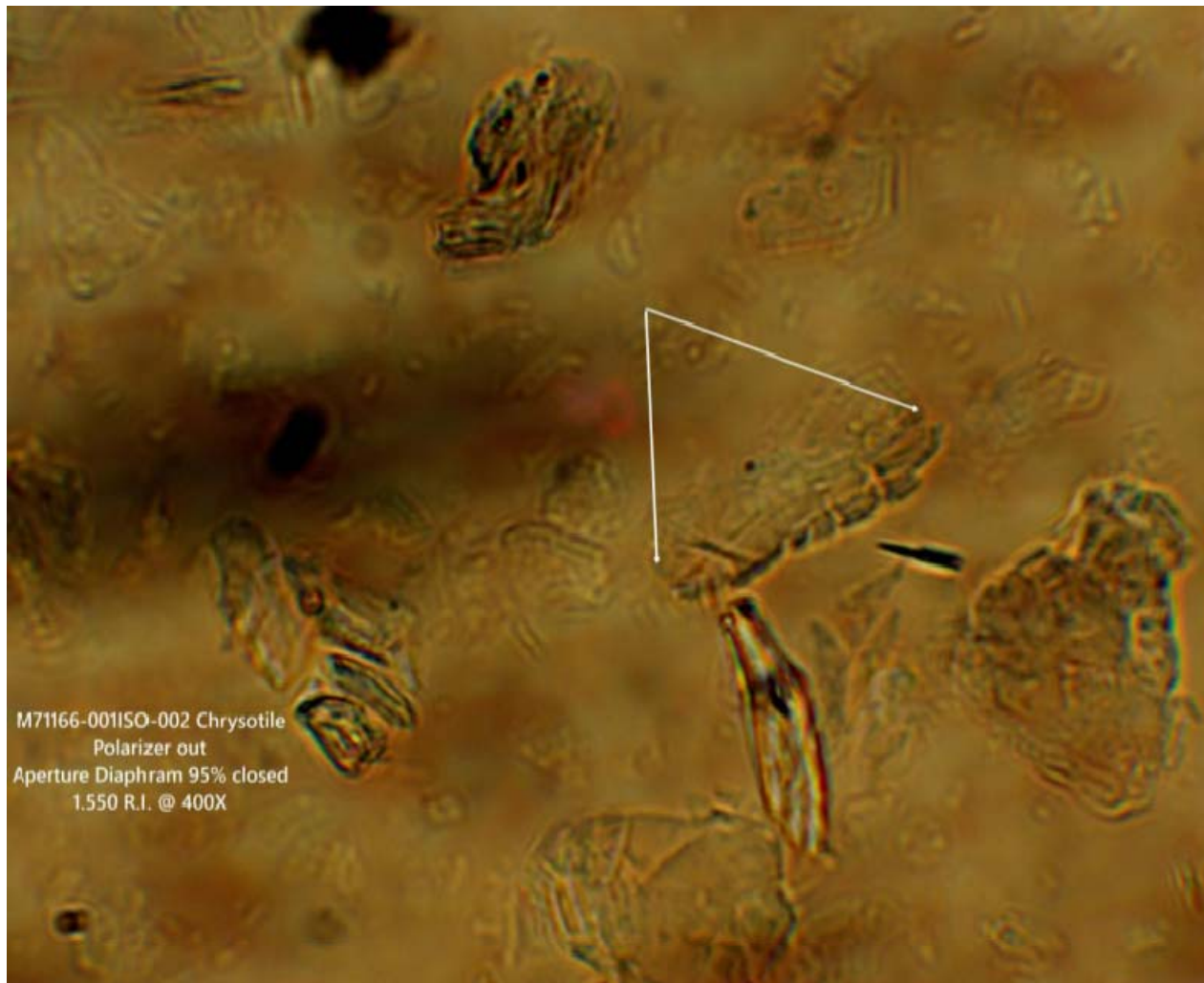
Appendix 3. Relief

The examples that follow show that the relief of the particles designated as chrysotile by the arrows have the same relief as the other particles in the photomicrograph which are talc.









Appendix 4

CURRICULUM VITAE

Ann G. Wylie

1. PERSONAL INFORMATION

Ann Gilbert Wylie
Emerita Professor of Geology
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
E-mail: awylie@umd.edu
Phone: (301) 405-4079

Web site: <http://www.geol.umd.edu/pages/faculty/WYLIE/wylie.html>

Educational: Ph.D. 1972 Columbia University, New York, New York
Major: Economic Geology
Minors: Mineralogy, Mining Engineering, and Petrology

B.A. 1966 Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts
Major: Geology

Employment:

a. Academic:

2014 – Present	Professor Emerita, UMD
July 1 2021 – Aug 16 2021	Interim Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Feb 2021 – June 30, 2021	Interim Senior Vice President and Provost, UMD
March 1, 2014 – June 30, 2014, Interim Vice President for Information Technology and Chief Information Officer, UMD	
2012 – 2014	Special Advisor to the President for MPower, UMD
2012 – 2014	University Marshall, UMD
2011- 2012	Senior Vice President and Provost, UMD
2009- 2011	Vice President for Administrative Affairs, UMD

2008 – 2009	Interim Vice President for Administrative Affairs, UMD
2004-2006	Interim Dean of the Graduate School, UMD
2002-2008	Assistant President and Chief of Staff, UMD
2000-2002	Associate Provost, UMD
1998-2000	Acting Associate Dean, College of Computer, Mathematical and Physical Sciences, UMD
1996-1997	Undergraduate Director, Department of Geology, UMD
1992-2014	Professor, Department of Geology, UMD
1990-1994	Associate Chairman and Director of Graduate Studies, Geology Department, UMD
1989-1990	Acting Chairman, Geology Department, UMD
1986-1987	Special Assistant to the Dean for Graduate Studies and Research, UMD
1984-1986	Acting Associate Dean for Research, Graduate School, UMD
1977-1992	Associate Professor, Department of Geology, UMD
1973-1977	Assistant Professor, Department of Geology, UMD
1972-1973	Assistant Professor, Department of Agronomy, UMD
1967-1969 1970-1971	Preceptor, Geology Department, Columbia University
1966-1967	Teaching Assistant, Geology Department, Columbia University

b. Other Positions:

January 1981- August 1981	Mineralogist, U.S. Bureau of Mines,
February 1984- Present	Senior Scientific Advisor, Chemical and Industrial Hygiene

2. Research, Scholarly, and Creative Activities

a. Books

i. *Chapters or Articles in Books:*

Gilbert, J. Ann (1967) "Units, Numbers, Symbols and Constants", Encyclopedia of Atmospheric Sciences and Astrogeology, Rhodes Fairbridge (Ed.). Reinholt Publishing Company, p. 1049-1062.

Wylie, A.G. (1981) Numerous Mineral Descriptions in Encyclopedia of Mineralogy, K. Frye (Ed.). Reinholt Publishing Company.

Steel, E. and A. Wylie (1981) "Mineralogical Characteristics of Asbestos". In Geology of Asbestos Deposits, P.H. Riordon (Ed.). Society of Mining Engineers of AIME, p. 93-100.

Candela, P.A. and Wylie, A.G. (1989) Genesis of the Ultramafite-associated Fe-Co-Cu-Zn-Ni deposits of the Sykesville District, Maryland Piedmont. Field Trip Guide T241, International Geological Congress, published by American Geophysical Union.

Invited

Veblen, D.R. and A.G. Wylie (1993) "Mineralogy of Amphiboles and 1:1 Layer Silicates" in Health Effects of Mineral Dusts, G.D. Guthrie & B.T. Mossman (Eds.). Reviews in Mineralogy, v. 28, Min. Soc. Am., p. 61-131.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1995) "The Analysis of Industrial Mineral Products for Crystalline Silica by Optical and Electron Microscopy: A Literature Review". In: Review Papers on Analytical Methods, Chemical Manufacturers Association.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. and P.A. Candela (1999) "Metallic Mineral Deposits - Chromite". In Geol. of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Geol. Survey and Pittsburgh Geol. Survey, Special Publication 1, p.588-595.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (2017) Mineralogy of Asbestos and fibrous erionite. In *Current Cancer Research: Asbestos and Mesothelioma*, Joseph Testa Ed. Springer, Heidelberg 11-41.

Invited

Wylie, AG (2024 in press) Mineralogical Characteristics and Risk assessment of elongate mineral particles (EMPs): Asbestos, fiber and fragment in Health Risk Assessment for Asbestos and other fibrous minerals, A A Korchevskiy, ed. John Wiley and Sons

b. Edited publications

Weill P, Chatfield E, Gibbs G, Wylie A, Eds. (2018). The Monticello Conference on elongated mineral particles, Journal of Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 367:1-186.

b. Articles in Refereed Journals

Wylie, A.G. and P.J.M. Ypma (1974) "Determination of the Optical Parameters, n and k, of Absorbing Minerals with the Microscope: Isotropic Minerals". Economic Geology 52, p. 1300-1327.

Wylie, A.G. (1979) "Fiber Length and Aspect Ratio of Some Selected Asbestos Samples". Annals of the New York Academy of Science 330, p. 640-643.

Wylie, A.G. (1979) "Optical Properties of the Fibrous Amphiboles". Annals of the New York Academy of Science 330, p. 600-605.

Zoltai, Tibor and A.G. Wylie (1979) "Definitions of Asbestos-related Mineralogical Terminology". Annals of the New York Academy of Science 330, p. 640-643.

Rohl, A.N., A.M. Langer and A.G. Wylie (1979) "Mineral Characterization of Asbestos-Containing Spray Finishes". In Asbestos Materials in Schools: A Guidance Document, Part I, EPA C0090, p. 59-64.

Wylie, A.G. and C. Huggins (1980) "Characteristics of a Potassian Winchite - Asbestos from the Allamoore Talc District, Texas". Canadian Mineralogist 18, p. 101-107.

Siegrist, H.G. and A.G. Wylie (1980) "Characterizing and Discriminating the Shape of Asbestos Particles". Environmental Research 23, p. 348-361.

Campbell, W., C. Huggins and A.G. Wylie (1980) "Chemical and Physical Characterization of Amosite, Chrysotile, Crocidolite and non-fibrous Tremolite for Oral Ingestion Studies by NIEHS". Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation #8452, p. 1-63.

Wylie, A.G. and Peter Schweitzer (1982) "The effects of Sample Preparation on Size and Shape of Mineral Particles: The Case of Wollastonite". Environmental Research 27, p. 52-73.

Shedd, K.B., R.L. Virta and A.G. Wylie (1982) "Are Zeolites Dimensionally Equivalent to Asbestos?" In Process Mineralogy II: Applications in Metallurgy, Ceramics and Geology, R.D. Hagne (Ed.). Proceeding of Metallurgical Society of AIME, p. 395-399.

Wylie, A.G., K.B. Shedd and M.E. Taylor (1982) "Measurement of the Thickness of Amphibole Asbestos Fibers with the Scanning Electron Microscope and the Transmission Electron Microscope". Microbeam Analysis Society-Electron Microscope Society of America, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C., August (1982) p. 181-187.

Shedd, K.B., R.L. Virta and A.G. Wylie (1982) "Size and Shape Characterization of Fibrous Zeolites by Electron Microscopy". Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation #8674, p. 1-20.

Virta, R.L., K.B. Shedd, A.G. Wylie and J.G. Snyder (1983) "Size and Shape Characteristics of Amphibole Asbestos and Amphibole Cleavage Fragments Collected on Occupational Air Monitoring Filters". In Aerosols in the Mining and Industrial Work Environments Volume 2: Characterization, V.A. Parple and B.H. Kiu (Eds.). Ann Arbor Science, p. 633-643.

Wylie, A.G. (1984) "Membrane Filter Methods for Estimating Asbestos Fiber Exposure". In Definitions for Asbestos and Other Health-Related Silicates, ASTM STP 834, B. Levadie (Ed.). American Society of Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, p. 105-117.

Wylie, A.G., R. Virta and E. Russek (1985) "Characterizing and Discriminating Airborne Amphibole Cleavage Fragments and Amosite Fibers: Implications for the NIOSH Method", American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal 46, p. 197-201.

Wylie, A.G., R. Virta and J. Segretti (1987) "Characterization of Mineral Populations by Index Particle: Implications for the Stanton Hypothesis". Environmental Research 43, p. 427-439.

Wylie, A.G., Candela, P.A. and Burke, T.M. (1987) "Compositional Zoning in Unusual Zinc-rich Chromite from the Sykesville District, Carroll County, Maryland". American Mineralogist 72, p. 413-423.

Wylie, A.G. (1988) "Relationship between the Growth Habit of Asbestos and the Dimensions of Asbestos Fibers". Mining Engineering, November (1988) p. 1036-1040.

Muller, P.D., Candela, P.A. and Wylie, A.G. (1989) "Liberty Complex: Polygenetic Melange in the Central Maryland Piedmont". GSA Special Paper 228 Melanges and Olistostrome of the U.S. Appalachian, J.W. Horton and N. Rast (eds.), p. 113-135.

Candela, P.A., Wylie, A.G. and Burke, T.M. (1989) Genesis of the Ultramafic Rock-Associated Fe-Cu-Co-Zn-Ni Deposits of the Sykesville District, Maryland Piedmont". Economic Geology 84, p. 663-675.

Wylie, A.G. (1990) "Discriminating Amphibole Cleavage Fragments from Asbestos: Rationale and Methodology". Proceedings of the VIIth International Pneumoconiosis Conference, Pittsburgh, p.1065-1069.

Linder, D.E., Wylie, A.G. and Candela, P.A. (1992) "The Mineralogy and Origin of the State Line Talc Deposit, Pennsylvania". Economic Geology 87, p. 157-165.

Wylie, A.G. and Bailey, K.F. (1992) "The Mineralogy and Size of Airborne Chrysotile and Rock Fragments: Ramifications of Using the NIOSH 7400 Method". American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal 53, p. 442-447.

Wylie, A.G. (1993) "Modeling Asbestos Populations: The Fractal Approach". Canadian Mineralogist 30, p. 437-446.

Wylie, A.G., Bailey, K., Kelse, J. and Lee, R. (1993) "The Importance of Width in Fiber

Carcinogenicity and its Implications for Public Policy". American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal 54, p. 239-252.

Wolven-Garrett, A., R.J. Wulf, A.G. Wylie, EL Wynder, J Yourik, B Sakarian, W. Zavadoski, R. Zaaenshi (1995) Talc: Consumer uses and health perspectives: Executive Summary. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology v.21 #2 213-215.

Verkouteren, J.R., Wylie, A.G., Steel, E.B. and Lim, M.S. (1995) "Analysis of the Tremolite/Actinolite series using high precision refractive index measurements," Proceedings of the 29th Annual Meeting of the MAS, Breckinridge, CO, p.27-28.

Wylie, A.G., Skinner, H.C., Marsh, J., Snyder, H., Garzione, C., Hodgkinson, D. and Winters, R. (1997) "Mineralogical Features Associated with Cytotoxic and Proliferative Effects of Fibrous Talc and Asbestos on Rodent Tracheal Epithelial and Pleural Mesothelial cells. Journal of Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 147, p. 143-150.

Wylie, A.G. (1999) "The habit of asbestiform amphibole: Implications for the analysis of bulk samples". Advances in Environmental Measurement Methods for Asbestos, ASTM STP 1342, M.E. Beard, H.L. Rooks (eds.), p. 53-69.

Verkouteren, J. R., and Wylie, A.G. (2000) The Tremolite-Actinolite-Ferro-actinolite series: Systematic Relationships among Cell Parameters, Composition, Optical Properties, and Habit and Evidence of Discontinuities. American Mineralogist 85, p.1239-1254.

Wylie, A.G. and Verkouteren, J.R. (2000) "Amphibole Asbestos from Libby, Montana: Aspects of Nomenclature". American Mineralogist 85, p. 1540-1542.

Verkouteren, J.R., and Wylie, A.G. (2002) Anomalous Optical Properties of Fibrous Tremolite, Actinolite and Ferro-Actinolite. American Mineralogist 87, p. 1090-1095.

Candela, P.A., Crummett, C.D., Earnest, D.J., Frank, M.R. and Wylie, A.G. (2007) Low pressure decomposition of chrysotile as a function of time and temperature. American Mineralogist 92, p.1704-1713.

Schwartz, C.W., Wylie, A.G., Davis, A.P., and James, B.R. (2009). "Column Expansion Testing of Chromium Tailings Subgrade Fills." Contemporary Topics in Ground Modification, Problem Soils, and Geo-Support (Iskander, M. Laefer, D.F., and Hussein, M.H., Eds.). Geotechnical Special Publication 187, American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA, pp. 442-449.

Taylor, E, Wylie, A., Mossman, B. and Lower, S (2013) Repetitive dissociation from crocidolite asbestos acts as a persistent signal for epidermal growth factor receptor" Langmuir 29(21) p. 6323-6330.

Wylie, A and P Candela (2015) Methodologies for determining the sources, characteristics, distribution, and abundance of asbestiform and non-asbestiform

amphibole and serpentine in ambient air and water. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B: Critical Reviews. 18: 1-42.

Wylie, A.G. (2016) Amphiboles: Fibers, fragments and mesothelioma. Canadian Mineralogist 54(6) 1403-1435.

Kerrigan, RJ, Candela PA, Piccoli PM, Frank M and Wylie A (2017). Olivine + quartz + water \pm HCl at mid-crustal conditions: controls on the growth of fibrous talc as determined from hydrothermal diamond anvil cell experiments. *Canadian Mineralogist*.55:101-113.

Wylie AG, Korchevskiy AA, Segrave A, and Duane A (2020) Modeling mesothelioma risk factors from amphibole fiber dimensionality: mineralogical and epidemiological perspective. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 2010:1-10 DOI: 10.1002/jat.3923

Korchevskiy, AA. and AG. Wylie, (2021) Dimensional determinants for the carcinogenic potency of elongate amphibole particles. *Inhalation Toxicology* 33. No. 6-8p.244-259

Korchevskiy, AA. and AG. Wylie (2021) Letter to the Editor: Confirmation of carcinogenicity of fibrous glaucophane: How should we fill the data gaps? *Current Research in Toxicology*

Korchevskiy, AA and AG Wylie (2022) Dimensional characteristics of major mineral types of amphibole particles and implications for carcinogenic risk assessment. *Inhalation Toxicology*.

Wylie, A and Korchevskiy A (2022) Letter to the Editor: Epidemiology holds a key to the validation of toxicological model for elongate mineral particles. *Current Research in Toxicology*.

Wylie, A.G., Korchevskiy, A. A., Van Orden, D. R. ,Chatfield, EJ, (2022) Discriminant analysis of asbestiform and non-asbestiform amphibole particles and its implications for toxicological studies, *Computational Toxicology* 2022 100233.

Korchevskiy, A.A and Wylie, AG (2022) Asbestos Exposure, lung fiber, and mesothelioma rates: Modelling for risk assessment. *Computational Toxicology* 24 volume 24doi.org/10.1016/j.comtox.2022.100249

Wylie, AG and Korchevskiy, AA (2023) Dimensions of elongate mineral particles and cancer: A review. *Environmental Research* 230 114628

Wylie, AG and Korchevskiy, AA, Darnton, L, Chatfield E, Peto J, Van Orden D, Garabrant, D (2023) Elongate mineral particles (EMP) characteristics and mesothelioma: summary and resolution for Session I of the Monticello II conference . *Environmental Research* 230 114754

Gu, A; Bull A, Perry JK, Huang, A., Horowitz M, Abostate, M, Fourkas J, Korchevskiy A, Wylie, A, Loesert W (2023) Excitable systems: A new perspective on the cellular

impact of elongate mineral particles. Environmental Research 115353

Korchevskiy, AA and Wylie AG (2023) Toxicological and epidemiological approaches to carcinogenic potency modeling for mixed mineral fiber exposure: The case of fibrous balangeroite and chrysotile. Inhalation Toxicology.
DOI:<https://doi.org/10.1080/08958378.2023.2213720>

c. Book Reviews Other Articles, and Notes

Invited

Book review of Optical Mineralogy: Theory & Technique by E.G. Ehlers. In: American Scientist, Nov. /Dec. (1988).

Invited

Book review of Ultramafic Rocks of the Appalachian Piedmont, GSA Spec. Paper 231, Steven K. Mittweide and E.F. Stoddard (eds.), 103 pages, Economic Geology 85 (1990).

Goodman, JE, Chatfield, E, Cox T, Gibbs G, Weill D and Wylie, as members of the National Stone Sand and Gravel Scientific Advisory Board. A July 5, 2022. Comments on Asbestos; Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Proposed Rule EPA-

d. Other Publications

Gilbert, Jean Ann (1972) Determination of the Index of Refraction and Coefficient of Absorption under the Microscope: A New Method and Some of Its Applications. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University.

Wylie, A.G., L. Johnson, R. Reichlin, E. Steel, and R. Virta (1977). "Mineralogy and Size Distribution of Asbestos". University of Maryland Electron Microscope Central Facility. Newsletter #5.

Lowry, J. and A.G. Wylie (1979) "Mineralogy and Fiber Size Analysis of Amosite". University of Maryland, Electron Microscope Central Facility Newsletter #7.

Steel, E. and A.G. Wylie (1979) "Characteristics of the Asbestiform Habit". Society of Mining Engineers-American Institute of Mining Engineering Annual Meeting, Tucson. Preprint, p. 1-6.

Invited

Wylie, A.G., K.B. Shedd and M.E. Taylor (1982) "Volume Measurements of Asbestos in the SEM". University of Maryland Electron Microscope Central Facility, Newsletter #9.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1988) "The Relationship between the Growth Habit of Asbestos and the Dimensions of Asbestos Fibers". Society of Mining Engineers Preprint #88-85, p.1-7.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1989) "Mineralogical Definitions for Asbestos Fibers and Cleavage

Fragments". Report of the Committee on Geology and Public Policy GPP012. Geological Society of America, p. 2-4.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1996) "Factors Affecting Risk from Biologically Active Minerals", Proceedings, Mineral Dusts: Their Characterization and Toxicology, Washington, D.C. Society for Mining Metallurgy & Exploration, Littleton, Colorado, Sept. 19-20, 1996, p. 33-46.

Prestegaard, K., Wylie, A.G. and Piccoli, P.M. (1999) Characterization of Grout Samples at Winding Ridge." Power Plant Research Program, Maryland Department of Natural Resources.

Schwartz, C., A.G. Wylie, A. Davis, B. James (2000) "Investigation of the Expansive Behavior of Chromium Tailings: Final Report on Phase II Investigations".

Piccoli, P.M., DeHarde, A., Wylie, A.G., and Prestegaard, K. (2000) "Development of a Grout for the Kempton Mine: Characterization (XRD, Chemical Analyses, and SEM/EPMA Data) of Starting Materials. Power Plant Research Project Report, Maryland Department of Natural Resources.

Weill, D., Chatfield, E, Cox, T, Gamble, J, Gibbs, G., and Wylie, A. (2016) Letter to the Editor in reference to: Hwang et al. The Relationship Between Various Exposure Metrics for Elongate Mineral Particles (EMP) in the Taconite Mining and Processing Industry, Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health, Vol. 11, pp 613-624, Journal of Occupational and Environmental health 12:6 D86-D87. DOI: [10.1080/15459624.2015.1006639](https://doi.org/10.1080/15459624.2015.1006639)

Wylie, A.G., Virta R.L., Shedd, K.B., and Snyder, J.G., 2015, Size and shape characteristics of airborne amphibole asbestos and amphibole cleavage fragments: Digital Repository at the University of Maryland, <http://dx.doi.org/10.13016/M2HP87>

Wylie, A.G., Schweitzer, P., and Siegrist, H.G., 2015, Size and shape characteristics of amphibole cleavage fragments from milled riebeckite: Digital Repository at the University of Maryland, <http://dx.doi.org/10.13016/M2S98X>

Wylie, A.G., and Virta, R.L., 2015, Size and shape characteristics of mountain-leather actinolite: Digital Repository at the University of Maryland, <http://dx.doi.org/10.13016/M2WT68>

Wylie, A.G., and Virta, R.L., 2015, Size and shape characteristics of South African actinolite asbestos (ferro-actinolite): Digital Repository at the University of Maryland, <http://dx.doi.org/10.13016/M2S138>

Wylie, A.G., and Virta, R.L., 2016, Size and shape characteristics of Indian tremolite asbestos: Digital Repository at the University of Maryland, <http://dx.doi.org/10.13016/M2IH7S>

Wylie, A.G., and Virta, RL 2016, Size distribution measurements of amosite, crocidolite, chrysotile, and nonfibrous tremolite: Digital Repository at the University of Maryland, <http://dx.doi.org/10.13016/M2798Z>

Goodman, JE, Wylie, AG, Chatfield, EJ, Gibbs, GW ad Weill, D, Feb 5, 2021. Naturally Occurring Asbestos: A resource document for the Pennsylvania Mine-Permitting Process where NOA may be present. Prepared for the Pennsylvania Aggregates and Concrete Association and NSSGA.

Wylie, A, Andreozzi A, Bailey M, Bandli B, Case, B, Della Ventura G, Glossop L, Gualtieri A, Gunter M, Halterman D, Heaney P, Leocat E, Mossman B. (2022) A report of the IMA working Group on Asbestiform Minerals IMA Annual Meeting Lyon July 2022.

e. Abstracts and Professional Papers presented

Gilbert, Jean Ann and P.J. Ypma (1969) "The Use of an Electro-Optical Compensator for the Determination of the Optical Properties of Opaque Minerals Under the Microscope", GSA Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

Siegrist, H.G. and A.G. Wylie (1979) "Characterizing and Discriminating the Shape of Asbestos Particles", GSA Annual Meeting San Diego, California.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. and P. Schweitzer (1980) "The Effects of Grinding on the Shape of Wollastonite Particles". Symposium on Electron Microscopy and X-ray Applications to Environmental and Occupational Health Analysis, Penn State.

Huggins, C., A.G. Wylie and W. Campbell (1980) "Preparation and Selected Properties of Amosite, Chrysotile, Crocidolite and Non-fibrous Tremolite for Use in NIEHS Oral Ingestion Studies". Symposium on Electron Microscopy and X-ray Applications, Penn State.

Rosemeier, R.G., M.E. Taylor and A.G. Wylie (1981) "Low Cost 210K Gain Transmission Electron Microscope Image (TEMI) Intensifier". Electron Microscopy Society of America, Annual Meeting, Atlanta.

Virta, R., K. Shedd, A.G. Wylie and J. Snyder (1981) "Size and Shape Characteristics of Amphibole Asbestos and Amphibole Cleavage Fragments Collected on Occupational Air Monitoring Filters". Proceedings of the International Symposium on Aerosols in the Mining and Industrial Work Environment, University of Minnesota USBM-NIOSH, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Broadhurst, C.L., Candela, P.A., Wylie, A.G. and Burke, T.M. (1983) "A Geochemical Study of the Host Rocks of the Copper-Iron-Cobalt Ores of Sykesville, Maryland: An Ultramafite-Associated Deposit. Geol. Soc. Am. Natl. Meeting, November, (1983).

Burke, T.M., P.A. Candela, and A.G. Wylie (1985) "Evidence for Detrital Ultramafic

Bodies in the Eastern Piedmont of Maryland". Geol. Soc. of America Northeastern Section, March (1985).

Wylie, A.G., P.A. Candela and T.M. Burke (1985) "Genesis of High-zinc Chromite and Associated Cobalt Mineralized Blackwall in the Sykesville District, Maryland Piedmont". Geol. Soc. of Amer. National Meeting, November (1985).

Muller, P.D., Candela, P.A. and A.G. Wylie (1985) "Liberty Complex: Polygenetic Melange in the Central Maryland Piedmont". Geol. Soc. of Amer. National Meeting, November (1985).

Invited

Candela, P.A. and Wylie, A.G. (1987) "The Geology of Radon in the Maryland Piedmont: The Development of a Research Plan". Southwest Geol. Soc. Amer.

Candela, P.A., Wylie, Ann G. and Muller, P. (1987) "Ore Deposits as Tectonic Indicators in Melange Terrane". AGU.

Wylie, A.G., Candela, P.A. and Burke, T.M. (1987) The Genesis of Ultramafite-Associated Fe-Cu-Co-Zn-Ni Deposits of the Sykesville District, Maryland Piedmont". Southeast Geol. Soc. Amer.

Linder, D.E. and Wylie, A.G. (1988) "Zeolites from the Paleozoic Metavolcanic James Run Formation, Piedmont Province, MD" Southeast Geol. Soc. Amer.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. "Discriminating Amphibole Cleavage Fragments from Asbestos: Rationale and Methodology. Abstracts of Communication. VII International Pneumoconiosis Conference, Aug. 23-26, 1988. Pittsburgh, NIOSH-ILD-BOM-MSHA-OSHA, p. 124.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1989) "Distinguishing Tremolite-Asbestos from Tremolite Cleavage Fragments on a Light Optical and Morphological Basis", VII International Pneumoconiosis Conference Proceeding of Workshop: Hazard Recognition of Mineral Dust. Pittsburgh, NIOSH-ILD-BOM-MSHA-OSHA.

Invited

Wylie, A.G., (1989) Fiber Mineralogy and Identification. Society of Mining Engineers Annual meeting

Wylie, A.G., Linder, D. and Candela, P. (1990) "Sedimentary Features of Appalachian Serpentinities". Geol. Soc. of Amer. National Meeting, Nov. (1990), p. A230.

Invited

Skinner, C. and Wylie, A. (1990) "Fibrous Tremolites". Bloss Symposium, VPI, Blacksburg, Virginia.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1992) The Analysis of Industrial Mineral Products for Crystalline Silica by Optical and Electron Microscopy. The Measurement of Crystalline Silica International Symposium, August (1992).

Wylie, A.G. (1993) The Fractal Distribution of the Mass of Asbestos Fiber and its Application to the Analysis of Industrial Minerals. Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Boston.

Verkouteren, J.R. and Wylie, A.G. (1994) "Anthophyllite, Tremolite, and Actinolite Asbestos: Reference Materials and Optical Properties" Inter/Micro 94, Chicago.

Verkouteren, J.R., Wylie, A.G., Steel, E.B., Lim, M.S. (1995) "Analysis of the Tremolite-Actinolite Series using High Precision Refractive Index Measurements". Microbeam Analysis.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1996) Factors Affecting Risk from Biologically Active Minerals. Proceedings Society of Mining, Metallurgy & Exploration Symposium. Mineral Dusts: Their Characterizations and Toxicology. Washington DC 33-46

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (1997) "The Habit of Asbestiform Amphiboles: Implications for the Analysis of Bulk Samples" 1997 Boulder Conference: Advances in Environmental Measurement Method for Asbestos. University of Colorado, Boulder, July 13-17 (1997).

Verkouteren, J.R. and A. G. Wylie (2001) "Microdiffraction Analysis of Fibrous Talc: Asbestos in Crayons". 2001 Denver X-ray Conference, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, USA, August 2, 2001.

Piccoli, P.M., DeHarde, A., Wylie, A.G. (2001) "Recycling coal Combustion Byproducts: a Laboratory Study to Evaluate Grout Formulations for Use in the Kempton Mine Complex, Western Maryland. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs.

Verkouteren, J.R. and A.G. Wylie (2001) "Identification of Tremolite-Actinolite Asbestos". 2001 Asbestos Health Effects Conference, May 24-25, 2001, Oakland, CA.

Verkouteren, J.R., A. G. Wylie, E. Windsor, J. Courny, R. Perkins, T. Ennis (2002) "Powder X-Ray Diffraction for Asbestos Analysis". International Centre for Diffraction Data. Annual Meeting of Members, ICDD Headquarters, Newtown Square, PA, March 20, (2002).

Greenwood, W. and A.G. Wylie (2002) "The Optical Properties and Chemical Composition of Fibrous Talc". ASTM Johnson Conference, July 21-25, Johnson, Vermont.

Verkouteren, J.R., and A.G. Wylie (2002) "A PLM Method for Quantitative Analysis of

Amphibole Asbestos in Bulk Materials at 0.01 wt. %". ASTM Johnson Conference, July 21-25, Johnson, Vermont.

Verkouteren, J.R. and A.G. Wylie (2002) "Optical Characteristics and Mineralogy of Environmental Amphibole Asbestos", ASTM Johnson Conference, July 21-25, Johnson, Vermont.

Verkouteren, JR and A G Wylie "Micro-diffraction Analysis of Fibrous Talc: Asbestos in Crayons. Denver x-ray conference.

Crummett, C.D., Candela, P.A., Wylie, A. G., and Earnest, D.J. (2004) "Examination of the Thermal Transformation of Chrysotile by Using Dispersion Staining and Conventional X-ray Diffraction Techniques". AGU Fall Meeting, V41C-1405.

Earnest, D. J., Candela, P.A., Wylie, A. G., Crummett, C. D, Frank, M. (2004) "Synchrotron Radiation Study of the Kinetics of Dehydration of Chrysotile Fiber". AGU Fall Meeting, V23C-06.

Frank, MR, Candela, PA, Earnest, DJ and Wylie, AG, Wilmot, M, Maglio SJ (2005) Experimental Study of the Thermal Decomposition of Lizardite up to 973 K, GSA Annual Meeting

Kerrigan, RJ, Candela, PA, Piccoli, PM, and Wylie, AG, (2007), Growth of Fibrous Talc and Anthophyllite in the Hydrothermal Diamond Anvil Cell (HDAC), American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, December 10-14, 2007, San Francisco.

Taylor, ES, Lower, SK, Wylie, AG, and Mossman, BT: The strength of disease: molecular bonds between asbestos and human cells, EOS Trans. AGU, 89(53): B53B-0479, 2008.

Schwartz, C.W., Wylie, A.G., Davis, A.P., and James, B.R., (2009), Column Expansion Testing of Chromium tailings Subgrade Fills, International Foundation Congress and Equipment Expo, March 15019, Orlando, FL, 8 pages.

Invited

Wylie, A.G. (2010) Mineralogical Characteristics of Asbestos. GSA meeting, Northeastern/Southeastern sections, Baltimore.

Taylor E, Mossman BT, Wylie AG, Lower SK. (2010) Molecular Methods for the induction of Mesothelioma by Asbestos. GSA meeting Northeastern/Southeastern sections. Baltimore.

Taylor, ES, Lower SK, Mossman, BT and Wylie, AG, 2011. Molecular methods for the Induction of mesothelioma by Asbestos. Biophysics Journal 100. P160a.

Invited

Wylie, A. G. (2013) A Review: Mineralogy and dimensional characteristics of amphiboles from the vermiculite deposit, Rainy Creek Complex, Libby, Montana. GSA meeting Northeastern Section, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire

Invited

Mossman, B.T., Sonali, H, Taylor, E, Lower, S, Dragon, J, bond, J, Wylie, A, and Shukla, A (2013) New Data on How Asbestos Fibers Interact with Cells to Trigger Extracellular Signal-Regulated Protein Kinase, i.e., ERK, Pathways Critical to Toxicity and Disease, 10th International Meeting on fibre/Particle Toxicology, June 407, Dusseldorf, Germany

Segrave, A, Wylie A, and Korchevskiy (2019) Amphibole dimensions and predictive model for potency. ASTM Beard Conference. Denver April 4

Invited

Wylie, A (2019) What makes an amphibole asbestos? History and status of regulatory issues dealing with asbestos. Mineralogical Society of America 100th Anniversary Symposium. Washington DC, June 2019,
http://www.minsocam.org/MSA/Centennial/MSA_Centennial_Symposium.html#S1

Invited

Wylie, A (2019) A metrological look at natural occurrences of amphibole. Association of Economic and Environmental Geologists annual meeting. Asheville NC Sept 19

Invited

Wylie, A and Korchevskiy A (2020) Fibers vs mineral Fragments: Mineralogical and Toxicological aspects. Asbestos 2020 Conference, British Occupational Health Society London Nov 18 2020

Wylie, A (2022) Dimensional parameters and cancer determination of relevant variables. The Monticello Conference, Charlottesville VA April 2022.

Korchevskiy, A and Wylie A (2024) Asbestos terminology: Mineralogical, toxicological and analytical considerations. ASTM Beard Conference, Philadelphia PA April 2024.

f. Guides for Field Trips:

Wylie, A. and P. Candela (1987) "The Geology of the Maryland Piedmont". 3-day Trip and Guide Book. Department of Geology Annual Trip, October 1987.

Candela, P. and A. Wylie (1988) "The Ultramafite-associated Cu-Fe-Co-Ni-Zn Deposits of the Sykesville District, Maryland Piedmont". Goldschmidt Conference Field Trip, May, 1988.

Candela, P. and Wylie, A. (1989) "Fe-Cu-Co-Ni-Zn deposits of Sykesville, Md." International Geological Congress, T241 July 1989. John Wiley and sons

Candela, P. and A. Wylie (1990) "The Ultramafite-associated Cu-Fe-Co-Ni-Zn Deposits of the Sykesville District, Maryland Piedmont". Goldschmidt Conference Field Trip, May, 1990.

Wylie, AG. (2018) Geology of the Catoctin Mountains, MD. June 9, 2018. Geological Society of Washington Spring Field Trip.

Wylie, AG (2022) Geology of the Catoctin Mountains, MD, Nov 6, 2022, Department of Geology University of Maryland College Park

g. Research Grants

Asbestos", U.S. Bureau of Mines, \$84,200. April 1979-April 1981.

Principal Investigator, "Dispersion Staining in Optical Mineralogy", Undergraduate Fund for Improvement of Instruction, University of Maryland, \$700. 1982.

Principal Investigator, "Quality Control in the Analysis of Asbestos by PLM", \$10,000. Sept. 1985-Sept. 1986. Occupational Medical Center.

Principal Investigator "Mineralogy of the Sand Fraction of Aquifer in Northwestern Washington". United States Geological Survey, \$2,450. June-October 1986.

Univ. of Maryland General Research Board Semester Research Award, \$1,500. 1987.

Mineralogy of Waste Product of Sand and Gravel Processing". Aggregate Industries, \$12,000. 1987-1988.

Characterization and Quantification of Fibrous Tremolite in Tremolitic Talc. Southern Talc Company, \$17,000. 1989-1990.

Principal Investigator, "Mineralogical Characteristics of Fibrous Talc". R.T. Vanderbilt Company, \$23,500. September 1992-December 1997.

Project Director, "Fellowship for the Study of Industrial Talc". R.T. Vanderbilt Company, \$33,500. January 1, 1993-December 31, 1997.

Co-Project Director, (with C Schwartz) "Research and Laboratory Testing of Chromium Processing Waste at Dundalk Marine Terminal", Maryland Department of Transportation, \$100,000. December 1996-December 1997.

Co-Project Director (with K Prestegaard and A Amde) "Characterization of Coal Combustion Products and Derived Grout Materials," Nuclear Power Plant Research Program, Maryland Department of the Environment, \$10,000, 1998.

Co-Project Director (with K Prestegaard and A Amde) "Characterization of Coal Combustion Products and Derived Grout Materials, Nuclear Power Plant Research Program, Maryland Department of the Environment, \$60,000, 1999

Co-Project Director, (with K Prestegaard and A Amde)"Characterization of Coal-Combustion Products and Derived Grout Material". Power Plant Research Program, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, \$40,000, 2000.

Co-Project Director, (with K Prestegaard and A Amde)“Characterization of Coal-Combustion products and Derived Grout Material (supplement)□□□ Power Plant Research Program, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, \$60,000, 2000.

Co-Project Director, (with K Prestegaard and A Amde) “A study of the Mineralogical Transformations in Fly-Ash Based Grouts. Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Power Plant Research Program, \$30,000, 2000-2001

Co-Project Director (with P Candela) “A study of the thermal transformation of chrysotile”, Ford, GM and Chrysler, \$610,000, 2004-2006

h. Fellowship, Prizes and Awards

Seven College Conference of Women's Colleges Scholarship to Wellesley College, 1962-1966.

Wellesley College Scholar, 1966.
Wellesley College B.A., *cum laude*

Faculty Fellowship, Columbia University, 1969-70, 1971-72.

Citation from Governor, State of Maryland, for recognition of assistance in implementation of Title IX in Maryland, 1983.

Butler Prize, Geological Society of Washington, 1989. Given for the best paper read before the Society, 1989.

Distinguished Scholar-Teacher 1994 UMCP.

Fellow Geological Society of America 1990

Honorary Membership in Zeta Nu chapter of Eta Sigma Phi 2011

Outstanding Woman of the Year, President’s Commission on Women’s Issues, 2012

President’s Medal, University of Maryland, 2014

Induction in Phi Kappa Phi 2021

3. Teaching, Mentoring, and Advising

a. Courses taught

<u>Course</u>	<u>Approximate Average Enrollment</u>
Physical Geology	150
Economic Geology	10
Optical Mineralogy	6-10

Ore Microscopy	3
Senior Thesis Research	10
Advanced Topics in Economic Geology	14
Geology of Maryland	6
Geology and Public Policy	15
Environmental Geology	60
X-ray diffraction	8

b. Advising: Research Direction

i. Undergraduate Thesis (beginning 1980) Major Advisor:

- 1980** ¹⁶Ed. Jacobsen "Coal Geology of Garrett County, Maryland"
- 1982** Sharron O'Donnell "Coal Geology of Southwestern Kentucky
Eric Windsor "Shape Characterization of Amphiboles"
Morris Levin "Characterization of Part of the Sykesville Magnetite District by a
Magnetometer"
Lyle Griffith "The Use of a Magnetometer in Characterizing the Beasman
Prospect, Sykesville, MD."
¹⁷John Varndell "Heavy Element and Particle Size Relationships in a Sludge
Disposal Site, Baltimore, Maryland"
Joe Segretti "Relationship between cytotoxicity and coating of chrysotile fibers"
Mark Beal, A Geologic Evaluation of a Placer Gold Deposit in Southern
Fauquier Co., Virginia
- 1983** Keith Mason "A Preliminary Evaluation of Copper and Cobalt in Conjunction
with Iron Mining in the Beasman Prospect of Sykesville, Md."
Michael D. Jones "Chromium in the Soils and Streambeds above the Hunting
Hill Serpentine Body, Montgomery County, Md."
Theresa Baker "Crack Growth in Quartz: The Effects of Chemical
Environments"
Mark Hevey "Gas Production and Faulting in Gas Field, Kansas"
- 1984** Brian Hart "A Potential Field Study of the Magnetite Bearing Deposits of the
Central Portion of the Sykesville Mining District"
Katherine Heller "A Reconnaissance Study of the Origin of Small Talc and
Serpentine Bodies in the Wissahickon Formation within the Maryland
Piedmont"
- 1987** Dan Linder "Comparison of the James Run with the Sykesville and Morgan Run
Formation"
Bethany Baker "Observation on the Geology of Montgomery County from
geomagnetic, aeroradioactivity and gravity surveys"
Valerie Gray "Reconnaissance Study on the Source of Gamma Radiation

¹⁶Winner of the AAPG National Undergraduate Research Award

¹⁷2nd Place Winner of the AAPG National Undergraduate Research Award

Fluctuation in Eastern Montgomery County"

- 1988** Tom Davis "Comparative Geothermometry by Using Garnet-Biotite and Fe-Ti Oxides in the Loch Raven Schist"
- 1991** Dan Galasso "Geochemical Prospecting of Heavy Minerals to Determine if a Marker Exists for the Sykesville District of Carroll County, MD"
- 1994** David Berry "Analysis of Trace Quantities of Amphibole Asbestos Based on the Fractal Model for Mass Distribution"
- 1995** Bob Schultz "Determination of Asbestos in a Matrix Through Employment of the Fractal Model for Mass Distribution"
Allan Jackson-Gewirtz "A Comparison of Methods of Analysis of Powdered Samples"
Roberta Winters "Biological Effect of Fiber Size and Mineralogy: The Case of Talc Fibers in Hamster Tracheal Epithelial (HTE) and Rat Macrophage Cells (RMC)"
Mi Lim "Anomalous Optical Properties of Tremolite-Actinolite Fibers"
- 1996** Tom Biolsi "Effects of absorption and thickness in measuring the index of refraction of blue glass and riebeckite and its application to crocidolite"
Katherine White "X-ray diffraction and optical analysis of picrolite from the State Line Quarry, PA"
Christine Rosenfeld, "Characterization of the Chemistry of the Zeolites Erionite and Mordenite as a Function of Morphology: An SEM/EDS study"
- 1997** Matt McMillan "Lattice dimensions vs. chemical composition and optical properties of tremolite"
- 1999** Russell Meyer "Lattice Dimensions, chemical composition and optical properties of crocidolite"

ii. Master of Science Degree Awarded

- 1985** John Ossi, M.S., "A New Petrographic Method for Interpreting Coal-Forming Environments of Deposition"
- 1988** Robert Virta, M.S., "An Evaluation of the Adequacy of Morphological Data for Determining the Carcinogenicity of Minerals"
- 1990** Dan Linder, M.S., "The Mineralogy and Origin of the State Line Talc Deposit, Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania"
- 1991** Tim Rose, M.S., "Petrology and Chemical Variation of Peraluminous Granitic Rocks from the Northern Lobe of the Phillips Pluton, Maine"
- 1996** Jiang Feng, M.S., "Evidence for compositional variation in phyllite from Carroll

and Frederick Counties, MD"

1988 William Greenwood, M.S. "Mineralogical Characteristics of Fibrous Talc"

Diane Hanley, M.S., "Overland flow evaluation of lava flow platform"

1999 Mark Watson, M.S., "Effects of intergrowths on the Physical Characteristics of fibrous Anthophyllite"

2001 Amina DeHarde, M.S., "Characterization of Grouts made from Coal Combustion By-Products: Mineralogy and Physical Properties"

2005 Courtney Crummett, M.S. (co-chair) "Examination of the Thermal decomposition of Chrysotile"

iii. Ph.D.

1991 James Crowley, Ph.D., "Geochemical Study of Playa Efflorescent Salt Crusts and Associated Brines by Using Spectral Reflectance, X-ray Diffraction and Brine Chemical Data"

1999 Martitia Tuttle, Ph.D., "Late Holocene Earthquakes and their Implications for Earthquake Potential of the New Madrid Seismic Zone, Central United States"

4. SERVICE

a. Professional

i. *Offices and Committee Membership Held in Professional Organizations*

Geological Society of America (Fellow)
Mineralogical Association of Canada
Geological Society of Washington
American Association for the Advancement of Science
American Geophysical Union
Geological Society of America Campus representative (1985-2000)
Chairman, Sigma Xi Graduate Student Research Award Selection Committee, UMCP
(1986, 1987)
Mineralogical Society of America: Tellers committee, 1989-1991.
Representative to American Geological Institute, K-12 Education Committee, 1991
Field Trip Chairman, Geological Society of Washington, 1990.
Delegate to AAPG - Geological Society of Washington 1995-96.
International Mineralogical Association Chair, Committee on Asbestos nomenclature
2019-2022

ii. *Reviewing Activities for Journals and Agencies*

<i>American Mineralogist</i>	Environmental Protection Agency
<i>Canadian Mineralogist</i>	U.S. Geological Survey
<i>Science</i>	<i>Economic Geology</i>
<i>Environmental Research</i>	Society of Mining Engineers
U.S. Bureau of Mines	<i>American Industrial Hygiene Journal</i>
<i>European Journal of Mineralogy</i>	<i>Critical Reviews in Toxicology</i>
<i>Periodico di Mineralogia</i>	<i>Scientific Reports</i>
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health	
<i>Risk Analysis</i>	

iii. *Other Professional Activities*

Co-Chairman, New York Academy of Sciences, Workshop #1. Significance of Aspect Ratio in Regulation of Asbestos Fiber Exposure, Conference on the Scientific Basis for the Public Control of Environmental Health Hazards, New York (1978).
Invited Chairman and Organizer of "Asbestiform Minerals Symposium", AIME Annual Meeting (1979) Tucson, Arizona.
Appointed by the U.S. Secretary of Education to the Task Force on Asbestos in the Schools (1980-1984).
Session Chairman, EPA Conference on Monitoring and Evaluation of Airborne Asbestos Levels Following Abatement, March, 1984.
Appointed reference analyst for U.S. Navy Asbestos Analysis Quality Assurance Program (administered by Research Triangle Institute) 1984-1990.
Session Chairman, Economic Geology III, Geol. Soc. of Amer. National Meeting, November 1985.

Member, ASTM Task Group for writing Standard Methods of Analyses of Asbestos by TEM, SEM, Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy and Polarized Light Microscopy. 1985-1990. Author of Polarized Light Microscopy Method (grey sheets).
Expert witness, Occupational Safety and Health Administration hearing on asbestos regulation, 1985, 1990.
Invited participant, Penn. Geol. Survey Conference on Mapping in the Piedmont, 1987.
Expert panel member, EPA, Superfund Bulk Asbestos Method, 1990-1991.
Member IARC Work Group for Talc, Carbon Black, and Titanium Dioxide, Lyon France 2006.
Wellesley College, Class of 1966 Class Officer 1981-86, 2006-11; Annual giving committee 2012-2016
Member, Peer Review Panel, NIOSH, Roadmap for Scientific Research on Asbestos and Other Mineral Fibers, 2007
Testimony, US House Senate, Committee on Environment and Public Work June 12, 2007 and follow-up letter, June 16, 2007
Member, Scientific Advisory Board, National Stone, Sand and Gravel Association 2011-present
Member, Frederick Regional Higher Education Advisory Board 2013-2015
Member, Frederick Center for Research and Education in Science and Technology (CREST) Governing Board 2015-2018
Member Planning Committee for NIOSH EMP workshop on Terminology and Characterization, Paul Middendorf Chair 2016 (rescheduled by CDC to 2017).
Invited participant and member of the Planning Committee, National Academies Workshop on elongated Mineral Particles, May 15-16 2017. (Rescheduled to January 2018: cancelled by NIOSH in January)
Co-chair NSSGS/Society of Toxicology Monticello Conference on EMPS, October 2017, Charlottesville, VA
Guest editor. Special issue of Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology: The Monticello Conference.
Invited speaker and session co-moderator, JIFSAN workshop. Asbestos in talc. Nov 2018
Steering committee and session co-chair: Dimensions and Mesothelioma. The Monticello Conference II on Elongated Mineral Particles and Cancer. April 2022, Charlottesville VA

c. Selected University of Maryland Service

Chairman, Institutional Review Board (IRB) 1984-1986
Supervisory responsibility for Animal Care and Use Committee and actions (1984-1986)
Chair, General Research Board 1984-1986
Chair, Creative and Performing Arts Board 1984-1986
Member Review Committee for Dean of the College of Computer Mathematical and Physical Sciences 1990
Member, Review Committee for Chair of Department of Economics 1998
Chair, Earth System Science Director Search Committee 1998
Chair, Limited Enrollment Committee, 2000-2002
Chair, Campus Assessment Working Group, 2000-2002
Chair, Search Committee, Vice President for Research 2002
Chair, Search Committee, Vice President for Administration and Finance, 2004
Chair, UMCP Graduate Council, 2004-2006
UMCP Strategic Planning Steering Committee, Graduate Education Chair, 2008

Chair, UMCP Finance Committee, 2008-2011
Chair, UMCP Sustainability Council 2009-2011
Chair, Student Fee Review Committee 2008-2011
Chair, UMCP Facilities Council, 2011-2012
MPowering the State, UMB-UMCP Steering committee 2011-2013
Carey School of Law Dean Search committee 2013-2014
Facilitator, Leadership Fellows Program, UMCP Advance. 2013-2014
College of Computer, Mathematical and Natural Sciences, University of Maryland,
Board of Visitors, 2013-2018
Member. UM Investigation Committee for scholarly misconduct case. 2015
Chair, Investigation Committee to review UM Maryland Industrial Partnership grant to
Fifth Quarter Fresh and School of Public Health. 2016
Chair, Transition Committee, President Designate Professor Darryll Pines, University of
Maryland, 2020
Chair, Task Force on Geoscience, College of Computer, Math and Natural Sciences,
2020
Chair, Climate Working Group, University of Maryland, 2023

Appendix 5 – List of MAS Reports Identifying “Chrysotile” in Johnson & Johnson Talcum Powder Products

Date	MAS Project Number(s)
2/24/2020	M70484
3/6/2020	M66515 & M66516
3/18/2020	M71095
3/20/2020	M70877
4/6/2020	M71046
5/14/2020	M71095 Rev 1
9/16/2020	M71109-M71111
9/17/2020	M71166
9/23/2020	M71095 Rev 2
9/29/2020	M71166 Sup 1
12/8/2020	M71166 Sup 2
1/25/2021	M71211
2/9/2021	M71241
3/23/2021	M65329-013; M66507-001; M66508-001; M66509-001; M66513-001; M67420-001; M67420-002; M67420-004; M67420-005
4/13/2021	M71216
5/25/2021	M71228
6/4/2021	M70859
8/20/2021	M70877
3/11/2022	M71262
2/28/2023	M71614
10/19/2023	M71643
11/28/2023	M71730
2/15/2024	M71740

Appendix 6 – Reference List

In addition to the documents listed on my *curriculum vitae*, which is attached as Appendix 4, I have also cited to the below references as part of this report:

Bloss, F. Donald, An introduction to the Methods of Optical Crystallography. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1960.

Bloss, F. Donald, Optical Crystallography. MSA Monograph Series 5. Mineralogical Society of America, 1999.

Cargille, Refractive Index Liquids, *available at* <https://www.cargille.com/refractive-index-liquids>.

Deer, WA, Howie RA and Zussman J, Rock Forming Minerals Volume 3B second edition: Layered Silicates excluding micas and clay minerals The Geological Society London, 2009.

ISO 22262-1:2012(E), Air Quality – Bulk Materials – Part 1: Sampling and Qualitative Determination of Asbestos in Commercial Bulk Materials, 2012.

McCrone, Walter, The Asbestos Particle Atlas, Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor Michigan, 1980.

McCrone, Walter. Undated Determinative Tables and Charts supplied with the McCrone Dispersion

Staining Objectives. Published by Walter C McCrone Associate, Chicago Illinois as the Particle Analyst's Handbook

Mumpton, FA and Thompson CS, Mineralogy and origin of the Coalinga asbestos deposit. In Clays and Clay minerals 23:131-143. 1975

Perkins RL and Harvey BW Test Method: Method for the determination of asbestos in bulk building materials. USEPA/600/R-93/116, 1993.

Shu-Chun, Su., A rapid and accurate procedure for the determination of refractive indices of regulated asbestos minerals, American Mineralogist 88:179-182, 2003.

Exhibit 62

The Dispersion Staining Technique and Its Application to Measuring Refractive Indices of Non-opaque Materials, with Emphasis on Asbestos Analysis

Shu-Chun Su, Ph.D.

Technical Expert, National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
National Institute of Standards and Technology¹

ABSTRACT

Refractive index (RI) is the most important optical property of non-opaque materials. It is the leading diagnostic optical property of non-opaque materials, especially asbestos minerals. Dispersion staining (DS) has been proven to be the most effective technique with desirable accuracy for the measurement of asbestos minerals' RI using the immersion method by polarized light microscopy (PLM). This paper presents a practical procedure for this measurement. To facilitate the analysis, two comprehensive suites of pre-calculated look-up tables for the conversion of the observed matching wavelength to RI were constructed for the two major types of RI liquids: Cargille Laboratories (Cargille) and Delaware Research Institute of Microscopy and Material Characterization LLC (DRIMMC), respectively, covering the range of RI liquids suitable for analyzing the six regulated asbestos minerals. RI liquid calibration in the absence of an Abbe refractometer is discussed. An alternative solution using Cargille optical glass standards is proposed, and two comprehensive suites of pre-calculated look-up tables for both Cargille and DRIMMC liquids are included, covering the range of RI liquids routinely used in the analysis of the six regulated asbestos minerals.

Keywords: dispersion staining, central stop, annular stop, refractive index, immersion method, polarized light microscopy, refractive index liquid, re-



Scan this QR code to download the four conversion tables (PDF files) for Cargille and DRIMMC RI liquids used in asbestos RI measurement and liquid calibration on www.mccroneinstitute.org².

fractive index liquid calibration, Cargille, DRIMMC, asbestos, non-opaque material, amphibole, amosite, grunerite, crocidolite, riebeckite, tremolite, actinolite, anthophyllite, bulk asbestos sample, conversion table

INTRODUCTION

The Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA), United States Code 15 (1) requires local educational agencies to inspect their school buildings for asbestos-containing building materials, prepare asbestos management plans, and perform asbestos response actions to prevent or reduce asbestos hazards. AHERA defines six asbestiform minerals, i.e., chrysotile, amosite (grunerite), crocidolite (riebeckite), tremolite, actinolite, and anthophyllite to be regulated hazardous asbestos minerals. AHERA also mandates the use of U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protocol (2) for the analysis of asbestos content in bulk insulation materials. The analysis uses polarized light microscopy (PLM) to identify and quantify the asbestos minerals in bulk samples, requiring the measurement of six optical properties: color, pleochroism, refractive index (RI), birefringence, extinction, and sign of elongation.

¹100 Bureau Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20899; shuchunsu@gmail.com

²<https://www.mccroneinstitute.org/v/1624/The-Microscope-Volume-69-Second-Quarter-2022>

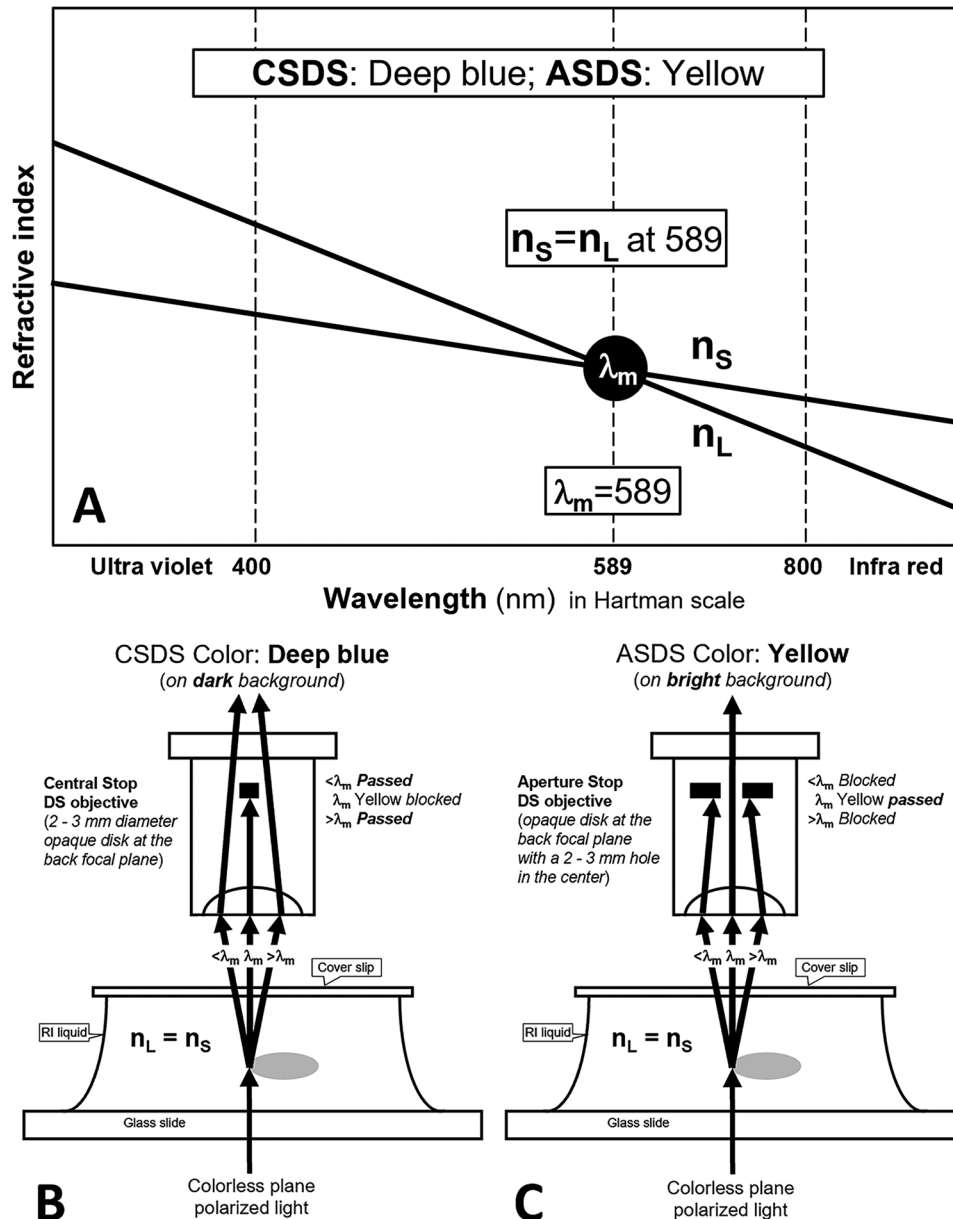


Figure 1. The principle of dispersion staining, showing the case of $n_s = n_L$ at 589.3 nm. A) The dispersion curves of solid and liquid intersect at 589.3 nm, $\lambda_m = 589.3$ nm; B) The central stop DS mode: λ_m is blocked by the CSDS objective lens; and C) The annular stop DS mode: λ_m is allowed to pass through the ASDS objective lens.

RI is the most important optical property of non-opaque minerals. It is therefore the primary diagnostic optical property used to identify asbestos minerals. Most environmental laboratories in the U.S. and Canada participate in the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP) administered by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), U.S. Department of Commerce. NVLAP requires the refractive indices α and γ of asbestos fibers

to be determined by the immersion technique during routine bulk asbestos sample analysis. Generally, an attainable and reasonable accuracy is ≤ 0.005 for chrysotile, amosite, tremolite, actinolite, and anthophyllite, and ≤ 0.010 for crocidolite.

In many environmental laboratories, the high volume of samples demands that analysts minimize the amount of time spent on the determination of the required optical properties, particularly the refractive

indices. It is most desirable to determine both α and γ in a single preparation. There are three common techniques for assessing the sign and magnitude of the match/mismatch between a solid and its surrounding liquid: Becke line (3), dispersion staining (4, 5), and oblique illumination (6). Only the dispersion staining (DS) can meet the above specific needs for the routine PLM analysis of bulk asbestos samples in commercial environmental laboratories.

This paper proposes a rapid procedure for asbestos analysts to convert the observed DS color associated with α or γ for a specific asbestos mineral in a specific RI liquid through its matching wavelength λ_m into the corresponding numerical RI value with desirable accuracy.

DISPERSION STAINING TECHNIQUE

To fully understand dispersion staining, it is necessary to review the following basic concepts:

- Dispersive property: A physical property changing its value with optical wavelength. Refractive index is a dispersive property. The same material exhibits different RI values at different wavelengths.
- Refractive indices of the majority of materials decrease with increasing wavelength.
- Refractive indices of all asbestos minerals and RI liquids decrease with increasing wavelength.
- Hartmann equation (7): An equation relating refractive, n , with wavelength, λ :

$$n = a + b/\lambda + c^2/\lambda^2 + \dots$$

where, a , b , and c are constants.

A 2-term Hartmann equation, $n = a + b/\lambda$ is sufficiently accurate to describe the quantitative relationship between n and λ for the purpose of discussion.

- Visible spectrum: 400–740 nm or 4,000–7,400 Å.
- Fraunhofer spectral lines in the visible spectrum:

F (blue)	–486.1 nm	n_F	–RI at 486.1 nm
D (yellow)	–589.3 nm	n_D	–RI at 589.3 nm
C (red)	–656.3 nm	n_C	–RI at 656.3 nm

The F, D, and C wavelengths are rounded off in Figure 1A.

- The standard wavelength used to describe the RI of a material is D (yellow) or 589.3 nm. When we say a chrysotile fiber has $\gamma = 1.556$ and $\alpha = 1.548$, it is implied that the RI is for yellow light (D or 589.3 nm wavelength).

- Dispersion coefficient (DC), $[n_F - n_C]$, describes

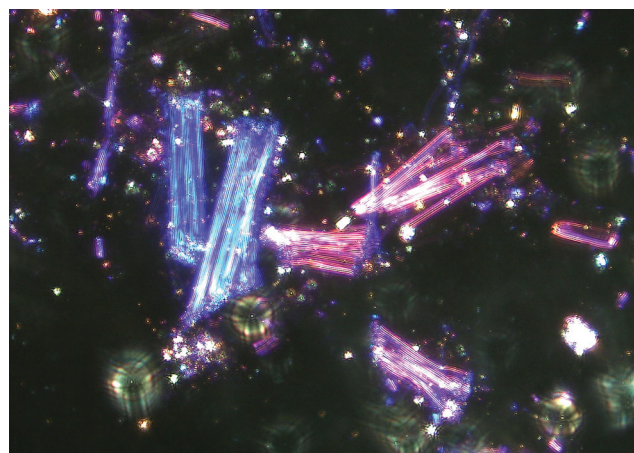


Figure 2. The CSDS colors of NIST SRM (Standard Reference Material) 1866 chrysotile ($\alpha = 1.549$; $\gamma = 1.556$) in 1.550 HD-L RI liquid from DRIMMC at 23° C.

the dispersion power of a material. The larger the value, the higher the dispersion power. Generally, liquids have a higher DC than solids.

- Dispersion curve: Plot of RI n against wavelength λ , a nearly linear curve on a Hartmann dispersion chart ($n = a + b/\lambda$).

- Matching wavelength, λ_m : The wavelength at the intersection point of the dispersion curve of a solid with that of its surrounding liquid medium; the solid and liquid have the same RI at this wavelength.

The immersion method is an effective way to determine the RI of small solid objects. An unknown non-opaque specimen is immersed in a series of liquid media with different RI values, and its RI is compared against that of the liquid. If a match in RI between the solid and liquid is reached, the unknown solid's RI (n_D^S) is considered to be equal to the liquid's RI (n_D^L).

Dispersion staining is a technique for the quantitative evaluation of the RI match/mismatch between n_D^S and n_D^L or the sign and magnitude of ($n_D^S - n_D^L$) using a special objective lens to filter out either the matching wavelength λ_m (central stop mode) or the complementary wavelengths of λ_m (annular stop mode). Figures 1B and 1C illustrate the principle of dispersion staining. The differences between the two DS modes are summarized in Table 1 (see Tables 1–16 on pages 61–69). Because the accuracy of the DS technique is dependent on the accuracy of assessing λ_m , the central stop dispersion staining (CSDS), which transmits the complementary wavelengths of λ_m on a dark background (Figure 2), is more accurate and suitable than the annular stop dispersion staining (ASDS) mode, which transmits λ_m on a bright background, for λ_m

assessment. Some types of dispersion staining objectives are equipped with a turning wheel or slider, which has both central and annular stops. One can quickly switch between the two modes of observation and combine both CSDS and ASDS colors to get a more accurate λ_m assessment.

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE DISPERSION STAINING COLOR AND THE REFRACTIVE INDEX

Su (8–10) established the quantitative relationship among n , λ_m , $\Delta^L = [n_F - n_C]_{\text{liquid}}$, and $\Delta^S = [n_F - n_C]_{\text{solid}}$:

$$n_D^S = n_D^L + (\Delta^L - \Delta^S) \times k_D \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

where

n_D^S – the RI value of the solid at 589.3 nm;

n_D^L – the RI of the liquid at 589.3 nm and $t^\circ \text{C}$;

Δ^L – the dispersion coefficient of the liquid, i.e.,

$$[n_F - n_C]_{\text{liquid}};$$

Δ^S – the dispersion coefficient of the solid, i.e.,

$$[n_F - n_C]_{\text{solid}};$$

k_D – a coefficient that is a function of λ_m and Fraunhofer lines F, D, and C in accordance with the Hartmann dispersion relationship, which is equal to $[(\lambda_m - 200)^{-1} - (\lambda_D - 200)^{-1}] / [(\lambda_F - 200)^{-1} - (\lambda_C - 200)^{-1}]$ or $[(\lambda_m - 200)^{-1} - 0.002571] / 0.001304$.

1. The measurement of a solid's RI is replaced by the measurement of λ_m because both the liquid's RI and liquid's temperature are known. Dispersion staining is therefore a rapid and effective technique for assessing λ_m . That is why DS is ideally applicable for asbestos identification.

2. The solid's RI is the function of the dispersion coefficients of the solid and liquid, i.e., Δ^S and Δ^L . The Δ^S of asbestos minerals are always less than Δ^L of RI liquids.

3. For the purpose of building λ_m -t to asbestos RI conversion look-up tables, the equation is:

$$n_D^S = n_D^L + (\Delta^L - \Delta^S) \times k_D - (25 - t) \times dn/dt \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

where t is the temperature of the RI liquid at measurement; dn/dt is the temperature coefficient of the liquid, a negative value.

THE HIGH DISPERSION RI LIQUIDS

The dispersion staining technique relies on the observed DS color to assess λ_m . A greater $(\Delta^L - \Delta^S)$ or

greater dispersion coefficient of the RI liquid will produce more vibrant and better-defined DS colors, resulting in a more accurate λ_m .

There are two brands of high dispersion liquids on the market. Table 2 is a comparison of the dispersion coefficients of their high-dispersion series (HD for DRIMMC and E or B for Cargille) used in asbestos analysis.

On average, DRIMMC liquid's dispersion coefficient is 14.8% higher than that of Cargille liquids. For the most-frequently used 1.550 liquid, DRIMMC has two series HD-S and HD-L with almost identical dispersion coefficients. The author also found that the HD-S liquid maintains a pleasant aroma, whereas the HD-L has the pungent smell typical of conventional RI liquids.

THE DISPERSION COEFFICIENT OF ASBESTOS MINERALS

All asbestos minerals are crystalline materials and their dispersion coefficients are determined by their elemental composition and crystallographic structures. Despite the fact that the same type of asbestos minerals from different localities will have slight variations in chemistry and structure that may cause slight changes in the values of n_F , n_D , and n_C , their dispersion coefficients $[n_F - n_C]$ remain relatively stable or only slightly affected. Equation 1 indicates that if the dispersion coefficient of solid Δ^S is known, n_D^S can be derived from the observed λ_m . Therefore, based on the dispersion coefficient data of six well-characterized asbestos minerals in Table 3, it is possible to establish quantitative relationships (Tables 4 and 5) between Δ^S and λ_m , which are equally applicable to the same type of asbestos from different locations.

PROCEDURE

1. Stereomicroscopical examination.

Examine the homogenized sample under a stereomicroscope. Based on the morphology and color, an initial identification can usually be reached for the type of asbestos present in the sample.

2. Check the alignment of the polarized light microscope.

Make sure that the microscope is properly aligned:

- DS objective and its central stop is centered;
- substage condenser is centered (if possible, set the microscope according to Köhler illumination principles); and
- the vibration (or privileged) directions of

55

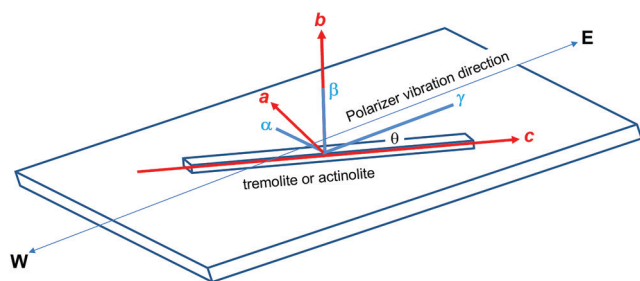


Figure 4. Optical orientation of tremolite and actinolite.

polarizer and analyzer are parallel to the E-W and N-S crosslines in the eyepiece, respectively.

3. Select a proper RI liquid to mount the sample.

Mount the suspected asbestos fibers in an appropriate RI liquid according to Table 6 DRIMMC liquid (13) or Table 7 Cargille liquid (14), which lists two cases: 1) for regulatory, legal, forensic, etc., which requires higher accuracy, and 2) for routine commercial analysis with less stringent accuracy requirements. For high-accuracy measurements such as regulatory, legal, and forensic analysis, etc., the rule of thumb is to choose RI liquids as close as possible to the RI's that will be measured. For example, there are chrysotile minerals whose RIs are significantly higher than those of the standard chrysotile from the NIST SRM 1866 set. In that case, 1.555 or 1.560, instead of 1.550, RI liquids should be used to determine γ (Table 6). When efficiency is a priority and the accuracy requirement is less stringent, choose an RI liquid higher than α and lower than γ so that the two RIs can be determined in a single preparation.

It is imperative to have a fresh surface of asbestos fibers in direct contact with the surrounding RI liquid. Sometimes, the surface of an asbestos bundle may be coated with matrix or binder materials. In this case, true DS colors may not be properly displayed. A simple and effective way to bring out the true DS colors is to grind or rub the fiber bundle with a steel needle or probe to break the fiber bundle into finer bundles to reveal some fresh surface in direct contact with the surrounding liquid.

4. Measure the temperature of the RI liquid.

Measure and record t (in $^{\circ}\text{C}$) corresponding to the temperature of the RI liquid on the microscope slide. If the temperature of the liquid, slide, cover glass, and sample can be reasonably assumed to be in equilibrium with the room temperature, t can be assumed to be equal to the room temperature. The temperature data

is needed for making a temperature correction. The light source of certain microscope might heat up the microscope stage and slide, resulting in an increase of 2°C or more in the liquid temperature.

5. Observe the central stop DS color associated with γ of the asbestos fibers.

Assuming the polarizer's linear vibration direction is E-W, refer to Table 8 to orient the asbestos fiber for measurement. It is simple to locate both α and γ for chrysotile, amosite, and crocidolite, all of which exhibit "uniaxial" characteristics, by following the description in Table 8. A small range of DS colors is usually displayed. Record the prevalent CSDS color (Figure 3) as the measure of λ_m of α .

It is not easy, however, to locate α and γ for tremolite and actinolite, both of which exhibit monoclinic extinction characteristics. Their fibrous morphology makes it even harder to do so because it is impossible to obtain the interference figure of a fine fiber or fiber bundle to locate α or γ . The only measurable property related to the γ location is the extinction angle θ . For tremolite and actinolite, γ and α are in the a-c crystallographic plane, i.e., the plane containing both a- and c-axes, or (010) plane, in which γ exhibits a maximum extinction angle to the c-axis, the fiber elongation axis (Figure 4).

By definition, the extinction angle is defined as the acute angle between γ and the fiber elongation axis (c-axis for tremolite and actinolite). Because thin fibers in a RI liquid can rotate freely around their elongation axes, a randomly chosen tremolite or actinolite fiber may not exhibit its true extinction angle but a range of extinction angles from 0° (parallel extinction) up to its true extinction angle, which may be 20° or more; it is mostly between 15° and 18° (15). Rotate a tremolite or actinolite fiber to the extinction position near the E-W crossline (with an E-W polarizer) and measure its extinction angle relative to the E-W crossline. After measuring at least a dozen or more oblique extinction fibers, the one that exhibits the largest extinction angle is the fiber having a RI statistically closest to the true γ . Record its CSDS color as a measurement of the true γ . Once γ is found, one can rotate the fiber 90° and α is now parallel to the E-W polarizer. The CSDS color of α can now be recorded.

It is not always possible to locate the true γ because the fiber with the largest extinction angle statistically may not be the true γ but a γ' close to γ . It will be necessary to evaluate the possible deviation of a γ' from γ if the apparent (observed) extinction angle is less than the true extinction angle. Figure 5

is the α - γ section of the optical indicatrix of tremolite or actinolite, which contains the c-axis. θ is the true extinction angle. The γ' values for any direction between γ and c can be easily calculated. Table 9 is the calculation of the possible RI (γ') values and their deviations from the true γ value ($\gamma - \gamma'$) for a randomly-chosen oblique extinction fiber when the fiber has an extinction angle of 20° . According to Table 9, any oblique extinction fiber's γ' will not deviate from the true γ by more than 0.0035, well within the acceptable absolute error of 0.005 or higher required by NVLAP in its biannual proficiency testing. Therefore, it can be concluded that, as long as an oblique extinction fiber with a distinctive extinction angle is measured, its γ' value will meet the NVLAP accuracy requirements for γ ; the same conclusion is true for α .

6. Convert the observed DS color into the corresponding matching wavelength λ_m between the asbestos fiber and the RI liquid used by referring to Table 10 and Figure 3.

Unlike Figure 3, the increments of the matching wavelength in Table 10 are not a uniform 20 nm (for the most part). The increments in Table 10 are coarser than those of Figure 3. For example, if an observed CSDS color is yellow-orange, which does not fall right on a specific color but between two adjacent colors: golden yellow (455 nm) and orange (485 nm). The color can be interpolated as 470 nm. For an experienced analyst, one can assign the color to be 460 nm if closer to golden yellow or 480 nm if closer to orange.

7. Find out the numerical value of γ corresponding to the observed λ_m and t.

Search the conversion look-up table, e.g., Table 4 (DRIMMC liquid) or Table 5 (Cargille liquid) for chrysotile, or the attached conversion tables for other asbestos minerals (listed in Table 11 and downloadable by scanning the QR code on page 51) to convert the observed λ_m and t into the corresponding numerical value of the RI γ .

Dispersion staining does not require that the RI of the liquid match the solid's RI at exactly 589.3 nm, i.e., $n_D^S = n_D^L$; n_D^L could be lower or higher than n_D^S as long as λ_m is within the visible range 400 to 740 nm. DS exhibits ($n_D^S - n_D^L$) as a DS color, which is a function of ($n_D^S - n_D^L$). In other words, the DS color tells us whether n_D^S is lower or higher than n_D^L and by how much (Equation 1). Because n_D^L is known, n_D^S is then determined. All required computations by Equation 1 are built into the look-up Table 4 (DRIMMC liquids) or Table 5 (Cargille liquids) to facilitate the quick solution of n_D^S .

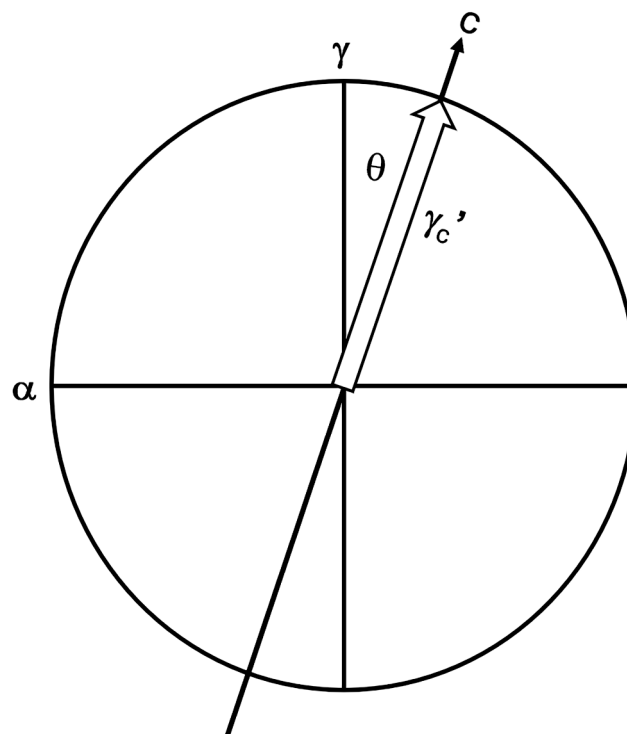


Figure 5. In this α - γ section of the optical indicatrix of tremolite and actinolite, the RI value of a direction is equal to the corresponding radius of the ellipse, e.g., the RI along the c-axis or the fiber elongation axis is the radius γ_c' . The extinction angle is θ , i.e., the angle between γ and c. Any fiber that exhibits an apparent (observed) extinction angle less than θ will have an RI (γ') equivalent to its corresponding radius between γ and γ_c' (Table 9).

8. Observe the DS color associated with α of the asbestos fibers.

For chrysotile, amosite, and crocidolite, rotate the fiber 90° from the γ position to measure α . Again, a range of DS colors is usually displayed. Record the prevalent CSDS color (e.g., Figure 2 for chrysotile) as the measure of α .

For tremolite or actinolite, as mentioned in procedure No. 5, the direction 90° from γ is α . For anthophyllite, trial and error is still the only viable approach to finding α . Align the fiber parallel to the N-S crossline with an E-W polarizer. At this position, the RI displayed could be any value between α and β , most likely α' . Measure at least a dozen fibers, and the longest matching wavelength color (Table 10 and Figure 3), i.e., corresponding to the lowest RI value, is the closest to α .

9. Convert the observed DS color into the corresponding matching wavelength λ_m between the asbestos

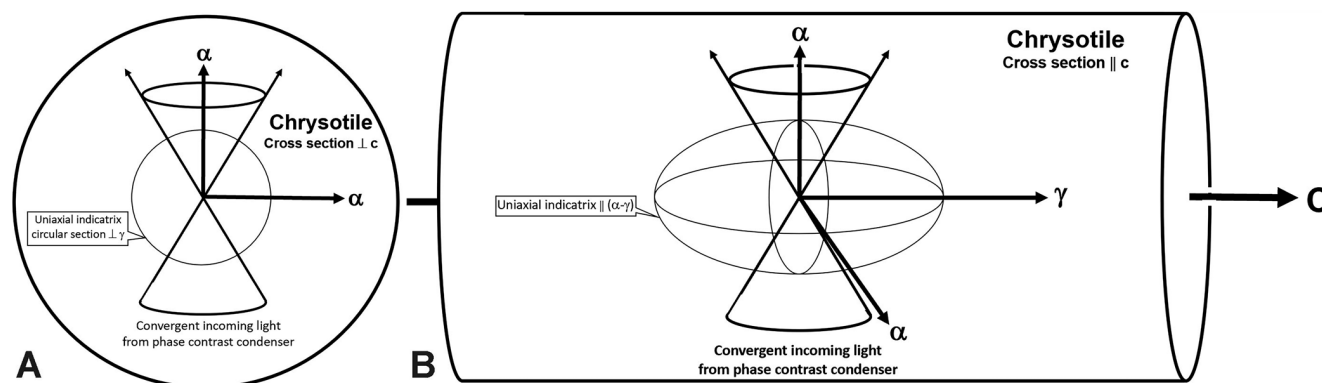


Figure 6. Cross sections of the indicatrix of chrysotile: A) $\perp \gamma$ and B) $\parallel (\alpha-\gamma)$.

fiber and the RI liquid used by referring to Table 10 and Figure 3.

Although both Table 10 and Figure 3 are capable of converting DS colors into the corresponding λ_m , Table 10 is preferred because the colors of Figure 3 are affected by quite a few factors, such as the color temperature of the microscope light source, intensity of the incident light, printer's color fidelity, etc.

10. Find out the numerical value of α corresponding to the observed λ_m and t .

Search the conversion table, e.g., Table 4 (DRIMMC liquid) or Table 5 (Cargille liquid) for chrysotile, or conversion tables for other asbestos minerals (listed in Table 11 and downloadable by scanning the QR code on page 51) to convert the observed λ_m and t into the corresponding numerical value of RI γ .

HIGH-MAGNIFICATION DISPERSION STAINING OBJECTIVE AND PHASE CONTRAST DISPERSION STAINING

The best result for the DS technique is obtained using a 10 \times objective lens because its small (0.17–0.25) numerical aperture (NA) is best suited to achieve an axial light beam. The paramount importance of using an axial light beam in RI measurement cannot be overemphasized. However, sometimes the specimen particle is so minute, higher magnification objectives are desirable. To meet this demand primarily in asbestos analysis, a microscope manufacturer introduced a 40 \times DS objective lens with an NA = 0.75 (16), which generates a 97 $^\circ$ light cone to illuminate the whole field of view. This light cone contains a wave normal whose angle to the plane of the slide ranges from 0 $^\circ$ to 42 $^\circ$. For isotropic crystals, its optical indicatrix (7, 17) is a sphere, meaning every direction exhibits the same RI.

The circular cross section of the uniaxial optical indicatrix perpendicular is similar to the c crystallographic axis. Mineralogically speaking, chrysotile is a monoclinic crystal and biaxial. Because of the strain-related deformation in the crystal structure, the asbestiform chrysotile forms a tabular fibril that is composed of concentrically or spirally curved layers (18). It behaves optically like a uniaxial crystal with two principal refractive indices, ω (equivalent to α) and ε (equivalent to γ), with a singular circular section perpendicular to γ , i.e., the c -axis (Figure 6A). Only in the case of an isotropic crystal or the circular section of a uniaxial crystal, is a conical convergent beam capable of measuring the target RI, i.e., n for isotropic and ω (α) for uniaxial. It is acceptable for an analyst to use a 40 \times DS objective to measure α of chrysotile. It is not acceptable, however, to use the same objective to measure γ of chrysotile because the wave normal is up to $\approx 42^\circ$ in the conical convergent beam, and so it is not parallel to the γ direction. The RI measured by the range of the wave normal is γ' instead of the true γ (Figure 6B).

Therefore, the 40 \times DS objective is capable of measuring α of chrysotile but not the true γ . From a mineralogy standpoint, it is incapable of measuring α and γ of the five amphibole asbestos minerals because their crystallographic systems are either monoclinic or orthorhombic. For monoclinic and orthorhombic asbestos minerals, the 40 \times DS objective can only measure α' and γ' instead of true α and true γ .

Yet for practical reasons, it must be pointed out that in the case of fibers exhibiting low birefringence recording γ' may be within the NVLAP-acceptable error for γ (see the error estimate in Table 9). And it is acceptable to use the 40 \times DS objective for RI measurement of asbestos minerals even though one is not measuring the true α or γ but an α' reasonably close to the true α and a γ' reasonably close to the true γ .

The above analysis is equally applicable to phase contrast DS, whose light path is illustrated in Figure 7. The highly convergent incoming light beams will result in a highly convergent wave normal cone, which can only measure chrysotile's α but not γ . Nor can it measure the true α and γ of any biaxial crystals, such as the five amphibole asbestoses.

Again, for practical reasons, in the case of fibers exhibiting low birefringence recording γ' may be within the NVLAP-acceptable error for γ (see the error estimate in Table 9). And it is acceptable to use phase contrast dispersion staining for RI measurement of asbestos minerals even though one is not measuring the true α or γ but an α' reasonably close to the true α and a γ' reasonably close to the true γ .

CALIBRATION OF RI LIQUIDS USING CARGILLE OPTICAL GLASS STANDARDS

To ensure the accuracy of measurement, it is necessary to make sure that the RI liquids used have correct RI values. The calibration of RI liquids can only be accurately performed using an Abbe refractometer. When an Abbe refractometer is not available, an alternative means of calibration (in fact it is not a calibration in its strict sense but practically a verification) is by using optical glasses that have accurate and precise RI values, such as the optical glass standards manufactured by Cargille (20). Since the NVLAP program uses "calibration" in its documents and allows the use of optical glass standards, we can follow NVLAP program usage, yet it is actually a "verification" of whether an RI liquid is within ± 0.004 of its $n_D^{25^\circ \text{C}}$ value. There are three Cargille Reference Sets on the market: M-7, M-24, and M-25 (14). Table 12 summarizes the parameters of Cargille glasses suitable for RI liquid calibration. There are many overlaps among the three sets with the same or different lot numbers.

The procedure for the calibration of RI liquids using optical glass standards is similar to the above procedure for the measurement of RI of asbestos minerals using RI liquids. In asbestos identification, a liquid with known RI is the "known," and the asbestos mineral's RI is the "unknown" to be measured. In the RI liquid calibration, the role is reversed: the optical glass standard with known RI is the "known," and the RI of the liquid is the "unknown" to be measured. Therefore, their operational procedures are the same. However, the equation used in generating the look-up conversion tables is different in terms of the sign of the temperature correction.

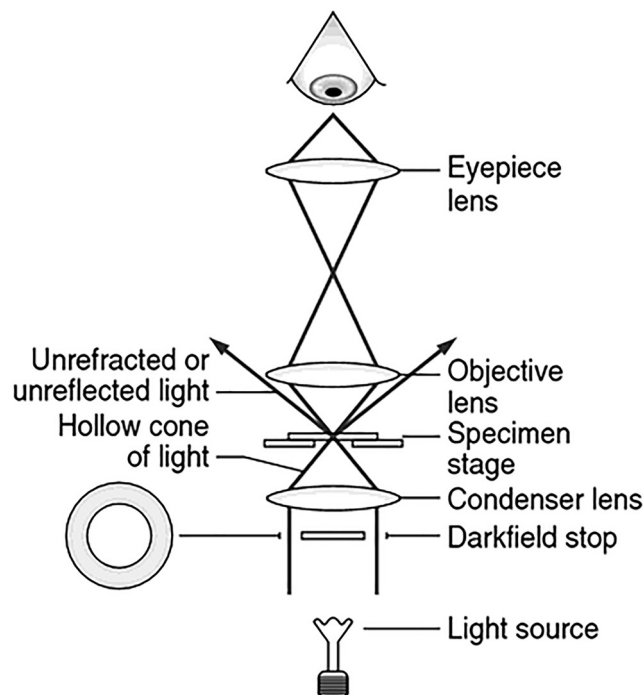


Figure 7. The light path of phase contrast microscope (19).

$$n_D^S = n_D^L + (DL - DS) \times k_D + (25 - T) \times dn/dt \quad \text{Equation 3}$$

After finding the matching wavelength λ_m at temperature t , the RI of liquid at D wavelength (589.3 nm) and 25°C can be read from the look-up conversion tables in Table 13 (DRIMMC liquid) or Table 14 (Cargille liquid), which are built using Equation 3 for the liquid-glass combinations in Table 15. Table 16 is a recommended form for recording RI liquid calibration results using Cargille glass standards.

SUMMARY

1. Dispersion staining is an effective technique for quantifying the RI difference between a non-opaque solid and its surrounding RI liquid medium. Between the two modes of DS, central stop dispersion staining is the most suitable for routine analysis in bulk asbestos identification.

2. In the majority of cases, one bulk sample preparation is sufficient to measure both α and γ to the desired accuracy required by NVLAP. For NVLAP proficiency testing, separate RI liquids for α and γ are recommended (Tables 6 and 7).

3. A full suite of 40 conversion look-up tables has been developed to facilitate the conversion of the observed matching wavelength λ_m , and temperature t ,

to the corresponding refractive index value for the six regulated asbestos minerals. Those tables can be downloaded by scanning the QR code on page 51.

4. The RI liquids from DRIMMC have relatively higher dispersion coefficients than other RI liquids and are capable of producing more vibrant and better-defined dispersion staining colors leading to better accuracy in the assessment of the matching wavelength λ_m . The author also found that the HD-S 1.550 liquid maintains a pleasant aroma, without the pungent smell typical of conventional RI liquids.

5. Despite the fact that the high-magnification DS objective lens is only adequate to measure chrysotile's α but not its γ , or the α or γ of the five amphiboles, it is practically capable of obtaining an α' reasonably close to the true α in the case of amphiboles and a γ' reasonably close to the true γ in the case of chrysotile and amphiboles. The same is true for the high-magnification phase contrast objective lens.

6. In the absence of an Abbe refractometer, RI liquids can be calibrated (verified) using optical glass standards. Twenty-two comprehensive conversion look-up tables for both DRIMMC and Cargille RI liquids have been constructed and can be downloaded by scanning the QR code on page 51.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank Peter M. Cooke, MICA (Microscopy Instruction, Consultation and Analysis), for his critical reviews, inspirational comments, and constructive contributions to the improvement of this paper. Valuable advice from Dr. Mickey E. Gunter, Emeritus University Distinguished Professor at University of Idaho, is greatly appreciated. I also thank both Cargille Laboratories and Delaware Research Institute of Microscopy and Material Characterization LLC for kindly providing the specifications of their products.

REFERENCES CITED

1. U.S.C. Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act. Title 15 — Commerce and Trade, Chapter 53 — Toxic Substances Control, Subchapter II, 1986.
2. U.S. EPA. 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763 — Interim Method of the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples, 1982.
3. Bloss, F.D. *An Introduction to the Methods of Optical Crystallography*, First Edition, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.: New York, vii + 294 pp, 1961.
4. Wilcox, R. "Refractive Index Determination Using the Central Focal Masking Technique with Dispersion Colors," *American Mineralogist*, 68, pp 1226–1236, 1983.
5. McCrone, W.C. *Asbestos Identification*, McCrone Research Institute: Chicago, 1987.
6. Stoiber, R.E. and Morse, S.A. *Crystal Identification with the Polarized Light Microscope*, Chapman & Hall: New York, 1994.
7. Bloss, F.D. *Optical Crystallography*, Mineralogical Society of America: Washington, D.C., 231 pp, 1999.
8. Su, S.C. "Determination of Refractive Index of Solids by Dispersion Staining Method — An Analytical Approach," C.L. Rieder, ed., *Proceedings of 51st Annual Meeting of the Microscopy Society of America*, pp 456–457, 1993.
9. Su, S.C. "Dispersion Staining: Principles, Analytical Relationships and Practical Applications to the Determination of Refractive Index," *The Microscope*, 46, pp 123–146, 1998.
10. Su, S.C. "A Rapid and Accurate Procedure for the Determination of Refractive Indices of Asbestos Minerals," *American Mineralogist*, 88, pp 1979–1982, 2003.
11. NIST SRM. *Certificate of Analysis: Standard Reference Material 1866*, National Institute of Standard and Technology: Gaithersburg, MD, 1988A.
12. NIST SRM. *Certificate of Analysis: Standard Reference Material 1867*, National Institute of Standard and Technology: Gaithersburg, MD, 1988B.
13. DRIMMC. *Specifications of High Dispersion Refractive Index Liquids*, Delaware Research Institute of Microscopy and Material Characterization: Newark, DE, 2021.
14. Cargille M-24 Reference Set Precise Optical Values. RS-M24-T-0172, Cargille Laboratories: Cedar Grove, NJ, 2017.
15. Verkouteren, J.R. and Wylie, A.G. "The Tremolite–Actinolite–Ferro-Actinolite Series: Systematic Relationships Among Cell Parameters, Composition, Optical Properties, and Habit, and Evidence of Discontinuities," *American Mineralogist*, 85, pp 1239–1254, 2000.
16. Meiji Techno MA938D Dispersion Staining Plan for Transmitted Light 40× Objective Polarizing Brightfield Objective for MT9000, MT9400, MT9500 and MT9900 Polarizing Upright Series, <https://meijitechno.com/ma938d-transmitted-light-40x-objective> (accessed July 26, 2022).
17. Dyar, M.D. and Gunter, M.E. *Mineralogy and Optical Mineralogy*, 2nd Edition, Mineralogical Society of America: Chantilly, VA, 708 pp, 2019.
18. Yada, K. "Study of Microstructure of Chrysotile Asbestos by High-Resolution Electron Microscopy," *Acta Crystallographica*, A27, pp 659–664, 1971.
19. TheFreeDictionary.com by Farlex, Inc. "Phase-contrast microscope," <https://medical-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/phase-contrast+microscope> (accessed July 26, 2022).
20. Su, S.C. "Calibration of Refractive Index Liquids Using Optical Glass Standards with Dispersion Staining Technique," *The Microscope*, 40, pp 95–108, 1992. ■

See Tables 1–16 on pages 61–69

Table 1. Comparison of the Two Modes of Dispersion Staining Techniques

Mode of dispersion staining		Central Stop	Annular Stop
Objective lens used		Central stop	Annular stop
Wavelengths observed		$(<\lambda_m) + (>\lambda_m)$	λ_m
DS color observed at different n_s vs. n_L relationship	$n_s \gg n_L$	Ver pale yellow	Black violet
	$n_s > n_L$	Yellowish-reddish	Bluish-greenish
	$n_s = n_L$	Deep blue	Yellow
	$n_s < n_L$	Bluish-greenish	Orangish-brownish
	$n_s \ll n_L$	Very pale blue-green	Black brown
Background		Darkfield	Brightfield
Accuracy of assessing λ_m		Higher	Lower

Table 2. Dispersion Coefficients of DRIMMC and Cargille RI Liquids

RI Liquid	1.550	1.605	1.610	1.615	1.620	1.625	1.630	1.635	1.640	1.680	1.700
DRIMMC ¹	HD-S	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L	HD-L
	0.0274	0.0313	0.0315	0.0319	0.0323	0.0327	0.0328	0.0332	0.0338	0.0383	0.0378
Cargille ²	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	B	B
	0.0267	0.0243	0.0251	0.0259	0.0275	0.0275	0.0283	0.0291	0.0299	0.0348	0.0370

¹Manufactured by Delaware Research Institute of Microscopy and Material Characterization LLC.

²Manufactured by Cargille Laboratory.

Table 3. Refractive Indices and Dispersion Coefficients [$n_F - n_C$] of Six Asbestos Minerals

Asbestos	RI	n_F	n_D	n_C	$[n_F - n_C]$	Reference
Chrysotile	α	1.5563	1.5486	1.5455	0.0107*	NIST SRM 1866 (11)
	γ	1.5649	1.5564	1.5531	0.0119*	
Grunerite (Amosite)	α	1.6937	1.6790	1.6731	0.0206	
	γ	1.7157*	1.7010	1.6951	0.0206*	
Riebeckite (Crocidolite)	α	1.7132	1.7015	1.6971	0.0161	Figures 104A, 104B (5)
	γ	1.7206	1.7072	1.7032	0.0174	
Tremolite	α	1.6128	1.6063	1.6036	0.0092	NIST SRM 1867 (12)
	β	1.6299	1.6230	1.6201	0.0098	
	γ	1.6423	1.6343	1.6310	0.0113	
Actinolite	α	1.6201	1.6126	1.6095	0.0106	
	β	1.6369	1.6288	1.6254	0.0115	
	γ	1.6485	1.6393	1.6355	0.0130	
Anthophyllite	α	1.6227	1.6148	1.6116	0.0111	
	β	1.6350	1.6273	1.6241	0.0109	
	γ	1.6449	1.6362	1.6326	0.0123	

*Recalculated from the regression analysis of SRM 1866 original data.

Table 4. λ_m and t to RI Conversion for Chrysotile in DRIMMC 1.550 (HD-S or L)

λ_m (nm)	α							γ						
	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C
300	1.648	1.647	1.646	1.645	1.644	1.643	1.642	1.641	1.640	1.639	1.638	1.637	1.636	1.635
320	1.627	1.626	1.625	1.624	1.623	1.622	1.621	1.622	1.621	1.620	1.619	1.618	1.617	1.616
340	1.612	1.611	1.610	1.609	1.608	1.607	1.606	1.608	1.607	1.606	1.605	1.604	1.603	1.602
360	1.601	1.600	1.599	1.598	1.597	1.596	1.595	1.597	1.596	1.595	1.594	1.593	1.592	1.591
380	1.592	1.591	1.590	1.589	1.588	1.587	1.586	1.589	1.588	1.587	1.586	1.585	1.584	1.583
400	1.585	1.584	1.583	1.582	1.581	1.580	1.579	1.582	1.581	1.580	1.579	1.578	1.578	1.577
420	1.579	1.578	1.577	1.576	1.575	1.574	1.573	1.577	1.576	1.575	1.574	1.573	1.572	1.571
440	1.574	1.573	1.572	1.571	1.570	1.569	1.568	1.573	1.572	1.571	1.570	1.569	1.568	1.567
460	1.570	1.569	1.568	1.567	1.566	1.565	1.564	1.569	1.568	1.567	1.566	1.565	1.564	1.563
480	1.567	1.566	1.565	1.564	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.566	1.565	1.564	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.560
500	1.564	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.557
520	1.561	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.557	1.557	1.556	1.555
540	1.559	1.558	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.558	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552
560	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550
580	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549
600	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547
620	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546
640	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.547	1.546	1.545
660	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543
680	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542
700	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541
720	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540
740	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540
760	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539
780	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538
800	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537
850	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536
900	1.539	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535
950	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.533	1.532	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.534
1000	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.533	1.532	1.531	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.535	1.534	1.533

SHU-CHUN SU

Table 5. λ_m and t to RI Conversion for Chrysotile in Cargille 1.550 (E) — CORRECTED

λ_m (nm)	α							γ						
	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C
300	1.645	1.644	1.643	1.642	1.641	1.640	1.639	1.638	1.637	1.636	1.635	1.634	1.633	1.632
320	1.625	1.624	1.623	1.622	1.621	1.620	1.619	1.619	1.618	1.617	1.616	1.615	1.614	1.613
340	1.610	1.609	1.608	1.607	1.606	1.605	1.604	1.606	1.605	1.604	1.603	1.602	1.601	1.600
360	1.599	1.598	1.597	1.596	1.595	1.594	1.593	1.596	1.595	1.594	1.593	1.592	1.591	1.590
380	1.591	1.590	1.589	1.588	1.587	1.586	1.585	1.588	1.587	1.586	1.585	1.584	1.583	1.582
400	1.584	1.583	1.582	1.581	1.580	1.579	1.578	1.581	1.581	1.580	1.579	1.578	1.577	1.576
420	1.578	1.577	1.576	1.575	1.574	1.573	1.572	1.576	1.575	1.574	1.573	1.572	1.571	1.570
440	1.573	1.573	1.572	1.571	1.570	1.569	1.568	1.572	1.571	1.570	1.569	1.568	1.567	1.566
460	1.570	1.569	1.568	1.567	1.566	1.565	1.564	1.568	1.567	1.566	1.565	1.564	1.563	1.563
480	1.566	1.565	1.564	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.560	1.565	1.564	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.560	1.559
500	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.557	1.563	1.562	1.561	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.557
520	1.561	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.560	1.559	1.558	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.554
540	1.558	1.557	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.558	1.557	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552
560	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.556	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550
580	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.555	1.554	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549
600	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.553	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547
620	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.552	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546
640	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.551	1.550	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545
660	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.549	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.545	1.544
680	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.548	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.543
700	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.544	1.543	1.542
720	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.547	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541
740	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.546	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540
760	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.545	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539
780	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538
800	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.544	1.543	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538
850	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.542	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536
900	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.541	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535
950	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.533	1.540	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534
1000	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.533	1.532	1.539	1.538	1.537	1.536	1.535	1.534	1.533

Table 6. Selection of DRIMMC Immersion Liquids for Asbestos Analysis

Asbestos	RI	High Accuracy Required (regulatory, litigation, forensic, etc.)	Routine Samples
Chrysotile	α	1.546 / 1.550 (HD or HD-L)*	1.550 (HD-S or L)
	γ	1.550 / 1.560 (HD or HD-L)*	
Grunerite (Amosite)	α	1.680 (HD or HD-L)	1.680 (HD or HD-L)
	γ	1.700 (HD or HD-L)	
Riebeckite (Crocidolite)	α	1.700 (HD or HD-L)	1.680 (HD or HD-L)
	γ	1.680 (HD or HD-L)	
Tremolite	α	1.605 / 1.610 / 1.615 (HD or HD-L)	1.620 (HD or HD-L) or 1.625 (HD or HD-L)
	γ	1.630 / 1.635 (HD or HD-L)	
Actinolite	α	1.605 / 1.610 / 1.615 (HD or HD-L)	
	γ	1.635 / 1.640 (HD or HD-L)	
Anthophyllite	α	1.605 / 1.610 / 1.615 (HD or HD-L)	
	γ	1.630 / 1.635 / 1.640 (HD or HD-L)	

*There are chrysotile minerals whose refractive indices are higher than those of the NIST SRM 1866 chrysotile.

Table 7. Selection of Cargille RI Liquids for Asbestos Analysis

Asbestos	RI	High Accuracy Required (regulatory, litigation, forensic, etc.)	Routine Samples
Chrysotile	α	1.546 / 1.550 (E)*	1.550 (E)
	γ	1.550 / 1.560 (E)*	
Grunerite (Amosite)	α	1.680 (B)	1.680 (E)
	γ	1.700 (B)	
Riebeckite (Crocidolite)	α	1.700 (B)	1.680 (E)
	γ	1.680 (B)	
Tremolite	α	1.605 / 1.610 / 1.615 (E)	1.620 (E) or 1.625 (E)
	γ	1.630 / 1.635 (E)	
Actinolite	α	1.605 / 1.610 / 1.615 (E)	
	γ	1.635 / 1.640 (E)	
Anthophyllite	α	1.605 / 1.610 / 1.615 (E)	
	γ	1.630 / 1.635 / 1.640 (E)	

*There are chrysotile minerals whose refractive indices are higher than those of the NIST SRM 1866 chrysotile.

Table 8. Fiber Orientation for Measuring α and γ (Assuming an E-W Polarizer)

Asbestos	Fiber Orientation		Remarks
	α	γ	
Chrysotile	N-S	E-W	—
Amosite	N-S	E-W	—
Crocidolite	E-W	N-S	The only negative sign of elongation asbestos.
Tremolite	Nearly N-S	Nearly E-W	Maximum extinction angle for γ ; 90° from γ is α .
Actinolite	Nearly N-S	Nearly E-W	Maximum extinction angle for γ ; 90° from γ is α .
Anthophyllite	N-S	E-W	E-W is γ ; longest λ_m in N-S is α .

Table 9. Relationship Between γ' Value and Its Angle to γ for Tremolite and Actinolite

Asbestos		Tremolite			Actinolite		
Apparent Extinction Angle (°)	Angle Between γ and γ' (°)	γ	γ'	$\gamma - \gamma''$	γ	γ'	$\gamma - \gamma''$
20*	0	1.6423	1.6423	0.0000	1.6485	1.6485	0.0000
19	1	1.6423	1.6423	0.0000	1.6485	1.6485	0.0000
18	2	1.6423	1.6423	0.0000	1.6485	1.6485	0.0000
17	3	1.6423	1.6422	0.0001	1.6485	1.6484	0.0001
16	4	1.6423	1.6422	0.0001	1.6485	1.6484	0.0001
15	5	1.6423	1.6421	0.0002	1.6485	1.6483	0.0002
14	6	1.6423	1.6420	0.0003	1.6485	1.6482	0.0003
13	7	1.6423	1.6418	0.0005	1.6485	1.6481	0.0004
12	8	1.6423	1.6417	0.0006	1.6485	1.6479	0.0006
11	9	1.6423	1.6416	0.0007	1.6485	1.6478	0.0007
10	10	1.6423	1.6414	0.0009	1.6485	1.6476	0.0009
9	11	1.6423	1.6412	0.0011	1.6485	1.6474	0.0011
8	12	1.6423	1.6410	0.0013	1.6485	1.6472	0.0013
7	13	1.6423	1.6408	0.0015	1.6485	1.6470	0.0015
6	14	1.6423	1.6405	0.0018	1.6485	1.6468	0.0017
5	15	1.6423	1.6403	0.0020	1.6485	1.6466	0.0019
4	16	1.6423	1.6400	0.0023	1.6485	1.6463	0.0022
3	17	1.6423	1.6397	0.0026	1.6485	1.6460	0.0025
2	18	1.6423	1.6394	0.0029	1.6485	1.6457	0.0028
1	19	1.6423	1.6391	0.0032	1.6485	1.6454	0.0031
0**	20	1.6423	1.6388	0.0035	1.6485	1.6451	0.0034

*True (maximum) extinction angle.

**Parallel extinction. γ' is the RI along the fiber elongation axis or c-axis.

Table 10. Converting Dispersion Staining Color to Corresponding λ_m (5)

Matching Wavelength λ_m^1 , nm	Particle Edge Colors ²		Becke Line Colors ³	
	Annular Stop ⁴	Central Stop ⁵	Particle	Liquid
<340	Black violet	White	White	—
<400	Dark violet	Pale yellow	Pale yellow	—
430	Violet	Yellow	Pale yellow	—
455	Blue	Golden yellow	Yellow	Violet
485	Blue-green	Orange	Orange	Violet
520	Green	Red purple	Orange-red	Violet-blue
560	Yellow-green	Purple	Red-orange	Blue-violet
595	Yellow	Deep blue	Red	Blue
625	Orange	Blue-green	Faint red	Blue
660	Red-brown	Light blue-green	—	Blue-green
700	Dark red-brown	Pale blue-green	—	Pale blue-green
1500	Black-brown	Very pale blue-green	—	Very pale blue-green

¹ λ_o in original table. ²In focus. ³On focusing up. ⁴Observed on a brightfield. ⁵Observed on a darkfield.

Table 11. Available λ_m and t to Asbestos RI Conversion Tables*

Asbestos	RI	DRIMMC	Cargille
Chrysotile	α	1.546 (HD-L)	1.545 (E)
	α and γ	1.550 (HD-S or L)	1.550 (E)
	γ	1.560 (HD-L)	1.560 (E)
Amosite	α	1.680 (HD-L)	1.680 (B)
	γ	1.700 (HD-L)	1.700 (B)
Crocidolite	α	1.700 (HD-L)	1.700 (B)
	γ	1.680 (HD-L)	1.680 (B)
Tremolite	α	1.605 (HD-L)	1.605 (E)
	γ	1.635 (HD-L)	1.635 (E)
	α and γ	1.620 (HD-L)	1.620 (E)
	α and γ	1.625 (HD-L)	1.625 (E)
Actinolite	α	1.605 (HD-L)	1.605 (E)
	γ	1.640 (HD-L)	1.640 (E)
	α and γ	1.620 (HD-L)	1.620 (E)
	α and γ	1.625 (HD-L)	1.625 (E)
Anthophyllite	α	1.605 (HD-L)	1.605 (E)
	γ	1.635 (HD-L)	1.635 (E)
	α and γ	1.620 (HD-L)	1.620 (E)
	α and γ	1.625 (HD-L)	1.625 (E)

*Download conversion tables by scanning the QR code at the end of this paper.

Table 12. Choice of Cargille Glass Set and Lot Number for RI Liquid Calibration

Nominal Liquid RI ¹	Nominal Glass RI ²	M-7 Set	M-24 Set	M-25 Set	Remarks
1.550	1.550	C	D	D	M-24 and M-25 are the same.
1.605	1.600	B	C	C	All three sets are the same.
1.605	1.610	D	E	E	M-7 and M-24 are the same ³ .
1.610	1.610	D	E	E	M-7 and M-24 are the same ³ .
1.615	1.620	D	D	D	All three sets are the same.
1.620	1.620	C	D	D	M-24 and M-25 are the same.
1.625	1.625	B	C	C	M-24 and M-25 are the same.
1.630	1.625	B	C	C	M-24 and M-25 are the same.
1.635	1.640	C/D	D	C/D	M-7 and M-25 are the same ³ .
1.640	1.640	C/D	D	C/D	M-7 and M-25 are the same ³ .
1.680	1.680	C	C/D	C/D	All three sets are the same.
1.700	1.700	C	C/D	C/D	M-24 and M-25 are the same.

¹On the bottle label. ²On the vial label. ³With different lot numbers.**Table 13. Calibration of DRIMMC 1.550 (HD-S or HD-L) Using Cargille Glass 1.55**

λ_m (nm)	M7 Lot C (n _D = 1.55158)							M24 / M25 Lot D (n _D = 1.54801)						
	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C
400	1.517	1.518	1.519	1.520	1.521	1.522	1.523	1.515	1.516	1.517	1.518	1.519	1.520	1.521
420	1.523	1.524	1.525	1.526	1.527	1.528	1.529	1.521	1.522	1.523	1.524	1.525	1.526	1.527
440	1.528	1.529	1.530	1.531	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.525	1.526	1.527	1.528	1.529	1.530	1.531
460	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538	1.529	1.530	1.531	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.535
480	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538	1.539	1.540	1.541	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538
500	1.538	1.539	1.540	1.541	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538	1.539	1.540	1.541
520	1.541	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.538	1.539	1.539	1.540	1.541	1.542	1.543
540	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.540	1.541	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546
560	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548
580	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549
589	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550
600	1.549	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551
620	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552
640	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554
660	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555
680	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556
700	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557
720	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558
740	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.563	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559
760	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.563	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559
780	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.563	1.564	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560
800	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.563	1.564	1.565	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561

Table 14. Calibration of Cargille 1.550 (E) Using Cargille Glass 1.55

λ_m (nm)	M7 Lot C ($n_D = 1.55158$)							M24 / M25 Lot D ($n_D = 1.54801$)						
	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C	17° C	19° C	21° C	23° C	25° C	27° C	29° C
400	1.518	1.519	1.520	1.521	1.522	1.523	1.524	1.516	1.517	1.518	1.519	1.520	1.521	1.522
420	1.523	1.524	1.525	1.526	1.527	1.528	1.529	1.521	1.522	1.523	1.524	1.525	1.526	1.527
440	1.528	1.529	1.530	1.531	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.525	1.526	1.527	1.528	1.529	1.530	1.531
460	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538	1.529	1.530	1.531	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.535
480	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538	1.539	1.540	1.541	1.532	1.533	1.534	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538
500	1.538	1.539	1.540	1.541	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.535	1.536	1.537	1.538	1.539	1.540	1.541
520	1.541	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.538	1.539	1.540	1.541	1.542	1.543	1.544
540	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.540	1.541	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546
560	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.542	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548
580	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.543	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549
589	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.544	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550
600	1.549	1.550	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.545	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551
620	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.546	1.547	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552
640	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.548	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.551	1.552	1.553
660	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.549	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555
680	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.550	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556
700	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.551	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557
720	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558
740	1.557	1.558	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.552	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558
760	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.563	1.553	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559
780	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.563	1.564	1.554	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560
800	1.559	1.560	1.561	1.562	1.563	1.564	1.565	1.555	1.556	1.557	1.558	1.559	1.560	1.561

Table 15. Parameters (n_D and Dispersion Coefficient) of DRIMMC and Cargille Liquids-Glass Combination Used in the Calculations of Lookup Conversion Tables

Liquid	Dispersion Coefficient		Glass	M-7 Set*			M-24 Set*			M-25 Set*		
n _D	DRIMMC	Cargille	ID	Lot	n _D	D.C.	Lot	n _D	D.C.	Lot	n _D	D.C.
1.545		0.0264	1.55	C	1.55158	0.01112	D	1.54801	0.01197	D	1.54801	0.01197
1.546	0.0266 ^a		1.55	C	1.55158	0.01112	D	1.54801	0.01197	D	1.54801	0.01197
1.550	0.0274 ^b	0.0267	1.55	C	1.55158	0.01112	D	1.54801	0.01197	D	1.54801	0.01197
1.550	0.0272 ^c	0.0280	1.55	C	1.55158	0.01112	D	1.54801	0.01197	D	1.54801	0.01197
1.605	0.0313 ^d	0.0243	1.61	D	1.61064	0.01076	E	1.61064	0.01076	E	1.61064	0.01076
1.610	0.0315 ^d	0.0251	1.61	D	1.61064	0.01076	E	1.61064	0.01076	E	1.61064	0.01076
1.615	0.0318 ^d	0.0259	1.62	C	1.61998	0.01708	D	1.62048	0.01708	D	1.62048	0.01708
1.620	0.0322 ^d	0.0267	1.62	C	1.61998	0.01708	D	1.62048	0.01708	D	1.62048	0.01708
1.625	0.0325 ^d	0.0275	1.625	B	1.62564	0.01759	C	1.62527	0.01756	C	1.62527	0.01756
1.630	0.0327 ^d	0.0283	1.63	B	1.62564	0.01759	C	1.62527	0.01756	C	1.62527	0.01756
1.635	0.0331 ^d	0.0291	1.64	C/D	1.64333	0.01343	D	1.63992	0.01066	C/D	1.64333	0.01343
1.640	0.0334 ^d	0.0299	1.64	C/D	1.64333	0.01343	D	1.63992	0.01066	C/D	1.64333	0.01343
1.680	0.0361 ^a	0.0348	1.68	D	1.67766	0.01223	C/D	1.67827	0.01226	C/D	1.67827	0.01226
1.680	0.0383 ^b	0.0348	1.68	D	1.67766	0.01223	C/D	1.67827	0.01226	C/D	1.67827	0.01226
1.700	0.0378 ^b	0.0370	1.70	C	1.70136	0.01709	C/D	1.70207	0.01710	C/D	1.70207	0.01710

*There is overlapping among the three sets of glasses. Different set and/or lot number may have the same n_D and dispersion coefficient.

^aHD, ^bHD-L, ^cHD-S, ^dAverage of HD and HD-L

Table 16. Form for Recording RI Liquid Calibration Results Using Cargille Glass Standards (18)

Date	RI Liquid Label	M-Set Cargille Glass Label		CSDS Observation of Glass		Liquid Temperature	Calibrated RI of Liquid	Absolute Difference	Accept or Reject	Initials of Analyst
	RI Value	RI value	Lot No.	Color	λ_m (nm)	t (°C)	$n_D^{25^\circ\text{C}}$	8–2		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									A R	
									A R	
									A R	

1. Date.

2. The $n_D^{25^\circ\text{C}}$ on the label of the RI liquid bottle.

3. The RI value on the label of Cargille glass vial (fill in the Set ID: 7, 24, or 25).

4. The lot number on the label of Cargille glass vial.

5. The predominant central stop dispersion staining color displayed by glass fragments.

6. The matching wavelength, λ_m , corresponding to the observed CSDS color in Column 5.

7. The temperature of the RI liquid or the room temperature if in equilibrium.

8. The reading based on the values in Columns 6 and 7 from the lookup conversion table for the liquid-glass combination, $n_D^{25^\circ\text{C}}$, the calibrated RI of the liquid at 589 nm and 25° C.

9. Column 8 minus Column 2.

10. If the *absolute* value of Column 9 is less or equal to 0.004, circle A for *acceptable*; otherwise, circle R for *rejected*.

11. Analyst's initials.